ねこ
ネコ

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11781				
16	Georgic	Liverpool via Boston	---	--	33
	Amor	Maracaibo	29	2	3
	Cristobal	Cristobal	98	4	10
	Caledonia	Glasgow	265	12	35
	Emilia	San Juan	34	2	4
	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	218	8	25
	Granada	Vera Cruz	37	2	4
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	299	11	38

11781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11781, April 16, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 6, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 23 1934
BILL 266112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for outward journey," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N. 4/25/34 M.N. 4/27/34 ee

1781

16

4-16-34

	DIRECT LAND TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							
	6	12	39	15	1	2	73
	37	52	23	2		3	101
	68	2	9	60		2	141
TOTAL	111	66		107	3	7	315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	58	15	73
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	69	32	101
3rd Class	81	60	141
Total	208	107	315

15 Glasses
White Star

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 VISAS NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~xxxxx~~ m.v. "GEORGIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , APRIL 7TH , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RUTLAND	Frederick Joseph	47		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	20-15 England	Weymouth	Sec. 5 QIV 396	London	Mar. 8th 1934		15 England	Walton on Thames.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

-- 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 16th, 1934, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother/law, H.R.Hood, Barrs, The Brewhouse, Cookham.	USA	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	5000 - Yes Yes	2 Mths 1934	Various 14th Feb 1934	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Rutland, 332, S. Rexford Dr. Beverley Hills.		Call		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn,	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Karmo

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harrigan
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 36649	BLACKHALL ✓	Emma Ida	35		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	04-80		Ex. Order				80	
2	TEMP. STAY 3183	FLECK ✓	Margaret Winifred	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport	do # 69723			Canada	Toronto
3	TEMP. STAY 36645	GRAHAM ✓	Hugh Johnstone	46		M	S	Building Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Brantford	Ex. Order	# 69633			Canada	Brantford
4		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 14 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
5		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 15 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
6	TEMP. STAY 3[illegible]	HATCH ✓	Harry	47		M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Canada								
7	TEMP. STAY 3[illegible]	KAHN ✓	Sonya Laddin	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	04-80 3	Passaic	Issued London March 20th 1934 British Passport No.196733			Ex Order	80	
8	TEMP. STAY	McCARTHY	Leigh	55		M	M	Stock Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Canada	Ontario	Ex Order Canadian Passport # 8115				Canada	Toronto
9		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
10		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 16 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
11	TEMP. STAY 36648	MIDDLETON ✓	Herbert H	51		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada 04-80	Toronto	Ex Order Canadian Passport # 33[illegible]				80	Winnipeg
12	TEMP. STAY 36649	KIRK ✓	Herman	60		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada 04-80	Newmarket Ont	Canadian Passport # 71463				Canada	Toronto
13		LONG Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 17 Imm. Insp. [illegible]	Clinton E.	58		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bondhead Ont.	Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
14	TEMP. STAY 3[illegible]	STRATHY ✓ From Boston	Frank	67		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport # 7[illegible]			Ex Order	80	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 7 Line 14 Strathy Frank Transferred from Boston Sheet C Line 16
Sheet 7 Line 13 Long Clinton Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line17
Sheet 7 Line 4 Hatch Harry Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 14
Sheet 7 Line 5 Hatch Elizabeth Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 15

Sheet 7 Line 9 Moore Newton J. Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 7
Sheet 7 Line 10 Strathy Frank Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 16

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th 1934, *19*34

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home 153 Dunvegan Rd Toronto	Can.	via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934 In transit	N.Y.	Jan 30th 1934	In transit to Canada	Toronto	In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Home 310 Oriole Parkway Toronto	Can.	via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 various	N.Y.	Nov. 1933	In transit to Canada	Ottawa Toronto	In transit	Two weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Home 136 Lewis St . Ottawa	Can.	via Border		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 various	N.Y.	Aug. 1925	In transit to Canada	Ottawa	In transit	to		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar rt.forearm
4	~~Home 38 Ramborough Drv. Toronto~~	~~Can.~~	~~via Border~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1934 In transit~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mar 14th 1934~~	~~In transit to Canada~~		~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Lt.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
5	~~As Above~~	~~Can.~~	~~via Border~~		~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1934 In transit~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mar 14th 1934~~	~~In transit to Canada~~		~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
6	Cousin Mrs.Saunders,Red Lion Inn, Chiswick, London	Can.	via Border		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1934	N.Y.	Feb. 9th 1934	In transit to Canada	Victoria Hotel Toronto	In transit	2 wks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair		Brn.	None
7	Nephew Dalton McCarthy 320 Bay St Toronto	Can.	via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1934	N.Y.	Jan. 4th 1934	In transit to Canada	Toronto	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	None
8	As Above	Can.	via Border		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Transit 1934	N.Y.	Jan. 4th 1934	In transit to Canada	do.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blue	None
9	~~Wife~~	~~Can.~~	~~via Border~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1933~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~In transit to Canada~~		~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
10	~~Brother C.W.Strathy North American Life assurance Co. Toronto~~	~~Can.~~	~~via Border~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1933~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sept 1933~~	~~In transit to Canada~~		~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
11	Home 171 Cambridge St. Winnipeg	Canada	via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1934	N.Y.	Feb 23rd 1934	In Transit to Canada	Toronto	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Drk	Gry.	None
12	Home 121 Lytton Rd Toronto	Canada	via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1934	N.Y.	Feb 23rd 1934	In Transit to Canada	by	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry.	Blue	None
13	~~Home 35 Elmsthorpe Ave Toronto~~	~~Canada~~	~~via Border~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1934 Transit~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jan. 1934~~	~~In Transit to Canada~~		~~In Transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
14	Brother C.W.Strathy North American Life Assurance Co Toronto	Canada	via Bordef		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 Transit	N.Y.	Sept 1933	In Transit to Canada	Toronto	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph DeFazio

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Master whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (licensed," as the case may be)

A. Vaucouleur Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph L. Murray

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

IN TRANSIT. NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 3154			42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	04-15		Ex Order Canadian X Passport # 7194				78	
2	TRANSIT 36643			30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-15		X				82	Hampton
3	TRANSIT		sister	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	03-14		X		.5 xx		14	
4	TRANSIT		Co			M		Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	03-14		X		.5 xx		14	
5	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 8 Imm. Insp. [illegible]															X					
6	TEMP. STAY 3160			46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-81		Issued Jan. 23rd 1934 St Johns X (Newfoundland)			Ex Order #1547	81	
7	TEMP. STAY 3159		wife	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-81		Issued Jan. 23rd 1934 St.Johns X (Newfoundland)			#8074	81	
8	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 10 Imm. Insp. [illegible]															Diplomatic 149 X					
9	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]			56												Diplomatic 148 X					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 6 Line 5 Vale Handley Gordon Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 8
Sheet 6 Line 8 Odgers Albert James Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 10
Sheet 6 Line 9 Parkhill Archdale Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 16th, 1934 — 6 — 1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, C.J. Allen, 156, Queens Gate, London S.W.7	Canada	via Border					In Transit 1928	April 1928	Montreal Canada																
2	Mother, Mrs. A. Allen, 7 St. Michaels Rd, West Norwood					200-			July 15th 1933	Tampico	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Cousin, L.S. Gr[illegible], all Sq. S.W.		N.Y.	No			-	-	-	Commodore Hotel 42nd	one mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Cousin, L.O. Gr[illegible], all Sq. S.W.		N.Y.	No			1932	N.Y.	May 1932	do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None
5	~~Father, J. Vale, [illegible]~~	~~Vancouver~~					In transit			In transit to Havana	~~In transit~~ do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
6	~~[illegible] Liverpool~~	Border		No			3			Prince George Hotel	Two wks.	~~In transit~~ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]			None
7	~~[illegible]~~	Border		No			2 wks		1934	do.	do.	~~In transit~~ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mole at upper lip
Wife 8	~~Ruby Odgers Australia~~ 296 High St. Malvern Victoria	~~Vancouver~~								In transit to Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
Son 9	~~Bruce Fairhill N.S.W. Australia~~ 29 Raglan St Mosman	~~Vancouver~~								In transit to Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F. Summers Master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Flannery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaerson Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—620

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOURIST. NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 7TH 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	3115													02-15							
2	3116		Maurice Lomas	35		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bollington	Sec.3 (2) PV 150	Manchester	Oct. 6th 1933			England Bollington
3	do			53		M	M	Travel Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02- England	Burnley	Sec.3 (2) PV 244	Manchester	Mar. 8th 1934			England Burnley
4				42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03- England	Burnley	Sec.3 (2) PV 244	Manchester	Mar. 8th 1934			England Burnley
5	3116		Walter	38		M	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02- England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4401	London	Mar. 20th 1934			England London
6	3115			35		M	M	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English		Boroughs	Sec.3 (2) PV 4390	London	Mar. 20th 1934			England Ealing
7	3116			40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain 34	London	PV [illegible]					England [illegible]
8	3116			60		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	15	London	PV [illegible]		Oct 18th 1933			England [illegible]
9	3664			52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-		4557	London	Mar 17th 1934			England [illegible]
10	3115			55		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-	London	PV [illegible]					England London
11	3116			40		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain 32		108		Mar 14th 1934		72	[illegible]
12	3116													15		101				15	[illegible]
13		Burroughes	Agnes Vivienne	59		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brit	English	03- England	Northampton	4658 Sec 3(2)		Mar 15th 1934			London
14	3115	Axelrad	John M.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt,Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	PV 4403 Sec 3(2)	London	Mar 22nd 1934		England	London
15																4493	London	1934		England	London
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 5 Line 14 Axelrad John Transferred from Boston Sheet C Line 1.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 16, 19 34 8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization (See Footnote) (for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. M. K. Oliver, with Dubbs, Tewksbury		via N.York						3 wks	Nov. 3rd N.Y.				60																
2	Brother/law, M. Thornton, 371 Rosedale Rd, Burnley	Eng.	via Canada		Yes	Self							Yes	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Brother, M. Thornton, 371, Rosedale Rd, Burnley	Eng.	via Canada		Yes	Mother							Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole lft cheek
4	Wife, Mrs. [illegible]		via N.York		No	Employer							Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
5	Wife, [illegible]		via N.York		No	Employer							Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal.	Auburn	Hazel	None
6	Wife, [illegible]		via [illegible]						7 wks	Nov. 30th xxxx			Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Light	Brn.	Blue	[illegible]
7	Wife, [illegible]		via N.York		Yes	Self							Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Mother		via N.York		Yes	Self			Letter				Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole lft cheek
9	[illegible]		via [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
10	Wife, [illegible]		via N.York		Yes	Self							Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
11	Father		via N.York		Yes	Father	No		Letter				Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fresh	No	5	1	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
12	Brother Capt Jackson 3 Westhill Rd.																													
13	St Leonards on Sea Eng. Mother Mrs R Axelrad	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1930		July 19th N.York 1930		C/o Mrs Klapp - daughter Bedford hills N.York	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
14	69 Cholmlet Gdns London	Eng	via N.York		Yes	Mother	Yes	No				Cousin Mrs A Danziger 245 E.72nd St N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn.	Blue	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers (Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Garry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, Sailing Shorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph DeSanno

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 TOURISTS. NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] M.V. "ATLANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible] Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 12 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	None	Yes	English 1-5600	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Kidderminster					England	Kidderminster
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leicester					England	Leicester
4	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	George Curtis	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria					England	London
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Richard Lionel	40		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Milford Haven					England	Milford
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Elsie Amarinda	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff					England	Milford
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Reginald John	41		M	S	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Coventry					England	Leamington Spa
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henry Hulbert	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hereford					N.Ireland	Bangor
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Lisbeth Shaw	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford					N.Ireland	Bangor
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	John Stephen	11	8	M	S	None	--	--	--	Great Britain	English	England	Nuthall					England	Nuthall
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ernest Arthur	61		M	M	Director	Yes	English 1-5600	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Walsall					England	Streetly
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Alice	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	North Ormsby					England	Streetly
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Ignatius	37		M	M	Cotton Doubler	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham					England	Nuthall
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Violet Edith	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York					England	Nuthall
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Audrey Celia	3		F	S	None	No	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Nuthall					England	Nuthall
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Edward Charles	34		M	M	Professor	Yes	English 1-5600	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool					England	London
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Constance Eliz. sheet	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Darlington					England	London
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roger Huxley	48		M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar					England	Bournemouth
19	—	[illegible]	Roland Lyner	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Dungannon					N.Ireland	Bray
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arnold	32		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Tarporley					England	Manchester
21	—	[illegible]	Margarita Maria	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Argentina	Aires					England	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mabel	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lynn					England	Lytham
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alice Paulette	70		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London					England	London
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 13 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																				
24		[illegible]							Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston					England	[illegible]
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 11 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	LOWRY	Alfred Stanley	60		M	M	Director	Yes	English 1-5600	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool					England	Bexley
27	[illegible]	LOWRY	Kate Elizabeth	58		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London					England	Bexley
28	[illegible]	McGREGOR	Samuel	37		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Portadown					N.Ireland	Cork
29	[illegible]	OLDFIELD	Reginald Edgeley	49		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Grimstone					England	London
30	[illegible]	STODDART	Agnes Young	49		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Melrose

Sheet 4 Line 1 Adam Raleigh Robert Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 12
Sheet 4 Line 25 Liddell William Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 11
Sheet 4 Lines 24 Kimball Day Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 13

APR 16 1934

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 20 STATE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ..
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 16th 1934, 19 34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. [illegible], Cairndhu, Kidderminster	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self			1933																						
2	[illegible], Cairndhu, Kidderminster	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self																									
3	Father [illegible], Cairndhu, Mayfield Rd., Kidderminster	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self					May 26th 1932																				
4	Wife, Mrs. E.A. Dalman, Overstrand, Barnes Common, London SW.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	-	-																				
5	Father/law, D. Wall, 48, Grange Gdns, Cardiff	Eng.	via N.York																												
6	Father, D. Wall, 48, Grange Gardens, Cardiff	Eng.	via N.York						8 wks		July																				
7	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Malcotts, Blackdown, Leamington Spa	Eng.	via N.York		No				4 wks																						
8	Mother/law, [illegible], Seaside, Llandudno.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes				-	-	-			Friend																	Small scar below thumb left hand. Tattooed anchor Right fore arm
9	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Appleton, Tinsley.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Friend																
10	Uncle [illegible], Willow Hse, Mr. Newark, Nottinghamshire	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-																				
11	Son, O. [illegible], Pinecroft, Harewick Rd., Streetly	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1930																						
12	Son, O. [illegible], Pinecroft, Harewick Rd., Streetly	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-																				
13	Brother W.F. Dobson, Willow Hse, Mr. Newark, Notts.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	1 mth		Nov.																				
14	Brother in law [illegible], Willow Hse, Mr. [illegible], Notts.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1 mth		Nov.																				
15	Uncle W.F. Dobson, Willow Hse, Mr. Newark, Notts.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-																				
16	Mother, Mrs. J. Dodds, 5, Keyes Rd, London NW.2.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	2		May 1931																				
17	Father, J. Jordan, 8, Southend Ave, Darlington.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self					May																				
18	Wife, Mrs. N. Lewsley, Denby Grange, Bourshead, Kent.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	[illegible]					29th Nov. 1892																				
19	Mother, Mrs. Lashaw, Killygean, Monaghan, Ire.	N.Ireland	via N.York		Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-																				
20	Wife, Mrs. M.F. Cantrell, 49, St. Herbert's Rd, Churston, Devon	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Employer																									
21	Husband H. Radburn, M.D.	USA	N.York		Yes	Self			Radburn								Indefinite														
22	Husband, [illegible], Yorks	Eng.	via N.York						1 wk																						
23	Nephew, T.B. Justice, 32, Lovelace Rd, Dulwich	Eng.	via N.York			Self			-	-	N.Y.																				
24	Brother [illegible]				No				6 wks		Sept.																				
25	Mother, Lady Liddell, Home Counties, Scotland								6 Mths	N.Y.	Oct. 1932	Wallace Liddell & Co. 61 White St. N.York.																			
26	Brother, F.E. Lowry, Bertane, Penrhyn Bay, Llandudno.	Eng.	via New York			Self			6 wks	N.I.	Oct. 1928	Hotel Irving, [illegible], N.York																			
27	Brother/Law, F.E. Lowry, Bertane, Penrhyn Bay, Llandudno	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	6 wks	N.Y.	Oct. 1928	Hotel Irving, [illegible], N.York																			
28	Mother, Mrs. Medrell, The Arches, Portudunn.	N.Ire.	via N.York		Yes	Self			-	-	-	Friend, R. Eyres, Star Dyes, Bowden Grove, Yd.																			
29	Brother, C.C. Clifield, 67, Dereham Rd, St. Norwich, Norfolk.	Eng.	via N.York		No				2 mths		Jul. 14	Royal Exchange Assurance, [illegible], New York																			
30	Cousin, J.J. Meldrum, 1, Buckingham Terr. Edinburgh.	Sco.	via N.York		Yes	Self			-	-	-	Cousin, J.L. Robertson, Elm Hurst Blvd. Scranton, Pa.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.T. Summers (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.T. Summers

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farmer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Vaussour Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 APR. 1904, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Pokorny

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — PENNSYLVANIA — NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 14th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		✓ /	Mary	52		F	W	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	08-15 England	Liverpool	RP 933134 Dec. 10 RP 934394	Washington	Aug. 10 1933		U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Signature of Alien Registration Officer: [illegible]

APR 16 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 16th, 19[illegible] — 12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See the text of question 28 at the foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Fraser, 148, Clive Rd, London N.W.2.	Can.	N.Y.	[illegible]				1929 to 1933		N.York	Sept 27th 1933	sis. Mrs Ada Carey 671-Bailey Ave Toronto Ont.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers (Master, Purser, or Steward) Master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 APR. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 7TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 16th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2					M	S	September 7th 1899, Jersey City		[illegible] N.J.
3	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 15 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	75		F	S	January 26th 1859, New York City		Cosmopolitan Club, 120 East 59th Street, New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	M	January 29th 1901, St. Louis		[illegible] Court, Lynchmont, N.Y.
6	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 19 Imm. [illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	May 17th 1894, Syracuse, N.Y.		[illegible] Court, Lynchmont, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	September 23rd 1876, Cincinnati, Ohio		[illegible] Hill Road, Indian Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M			[illegible] Hill Road, Indian Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	January 2nd 1915, Cincinnati, Ohio.		[illegible] Road, Indian Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	May 5th 1877, New York		15, East 69th St, New York
12	[illegible]	Florence Tulo[illegible]	73		F	W	October 9th 1860, Washington, D.C.		1748, N.st N.W., Washington, D.C.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	September 2nd 1892, Louisville, Ky.		868, Ravenscourt, [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	August 3rd 1894, [illegible], Calif.		868, Ravenscourt, Sacramento, Calif.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	December 6th 1915, [illegible]		868, Ravenscourt, San Mateo, Calif.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	S	December 30th 1893, Washington D.C.		Department of State Washington, D.C.
17	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 16 Imm. [illegible]								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	S	September 17th 1899, Bloomfield, Mich.		[illegible] Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	September 27th 1900, Chicago, Ill.		431, 141st St., N.Y., Manor Club, U.S.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	October 24th 1898, Chicago, Ill.		Drexel Blvd [illegible], Chicago, Ill.
21	DAHLGREN	[illegible]	39		F	S	April 19th 1904, New York		155, East 47th St, New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	April 19th 1893, Newark, N.J.		[illegible], [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	August 24th 1890, Baltimore, Md.		[illegible], [illegible] Baltimore Md.
24	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 20 Imm. [illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	October 15th 1890, Louisville, Ky.		[illegible] Manor, N.Y.
26	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 21 Imm. [illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	August 5th 1892, Nashville, Tenn.		[illegible], Hill Court, [illegible]
28	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								[illegible] Manor, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	M	November 10th 1928, New York		11, East 68th St, New York
30	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 8 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	November 24th 1900, New York		11, East 68th St, New York
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 22 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 4th 1895, Nashville, Tenn.		68, East 68th St, New York
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 23 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	February 26th 1903, Columbia, S.C.		68, East 68th St, New York
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 11 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
	~~PROCTOR~~	~~Elmer~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 9th 1900 Gloucester Mass~~		~~1064 Furnacebrook Parkway Quincy Mass.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 17 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
	~~GIBSON~~	~~Harold H.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court New York City~~ Nov. 21st 1919	11124 202nd St Hollis N.Y.
	MAGINN	James F.	60		M	M	Aug.24th 1874 Baltimore Md.		421 N.Charles St.Baltimore Md.

Johnson, Insp. # 2, 9, 15, 17, 18 + 26 only 10 3/4 am

Bal. K. Transferred Insp.

Sheet 1 Line 3 Duell Holland Transferred Boston Sheet A Line 3
Sheet 1 Line 4 Duell Emilie Transferred Boston Sheet A Line 19
Sheet 1 Line 5 HARRISON Learner Did not Embark
Sheet 1 Line 6 HARRISON Hilda ditto
Sheet 1 Line 7 HARRISON Anne ditto
Sheet 1 Line 8 HERRMANN Elsa ditto
Sheet 1 Line 10 SALE Judson ditto
Sheet 1 Line 11 SALE Helen ditto
Sheet 1 Line 12 SALE Ewell ditto
Sheet 1 Line 14 WALL Evelyn ditto
Sheet 1 Line 22 Lawrence George F. Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 7
Sheet 1 Line 23 Lawrence Mary H Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 8
Sheet 1 Line 27 Proctor Elmer Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 11
Sheet 1 Line 1 Capoana Joseph Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 15
Sheet 1 Line 16 Shippey Webster Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 16
Sheet 1 Line 28 Gibson Harold H Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 17
Sheet 1 Line 20 Borden Daniel Transferred Boston Sheet A Line 20
Sheet 1 Line 21 Borden Frances ditto Boston Sheet A Line 21
Sheet 1 Line 24 McClennan Otey Transferred Boston Sheet A Line 22
Sheet 1 Line 25 McClennan Frances ditto Boston Sheet A Line 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

PURSER

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. GEORGIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FINNERTY	John B.	43		M	M	Nov. 23rd 1891 New York City N.Y.		Rest of Life
2	FINNERTY	Grace E.	38		F	M	Oct 18th 1896 New York City N.Y.		230 E.Walnut St. Longbeach N.Y. Rest of Life
3	~~COOKE~~	~~Thomas F.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb. 15th 1883 New York City N.Y.~~		~~As Above~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9 Imm. Insp. with								
4	~~COOKE~~	~~Frances W.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov. 16th 1884 Buffalo N.Y.~~		~~618 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 10 Imm. Insp. with								
5	ROBINSON	Carol J.	45		M	M		~~Federal Court~~ Boston ~~Aug. 15th 1927~~	As Above
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 12 Imm. Insp. with								
6	ROBINSON	Eleanor	43		F	M		~~Federal Court~~ Boston May 5th 1933	~~191 Valentine St West Newton Mass~~ As Above
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 13 Imm. Insp. with								
7	ROBINSON	Virginia	14		F	S	Nov. 1st 1919 Boston Mass		As Above
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 14 Imm. Insp. with								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 2 Line 7 Robinson Virginia Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 14
Sheet 2 Line 6 Robinson Eleanor Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 13
Sheet 2 Line 5 Robinson Carroll Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 12
Sheet 2 Line 3 Cooke Thomas F. Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 9
Sheet 2 Line 4 Cooke Frances W. Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 10

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), 8th A P R I L, 1934, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. April 15th, 1934

15

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dugan	Francis P.(Rev)	58		M	S	Zanesville, Ohio. November 25, 1875.		427, South Orange avenue, Newark, N.J.
2	HARRISON	Learner	53		M	M	Sept 23rd 1881 Cinncinnatti Ohio		Kugler Mill Rd. Indian Hills Cincinnatti Ohio
3	HARRISON	Hilda	38		F	M	Jan. 2nd 1897 Indianapollis		As above
4	HARRISON	Anne	17		F	S	Jan 2nd 1917 Cincinnatti Ohio		As Above
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Harrison Engs
& Son

Boston Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic, Sailing Foreseth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Ulysses". *Passengers sailing from* Queenstown, th April, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	I.F.S.	Arian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Wife ✓	Wife	25		F	M	Waitres	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Arian	Ireland	Clonmel	RP 94078 R.53823	Washington	2/10/			America Boston, Mass.
3		To Q B. Line 3.		20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Arian	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	2/10/			America Roxbury, Mass.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Line 2. O'Connell Georgina did not embark
Total passengers ~~do 3~~ Ryan Susannah to BOSTON sheet Q B line 3.
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Q2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19* 17

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mrs. [illegible] Brown, 2 Victoria Street, North Circular Road, Dublin~~ ~~Father, Mr. Ryan, Co. Tipperary~~		~~N.O. Ryan~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~Bronx~~	~~1 Oct 1933~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Mrs. Michael Ryan,~~	~~No~~	~~1 year~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
2	Peter Murphy, 2 Victoria Street, North Circular Road, Dublin		N.O. Ryan	Newark	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	6	Bronx	Aug 1933	c/o O. W. Hobland, Ryan, N.O.	Friend	Yes	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None
3	~~Mrs. Rosaria Co. Tipperary~~		~~N.O. Newark~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~2~~	~~Newark~~	~~1 Oct 1933~~	~~2nd cousin Ryan, 41 Second Street, Newark, N.O.~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic, sailing therewith, (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gavasons Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Fahrner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BOSTON" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, APRIL 7TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boyce	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Clifton, Co.Sligo	[illegible]				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Curtin	Agnes	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Castlerea Co.Roscommon	Ap 90x270 839476	Washington	3.10.33		America	New York City.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	[illegible]
4		Durkan	Helen Ellen	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Cowlard Co. Sligo	Ap 96x240 [illegible]	[illegible]			America	[illegible]
5		Durkin	Annie	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltiugh Co. Sligo	Ap 93x240 928351	Washington	12/7/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
6		Gannon	Catherine	53		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Alicomac Co.Longford	Ap 89x270 899374	Washington	12/4/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		McGowan	Winifred	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coolmore Co. Sligo	Ap 92x270 927622	Washington	8/7/33		America	Greenwich, Conn.
8		Shaughnessy	Margaret	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Stafford	Sarah	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Irginia Co. Cavan	Ap 90x240 [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		TO Boston sheet G-B line 1.....																			
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	10/19/[illegible]		America	Saint [illegible], Minn.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line3 Durkin Mary did not embark
" 8 Shaughnessy Margaret did not embark
Line 10 McHugh John to BOSTON sheet G B line 1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PURSER.

List G 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19 — 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Polygamists coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported once before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own free will	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of return ticket									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Boyce, Mullaghane, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$195 Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.	25th Apr. 1933	Cousin, Anna Hogancamp, 601 King's Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Brother, Michael Carty, Treen, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Self	$50 Yes			New York	21 Oct 1933	Home, Alden [illegible], White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	~~Mother, Mrs Durkin, Kinsale, Ireland.~~			~~Ireland~~																										
	Co. Mayo.			Eirinn	Yes	Self	And Yes			Eirinn		[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						~~None~~
4	Mother, Mrs [illegible]			Child			$150			Child	17 Nov.	Home, [illegible] Paddington Street, West [illegible], London, W.1.																		
	Nimmie, Swinford, Co. Mayo.			Eirinn	Yes	Self	And Yes	6		Eirinn	1933		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs. Mary Durkan						$300				15 July	Brother, Walter Durkan																		
	Listrasmore, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	And Yes	4		Newark	1933	2 West 1st Street, [illegible], N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Gannon, Aillemore, Kilashee, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	3		Newark	5 May 1933	Sister, Mrs. Rachel O'Grady, [illegible] Washington Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
7	Father, John McGowan Coolnagh, Ballintra, Co. Sligo.			Greenwich	Yes	Self	$ Yes			Greenwich	15 July 1933	Friend, Herbert McDonald [illegible] Second Road, Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	~~Father, Michael Shaughnessy, Kinvel, Ballina, Co. Mayo.~~			~~Brooklyn~~								~~[illegible] "A".~~																		~~None~~
			N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	And Yes			Brooklyn		[illegible] Bushwick Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown		None
9	Mother, Mrs M. Stafford, Corpaden, Ballisodare, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$150 Yes			Brooklyn	1st Dec 1933	Brother-George Stafford [illegible] Bro[illegible], N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	~~Father, Conner, Ballina, Co. Mayo.~~																													~~None~~
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F Summers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph P Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—626

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. TRANSIT NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if connection claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Blundell	Olive	25	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Winnieg	In transit			X	Canada	Winnipeg
2	TEMP. STAY	Blundell	Doris	24	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	In transit			X	Canada	Winnipeg
3		Bulkeley ✓	Edith Mary	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	AUSTRALIA	Welsh	Australia	Lidsdale	Transit Visa 671 London In transit	3 April 1934		X	Australia	Sydney
4		Hipsley ✓	Richard Burton	27	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	AUSTRALIA	English	Australia	Sydney	Sec 3(2)4570, London In transit	28/3/34		X	England	Manchester
		To BOSTON Sheet F line 1																			
5		~~Mac Intyre~~	~~Dougal~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Supt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wishaw~~	~~In transit~~				~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~
		To BOSTON sheet F line 5						Creamery													
6		~~Ohlson~~	~~Nils Martin~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Operator~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~CANADA~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hudrod~~	~~In transit~~				~~Canada~~	~~Somerset~~
7		Scutts ✓	Robert	39	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool,	In transit	9/5		X	England	Liverpool
8	TEMP. STAY	Greenberg ✓	Paul	32	✓	M	M	Journal-ist	Yes	English	Yes	~~ROUMANIA~~ Canada	Roumanian	Roumania	Romon	In transit			X	Canada	Montreal
9	TEMP. STAY	Oates ✓	Robert John	24	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Leighton Buzzard	In transit	4/6/34		X	Canada	Dundalk
10	TEMP. STAY	Brillinger ✓	Bruce	30		M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	In transit			X	W.Africa	Niger
		To BOSTON sheet F line 2																			
11		~~Paul~~	~~William S.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Physician~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Kingston~~	~~In transit~~				~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
		To BOSTON sheet F line 3																			
12		~~Paul~~	~~Helen M.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Penetang~~	~~In transit~~				~~Canada~~ Canada	~~Hamilton~~
		To BOSTON sheet F line 4																			
13		~~Paul~~	~~William W.~~	~~8~~	10	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~In transit~~				~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
14	DIPLOMAT Diplomat	Price	Frank Percival	32	✓	M	M	Canadian Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	In transit to Canada			X	Canada	Ottawa
15	DIPLOMAT	Price	Kathleen Anwyl	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	In transit to Canada			X	Canada	Ottawa
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#14-7 Joseph P. Gaming Bal. H.C. Cranbrook Jones 10'5 JM APR 16 1934

Line 5 MacIntyre Dougal to BOSTON sheet F line 1.
" 11/13 Paul Family to Boston sheet F Lines 2/4
Line 6 Ohlson Nils to Boston sheet F line 5

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his own name a ticket or passage through to the ultimate destination	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle. M.L. Henry, 6 Canterbury Street, Belfast	Canada via Border			Yes	Parents	Yes	No				67 Mossland St	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None
2	Uncle M.L. Henry, 6 Canterbury Street, Belfast.	Canada via Border			Yes	Parents	Yes	No				Western Pier Nfld	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother. Mrs Bulkeley, 6 Cross St; Sydney, Australia	Australia via Vancouver			Yes	Self	Yes	No					Yes	7 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
FATHER	W.B. Hipsley, 23 Milroy Rd; Wollstonecraft, N.S.W.	Australia via Vancouver			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Mellington Wales	Yes	46 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
5	~~Sister. Mrs Stephenson, 178 Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool~~				~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				~~In transit~~																		
6	~~Mother. Hannah Ohlson, Malmo, Sweden.~~	~~Canada via Border~~			~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~in transit~~			~~In transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 dys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
7	Wife. Josephine Scutts, 28 Woodchurch Rd; Liverpool	England via ports			Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	in transit			Joining s.s. "Sheridan" In transit New York.	Yes	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Friend. Frank Rainer, Barclay's Bank, 35 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.	Canada via Border			No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit			#516 St Catherines Motor	Yes	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
9	Aunt. Mrs Clough, 11 Grove Rd, Leighton Buzzard, Beds	Canada via Border			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cadrens, Dundalk Ont	Yes	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
10	Friend J.F. Hall, Paden Gourms, Colonie du Meer, French W. Africa	Canada via Border			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Brooklyn	1929	41 Hilda ave Mt Dorwal	Yes	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	~~Mother-in-law, Mrs L.M. Canter 108 Furleigh Av, Sth. Hamilton~~				~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~In transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 dy~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dk~~	~~brn~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
12	~~Mother, Mrs. L.M. Canter, 108 Furleigh Av, Sth. Hamilton~~				~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~In transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 dy~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dk~~	~~blk~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
13	~~Grandmother, Mrs L.M. Canter, 108 Furleigh Av, Sth. Hamilton.~~				~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~—~~	~~No~~				~~In transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 dy~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~				Child		
14	Father:- Dr, Frank Price, The Cliffs Lakeside Ave. Toronto.	Canada via Border			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit to Canada	Yes	5 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	hazel	none
15	Father in-Law, Dr. F. Price The Cliffs, Lakeside Ave. Toronto.	Canada via Border			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit to Canada	Yes	5 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Summers Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do
(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Hunnes
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, sailing March, (State whether Surgeon "sailed," "departed," or "remained by" vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

A. Dawson Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 NON IMMIGRANT NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barnes	Marjorie	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3(2) PV 348	Liverpool	Mar 6 1934		England	Liverpool
2		Gardner	Mary	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3(2) PV 347	Liverpool	Mar 6 1934		England	Liverpool
3		Page	John Ernest	54		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Adelaide	Sec.3(2) PV 4690	London	Apr.6, 1934		U.S.A.	New York
4		Mortimer	Clarice	40		F	S	Tilloter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bradford	Sec.3(2) PV 154	Bradford	Mar.14 1934		England	Bradford
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer —
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Polygamy, by training or practice, in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.Mr Barnes,Wasdale, St.Anthony's Road, Blundellsands,Liverpool	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend.Mr G.W.Graves, 865 Riverside Drive, New York.	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
2	Friend Mr.Barnes, Wasdale, St.Anthony's Road, Blundellsands,Liverpool	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend:- Mr G.W. Graves,865 Riverside Drive,New York	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
3	R.Bickley,16 New Union St; London,E.C. (friend)	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Aug. 1933	c/oNatl.Folding Box Co. Chrysler Bldg.Lexington Av N.Y.C.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
4	Aunt,Martha Dewhurst 46 Dirkhill St.Bradford	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	-	-	-		Cousin,Mary Holiday, 46 Harding Av.Oakhyn Manor,N.J. Oaklands Manor	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FrshBrn	Blue		None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers Master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 18 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Lamb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vawson Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Byfa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

NON IMMIGRANT NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 7th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bacon	Janette Maud	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Rothbury	Sec.3(2) PV 155	Bradford	Mar.28 1934		England	Leeds
2	UNDER 16	Bacon	Dorothea	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	Sec.3(2) PV 155	Bradford	Mar.28 1934		England	Leeds
3	UNDER 16	Bacon	Margaret	3		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Sec.3(2) PV 155	Bradford	Mar.28 1934		England	Leeds
4	TRANSIT	Behringer	Oscar	35		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gunnarskog	Sec.3(2) PV 2085	Paris	Mar.26, 1934		France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	Behringer	Rachel	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	New Zealand	Dunedin	Sec.3(2) PV 2086	Paris	Mar.26, 1934		France	Paris
6		Birkenthal	Hermann	71		M	M	Retir'd	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	London	Feb.9, 1934		England	London
7		Birkenthal	Helena	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Ashbourne	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	London	Feb.9, 1934		England	London
8		Bradshaw	Elizabeth	65		M	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Northalton	Sec.3(2) PV 311	Liverpool	Mar.19 1934		England	Bryn
9	TRANSIT	Burke	Sara Olivia	73		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec.3(2) PV 4472	London	Mar.21, 1934		England	Cheltenham
10	TRANSIT	Burke	Emily Maria	70		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Co.May	Sec.3(2) PV 4473	London	Mar.21, 1934		England	Cheltenham
11	TRANSIT	Cartmell	Grace Dorethea	43		F	S	Sister of Mercy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Maryport	Sec.3(2) PV 4409	London	Mar.16, 1934		England	Windsor
12		Coburn	Gladys Violet	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A	Chicago	Sec.3(2) PV 134	Belfast	Mar.27 1934		N.Ireland	Bambridge
13	TRANSIT	Day	Samuel	60		M	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Baddesley	Sec.3(2) PV 175	Birmingham	Mar.15 1934		England	Birmingham
14		Gribbin	James	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sec.3(2) PV 334	Liverpool	Apr.3, 1934		England	Bootle
15		Gribbin	Mary Jane	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sec.3(2) PV 334	Liverpool	Apr.3, 1934		England	Bootle
16	TRANSIT	Hamley	George	70		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	Sec.3(2) PV 408	Liverpool	June 19 1934		England	Liverpool
17	TRANSIT	Talmond	David	33		M	M	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.S.R	Elisaretstr	Sec.3(2) PV 4626	London	Apr.3, 1934		U.S.S.R	Lemingrad
18		Murray	Margaret Hannah	50		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bootle	Sec.3(2) PV 302	Liverpool	Mar.10 1934		England	Liverpool
19	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Helen Dorothy	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 178	Edinburgh	Mar.16 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
20	TRANSIT	Moore	John Henry	64		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3(2) PV 266	Manchester	Mar.26 1934		England	Bury
21	TRANSIT	Moore	Ada	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bury	Sec.3(2) PV 266	Manchester	Mar 26 1934		England	Bury
22		Mc Phillips	Elizabeth Alice	45		F	W	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Oswaldtwistle	Sec.3(2) PV 243	Manchester	Mar.6 1934		England	Church
23	TRANSIT	Murray	Rachel Jane	41		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec 3(2) PV 177	Edinburgh	Mar 16, 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
24	TRANSIT	Skilbeck	Katherine Maud	64		F	S	Sister of Mercy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 4408	London	Mar.16 1934		England	Windsor
25		Stokes	Ernest	46		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.3(2) PV 155	Birmingham	Feb.3, 1934		England	Birmingham
26	TRANSIT	Thonger	William Gilbert	44		M	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	France	Paris	Sec.3(2) PV 166	Brussels	Mar.2m 1934		Belgium	Brussels
27		Walker	Mabel Jane	39		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) PV 335	Glasgow	Feb.8 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
28		Heilskov	Eli Mariane	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Frederiks-berg	Sec 3(2) PV 283	Copenhagen	Mar.6 1934		Denmark	Frederiksberg
29	UNDER 16	Heilskov	Niels Jorgen	3		M	S	CHILD	No	-	No	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Frederiks-berg	Sec 3(2) PV 283	Copenhagen	Mar.6 1934		Denmark	Frederiksberg
30	TRANSIT	Barnes	Mary Reed	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec 3(2) PV349	Liverpool	Apr.6 1934		England	Liverpool

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 25
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by prepaid ticket, by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For the purpose of abandoning [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
HUSBAND 1	Reginald Kinsley Bacon, 22 Moor Drive, Headingley, Leeds	England via N.Y.			Yes	J.M.Bacon	Yes	No				Mother Mrs J.Davison, 3919 N. 19th Street, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
Father 2	Reginald K.Bacon 22 Moor Drive, Headingley Leeds	England via N.Y.			Yes	Father	-	No				Grandmother Mrs.J.Davidson 3919 N.19th Street, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A	Yes	8 wks									CHILD						
Father 3	Reginald K.Bacon 22 Moor Drive, Headingley Leeds.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Father	-	No				Grandmother Mrs.J.Davidson 3919 N.19th Street, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A	Yes	8 wks									CHILD						
4	Friend.Mr Kroublath, 51 J'Hauteville, Paris	France via N.Y.			Yes	Self		3 wks	New York	1931		Hotel Governor, Clinton, New York	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
Friend 5	Mrs Monod, 11 vue Lord Byron, Paris	Frnce via N.Y.			Yes	HUSBAND		3	New			Hotel Governor, Clinton New York	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
6	Daughter.Dorothea Birkenthal, Parwich School,	England via N.Y.			No	H.Birkenthal	Yes	No				Son.John Birkenthal, Alpine Nursery, Woodbury, L.I.	Yes	6 yr 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None
DAUGHTER DOROTHEA 7	Ashbourne, Derby Parwich School, Ashbourne Derby	England via N.Y.			No	Husband	Yes	No				Son-John Birkenthal Alpine Nursery, Woodbury L.I.	Yes	6 yr 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Hzl	Brn	None
Son 8	Jack Bradshaw, 1 Bryn Terrace, Bryn, LANCS:	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Son. Thos.Bradshaw, 1119 North Madeira St; Spokane	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
9	Brother.William Burke, Ballinch, Co.Mayo	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	No				Cousin Mrs.Wilkinson, Llewyllyn Park, Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
BRO:- 10	William Burke, Ballinch, Co. Mayo.	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Montana & NEW YORK	1911	Cousin, Mrs.Wilkinson, Llewyllyn Park, Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
11	Mother.Edith Cartmell, St.Nicholas, Castletown	England via N.Y.			Yes	Convent of St.John	Yes	No				St.John Baptist Convent, Ralston, Morris Co.	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Hzl	None
12	James Coburn, (Husband) Bambridge, Co.Down	England via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Dallas	Aug: 1927	Father.F.W.Edler, 212 North Market, Wichita, Kansas ANNIE	Yes	62 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Wife.Edith Day, 87 Station Road, Hooborne, Birmingham	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister. .Bott, Dillow, Montane	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Grey	Grey	None
Daughter 14	Ada Gribbin, 136 Wadham Road, Bootle.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Daughter.Mrs Young, 156 Emery Rd; Mineola, L.I. New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Brn	Scar on forehead
Daughter 15	Ada Gribbin, 136 Wadham Road, Bootle.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter	Mrs Young, 156 Emery Rd; Mineola, L.I. New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Aub.	Blue	None
16	Wife. Elizabeth Hamley, 19 Preston Drive, Anfield	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 days	N.Y.	July 1933	Brother Corneilus Hamley St.Mary College, California	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
17	Father. Leo Jalmond, Lesnaj Prospect 59, Teninghrad 76	Russia via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	No				Friend.Prof.Langmine, Stanford University, California	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
18	Brother.Robert Ashew, 15 Raleigh Terrace, Litherland, L'pool	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	N.Y.	1930	Friend Mrs Herron, 712 Horne Street, Bronx, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Lt. BRN	Blue	None
19	Father.R.W.Mackenzie, 13 W.Preston St; Edinburgh	Scotland via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend.G.T. Sayers, 2429 Bryn Mawr Av; Ardinore Park Ardinore, Pa.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
20	Sister.Edith Davenport, 10 Andrew St; Bury, Lancs.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks	Paterson N.J.	Oct 1922	Friend.James Hay, 1306 77th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None
Sister-in-law 21	Edith Davenport 10 Andrew St; Bury, Lancs.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 wks	Paterson N.J.	Oct 1922	Friend-James Hay 1306 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Grey	None
22	Sister. Mrs Woodhall 76 Westwood St. Accrington	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother.Calvert Pickering 4044 Carpenter Av; Bronx.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
23	Mother.Helen Murray, Wascana, Portobello.	Scotland via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	Various	1928	Friend.Mrs Sayers, 2429 Bryn Mawr Av; Ardinore Park, Ardinore.	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Father.George Skilbeck, 8 Petroe Minor, Issey.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Convent of St. John	Yes	No				St.John Baptist Convent, Ralston, Morris Co.	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
25	Wife. E.Stokes, 219 Barrow Lane, Sheldon, Birmingham	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister.Mrs Higginbotham, 133 Miranonte Av; Ontario. California.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
26	Wife.Mrs Thonger 5 Rue du Champ de Mars Brussels	Belgium via N.Y.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mths	Various	1926	Conference of M.E.Church, Jackson, Miss.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
Uncle 27	Mr Galloway, 11 Gray Street Glasgow, C.3	Scotland via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin Mr Wetch, 1923 W.49th St, Minneapolis.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
28	Husband.Mr Fleilskov, Ismejeriet, Peder Bangsvej 74, Copenhagen F.	Denmark via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Parents.Mr & Mrs Baballe, Sleepy Eye, Minn.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey	None
Father 29	Ismejeriet, Peder Bangsvej 74, Copenhagen F.	Denmark via N.Y.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No				Grandparents Mr & Mrs Basballe, Sleepy Eye, Minn.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			CHILD			
30	Father.Mr Barnes, Wasdale, St.Anthony's Rd; Blundellsands, Liverpool.	England via NEW.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend.Mr G.W.Graves, 865 Riverside Drive, New York	Yes	10 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers Master, of the M.V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or Transferred by vessel named, or at the port here)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Fennessy
Surgn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON QUOTA NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 7th April, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Margaret	66		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Dudley	~~Sec.4(B)~~ NQIV 378	London	Feb.28, 1934		England	Birmingham
2		~~To Chest 6 Line 4~~ Mortimer	Clarice	40		F	S	Tillotar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	~~Sec.4(B)~~ NQIV 164	Bradford	~~Mar.14~~, 1934		England	Bradford
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 sheet

30-15

A.R. Crawford Jnr

10'30 AM APR 16 1934

15

15

Line 2 Mortimer Clarice to sheet 6 line 4.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

J.H. Evans

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class of skilled laborers admissible under the United States immigration law										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter.Mrs Satherwaite, 11 St. Michael's Road, Wylde Green, Birmingham		NJ	Prince-ton	No	Son	Yes	Yes	2½	Kings-ton	NJ	Son. J.J.Brown, 96 Patton Avenue, Princeton, New Jersey	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Blk	Grey	None
2	~~Aunt.Martha A.Dewhurst, 46 Birkhill St,Bradford~~		NJ			Self	Yes	No				~~Cousin.Mary Holiday, 46~~ Harding Av.Oakhyn Manor N.J.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers, Master, of the M. V. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Sharkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. Georgic, sailing therewith, (Here whether herewith, sailing therewith, or employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph F. Murray
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

QUOTA NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 7th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jackson	Christopher John William	24		M	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	England	Droitwich	Sec.5, Q QIV 441	London	Mar.29, 1934		England	Bordesley
2		Raybould	William Edward	39		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Aston	Sec.5. Q QIV 402	London	May.14, 1934		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irvington~~ Media, Pa.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19* 29

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Harry Jackson, Ratley House, Ratley, Banbury.		Pa.	Media	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Media	Jan. 29/34	Friend. Thos. Mc Kelvey, White Heather Farm, Club, Media, Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Raybould, 89 Thimble Mill Lane, ston, Birmingham		N.J.	Irving -ton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	?	Irving-ton	Dec. 14/33	Uncle. F. Green, 667 Stuyvesant Av, Irvington, N.J	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Blk	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Hamm
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. Georgic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by overside blanket," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaversour Elder.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

APR 16 1934

RE ENTRY NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "G. ORGIC" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		To Boston Sheet B Line 4																			
~~2~~		~~Dell~~	~~Louisa Bleckly~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Croydon~~	~~Sec.10 RP 861722~~	~~Washington~~	~~Sep.15, 1932~~		~~U.S.A~~	~~Detroit~~
2		Forrester	Elspet Hogg	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.10 RP 928247	Washington	Jul.12, 1933		U.S.A	New Jersey
3		Isaacs	Leah	63		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Sec.10 RP 901826	Washington	Apr.20, 1933		U.S.A	New York
4		Isaacs	Rebecca	26		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Sec.10 RP 901323	Washington	Apr.18, 1933		U.S.A	New York
5		Lynch	Susannah Winifred	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	N.Shields	Sec.10 RP 902573	Washington	Apr.21, 1933		U.S.A	Pittsburg
6		Phillingham	Lewis James	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Sec.10 RP 945650	Washington	Nov.18, 1933		U.S.A	New York
7		Phillingham	Siiri	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Finnish	Finland	Wartsila	Sec.10 RP 945649	Washington	Nov.18, 1933		U.S.A	New York
8		Quinlan	Alice	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Sec.10 RP 911014	Washington	May 13, 1933		U.S.A	New York
9		Sealey	Walter Leslie	30		M	S	Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Moseley	Sec.10 RP 942817	Washington	Oct.31, 1933		U.S.A	Detroit
10		Smith	Margaret	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sec.10 RP 943574	Washington	Nov.4, 1933		U.S.A	Morristown
11		Turner	James Albert	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Sec.10 RP 937441	Washington	Sep.16, 1933		U.S.A	New York
12		Slane	George	23		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	N.Ireland	Cookstown	Sec.10 RP 946000	Washington	Nov.22, 1933		U.S.A	Briarcliff
13		Collins	Alfred George	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Longhaire	Sec.10 RP 927957	Washington	Jul.11, 1933		U.S.A	Chicago
14		Huntington	Lilian Beatrice	65		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.10 RP 933007	Washington	Aug.9, 1933		U.S.A	Columbia
15		Windsor	Mary Ellen	63		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Foddihy	c/p 909797	"	5/9/33		U.S.A.	New York
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10/30 Seaman 34

Seamen's Letter Book for U.S. Consul Liverpool starts. See Page 1 will be continued to Page 1 by Dept of State and Labor.

Line 1 Dell Louisa Bleckly to Boston sheet B Line 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 1

W. E. Evans
PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether it was remitted, whether paid for by any other person, or by any relationship, society, State, body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (whether white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, or other race, as the case may be, to which he belongs)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously deported and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Mrs Bell, 9548 Dorchester St, Detroit U.S.~~				~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~81~~		Oct. 14/32	~~Mrs Stiner,~~ Fairgrove, Michigan.	~~No~~	~~Per~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Hzl~~	~~None~~
2	Father. Robert Forrester, 15 Rosevale St; Glasgow		NJ	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$65 Yes	Yes	3	New Jersey	Aug. 12 1933	Relative. James Forrester 4 Harding Ter; Kearny	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Daughter. Kalvahner Brooklands Rd; Hr Crumpsall, Manchester		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	New York	20 May 1933	Daughter. Mrs Cohen, 610 W. 110th St; New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None
4	Sister Brooklands Rd; Mr. Crumpsall.		NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	20 May 1933	Sister (Dorothy Cohen) Mrs Cohen, 610 W. 110th St; New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None
5	Mother Mrs G. Lynch, 35 Sidney Street, N. Shields.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	$250. Yes	Yes	4	Pitts-burg	June 1933	Friend Mrs J. Smith, 189 Rogers Avenue, New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6	Mother. Mrs Phillingham, 31 Whyatt St; Bradford		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	1 Dec 1933	HOME 47 East 88th Street, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brk	Blue	None
7	Mother-in-law Mrs Phillingham, 31 Whyatt St; Bradford		NY	New York	Yes	Husband	$150. Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	1 Dec. 1933	HOME 47 East 88th Street, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Father Mr Glennie, Beazehill Cottages, Castle St; Brechin		NY	New York	Yes	Self	$60. Yes	Yes	8	New York	17 June 1933	Husband. Frank Quinlan, 139 East 79th Street, New York	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Uncle. Harry Thompson, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan		Mic.	Detroit		Self	$50. Yes	Yes	7	Bloom-field	Dec. 15 1933	Uncle. Harry Thompson, Country Club, Bloomfield Hill, Michigan.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blue	Grey	None
10	Father. Andrew Smith, 8 Park Crescent, Dumbarton		NJ	Morris-town	Yes	Self	$50. Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	14 Dec 1933	Aunt. Miss Smith, 147 East 97th St; New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	Wife. 98 Whitland Road, Liverpool.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	5	New York	23 Feb 1934	HOME 65-71st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
12	Father. Jas. Slane, 5 Albertville Drive, Belfast		NY	Briar-cliff	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Dec. 14/33	HOME Briarcliff Manor, New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Mother. Mrs Collins, 15 Clarinda Pk, Dun Ladghire		ILL	Chic-ago	No	Self	$200. Yes	Yes	8	Chic-ago	Jul. 26, 1933	Home. 1248 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
14	Sister-in-law. Anna Huntington 5 Wellfield Place, Princes Park, Liverpool		Va.	Aurora Hills	No	Self	$325. Yes	Yes	27	Washing-ton	Sept 1933	Friend c/o Miss Walters, 300 Madison Av; Aurora Hills, Virginia.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
15	Mother: Anna Windsor, 54 Cromwell Av. Manchester		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr. Keloya	$140 Yes	Yes	35	N.York	May 9th. 1933	Friend:- Mr. Keloya 245 W. 107th. St. N. York	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Summers, master, of the M. V. Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

NEW YORK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S.S. "GEORGIC" Sailing from Liverpool 7th April, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Names.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alpert	Zola	25		M	S	Pittsburg,Pa. 4th.Jany.1909.		5710 Woodmont, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Goulko	Morris Bernard	53		M	S		Supreme Court,Long Island, 23rd February 1923.	276 Riverside Drive, New York
3	Gosling	John Coates	30		M	M		Mercer Common Pleas Court, Trenton, N.J. Jany.1928	2566 Marsh Av. Norwood, Ohio.
4	Gosling	Clara Laura	27		F	M	Morrisville P.A, 3rd March 1907		2566 Marsh Av. Norwood Ohio
5	Gosling	John Alfred	5		M	S	Trenton,N.J. 16th May 1928		2566 Marsh Av. Norwood,Ohio
6	Herron	Esther	48		F	M		Bronx N.Y. 1916	722 Horne Street, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Herron	Anna Jane	21		F	S	Patterson, N.J. 17th Oct.1912		722 Horne Street, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Klapp	Freda Leslie	49		F	S	Jamestown, N.D. 8th March 1884		3729 Aldrick Avenue S, Minneapolis.
9	~~Noble~~	~~Edward~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Kings Co.Court,New York 30th July 1918~~	~~1234 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
10	Oldroyd	Esther	50		F	M		District Court Clarksburg, West Virginia,5th October 1927	523 Kuhe Avenue, Clarksburg, W. Va.
11	Stogdale	Annette Bertha	65		F	W		Washington, 14th May 1930	Hotel Trenton,427 S.Olive Street, Los Angeles.
12	Tebbe	Emil G.	74		M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. County Court 1889	440 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Bent	Walter	24		M	M	Rochester,N.Y. May 1st 1904		133 State Street, Rochester.
14	Bent	Theresa	25		F	M	Metcalf,Arizona, Decr.10th 1908		133 State Street, Rochester.
15	Clark	Charles	59		M	M	Springfield, Mass.14th Jany.1875		City College, New York
16	Collins	Iva Lillian	31		F	M	Connelton,Indiana 11th August 1902		1248 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill
17	Wray	Cecil Masters	37		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. 21st.April,1896		11 Mill Rd.Tuckahoe,N.Y.
18	~~Mulcahy~~	~~Robert~~ To Boston Sheet A Line 5	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~16 Kimball Road, Watertown, Mass.~~
19	Knott	Alice	43		F	M		12th November 1928. District Court Miami.Fla.	Home 317 W.55th.St.New York City
20	Inman	Maurice	47		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court,Boston. 17th.March,1914	71 W.45th.Street New York.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

Line 9 Noble Edward did not embark
" 18 Mulcahy Robert to Boston sheet A line 5

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G 1
— 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGIC" *Sailing from* GALWAY, APRIL 8TH, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	James	45		M	M		Dist.Court, Shotanoge, Tenn. Dec.1918.	110 East 127th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Murray	Julia	45		F	W		By Marriage	110 East 127th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	McGowan	Sarah	29		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. 11th.July.1929	Barkelang and, Greenwich, Conn.
4	Fisher	John	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y. June 19th 1904.		3237 43rd Street, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
5	Fisher	Mary	38		F	S		Southern Court, N.Y. April 1929	600-West 150th. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] M.V. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* [illegible] (Cherbourg), [illegible] APRIL, 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19[illegible]

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]lancy	Delia	45		F	[illegible]		[illegible], Flatbush, N.Y. [illegible], 1910.	[illegible] West 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Forst[illegible]	Henrietta	56		F	W		Husband naturalized District Court, New York, 19th January 1914.	15, 91st Street, West New York, New Jersey.
3	Sh[illegible]ey	Nora D.	43		F	S		District [illegible], New York City, N.Y. April 1910.	[illegible], 11th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	To BOSTON sheet Q A line 5								
5	[illegible]lish	John F. (Rev).	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 9th 1895.		St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, Ohio.
6	To BOSTON sheet Q A line 6								
7	To Boston sheet Q A line 4								
8	Baird	Hanorah	48		F	S	Paterson,N.J. 7 Sept.1886		Sisters of St. Dominic Mt.St.Mary-on-the-Hudson Newburg,N
9	Goan	Margaret	47		F	S	Gloucester,N.J. 2nd.March,1887		Mt.St.Mary-on-the-Hudson Newburg,N.Y.
10	Timney	Mary	44		F	S	Freeland,Pa. 15 December,1890		Mt.St.Mary-on-the-Hudson Newburg,N.Y.
11	Ralph	Catherine	38		F	S	New York,N.Y. 6th.Sept.1895		Mt.St.Mary-on-the-Hudson Newburg,N.Y.
12	Ingelbrant	Augusta	52		F	S	Hillsboro,Ohio. 23rd.January,1882		Mt.St.Mary-on-the-Hudson Newburg,N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

Line 7 Johannsen Lorenz to Boston sheet Q A line 4
" 4 McDermott William S. to Boston sheet Q A line 5
" 6 Foley John F. to Boston sheet Q A line 6

W. Evans,
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain time only" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. (Lond) R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Stanley

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. GEORGIC . *Passengers sailing from* GALWAY, April. 8th., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IMM. STAT.	Killeen ✓	Thomas.	44	✓	M	S	Bridge Builder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britain~~ Canada	Irish	03-13 Ireland.	Castle Blakeney Co Galway.	Canadian Passport No. 84861.		 X	Ireland. Canada	Castle Blakeney
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-5600

H.I. Canadian Insp.
12 10 P.M. APR 16 1934

21

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April., 19 34 — 36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the immigrating alien, money, railway ticket, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See restrictive law full text on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Michael Killeen Castleblakeney. Ballinasloe. Galway	Canada via Rouses Pt.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	Gd. Forks N.D.	Friend andrew Mannion 308 - 100th St. New York City in transit to Canada 59 Dorsey Niagara Falls sister, Katie Clifford	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	frsh	fair	blue.	none.
							Date Dep. Apl. 1937																				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Lamers, Master of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Lamers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savino
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. (Exp) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Varasous Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph L. Galvin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. s.s. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEBEC, 16th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dorlin	Bridget	54		F	M	Ho sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Sec.5. NQIV.267	Dublin	13/2/34		Ireland	Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim
2		McGlynn	Rose	3	✓	F	M	Ho sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killea Co. Leitrim	Sec.4 (b) NQIV. 262	Dublin	7/2/34		Ireland	Manorhamilton
3		McGlynn	Mary C.		✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Elmhurst, L.I.	Born in the U.S.A.	-----			Ireland	Manorhamilton
4		McGlynn	Josephine	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim Co.Leitrim	By father's citizenship	----			Ireland	Manorhamilton
5		Walsh	Kevin	1		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Read e Co.Roscommon					Ireland	Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim
6		Walsh	Laura F.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Read e Co.Roscommon					Ireland	Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim
7		O'Sullivan	Rosaleen	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo	Sec.4 (a) NQIV.268	Dublin	6/4/34	99642 T25	Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo
8		O'Sullivan	Mary	7	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Born in U.S.A.				Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo
9		O'Sullivan	Rosaleen	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Born in U.S.A.				Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo
10		O'Sullivan	Brendan	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Born in U.S.A.				Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 16 1934

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

Line.5 Walsh, Kevin Transferred to Citizen Sheet G.1. Line 22
Line.6. Walsh Laura F. Transferred to Citizen Sheet G1 Line.23

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List G4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th April, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid for by other person, or by relative, whether by himself or other person, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs. T. Kelly, Tullyloghen, Kilargue, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Boston	1903	Daughter, Mrs J. Casey, 2401, Bird Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Cousin, Thomas Cooney, Killea, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Husband (see column 23)	$50	Yes	1	Newburgh	June 1931	Husband, Peter McGlynn, 16, La Salle Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Cousin, Thomas Cooney, Killea, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	Yes	1	New York	June 1931	Father, Peter McGlynn, 16, La Salle Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None
4	Cousin, Thomas Cooney, Killea, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	Yes	1	New York	June 1931	Father, Peter McGlynn, 16 La Salle Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None
~~5~~	~~Grandmother, Mrs. ... McDermott, Kenmare, Kiltimagh, Co. Leitrim.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother (see column 23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~				Mother, Mrs. D. Walsh, 2, East 12th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
~~6~~	~~Grandmother, Mrs. ... McDermott, Kenmare, Kiltimagh, Co. Leitrim.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother (see column 23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~				Mother, Mrs. D. Walsh, 2, East 12th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs M. McGillian, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Husband (see column 23)	$50	Yes	8	Brooklyn	7/7 1932	Husband, Mr. P. O'Sullivan, 60 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Grandmother, Mrs M. McGillian, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Father See Col. 23.	$50	Yes	7	Brooklyn	7/7 1932	Father, Mr. P. O'Sullivan, 60 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9	Grandmother, Mrs M. McGillian, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Father See Col. 23.	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	7/7 1932	Father, Mr. P. O'Sullivan, 60 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
10	Grandmother, Mrs M. McGillian, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Father See Col. 23.	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn	7/7 1932	Father, Mr. P. O'Sullivan, 60 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph L. Summers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.T. Older, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lawson Older

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrell
D.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. A.G. "Ohio Rock" Passengers sailing from Dublin, 6th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hynes	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinsloe Co. Galway	RP.874195	Washington	14/10/32 Extended to 14/4/34		America	New Haven, Conn.
2		Gilhartin	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annagh Lower Co. Leitrim	RP.913547	Washington	10/5/33		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
3		O'Hara	Rose	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pro whgt. Co. Leitrim	Rp.211010	Washington	26/6/33		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
4		O'Hara	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pro whgt. Co. Leitrim	Rp.211010	Washington	26/6/33		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
5		O'Brien	Michael	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bal inafad Co. Galway	RP.899167	Washington	11/4/33		America	Kings Park Long Island N.Y.
6		O'Rourke	Bridget	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ki.erstown Co. Sligo	Rp.	Washington			America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Collins	Bridget (see G1-18+19)	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killimor Co. Galway	RP.945.2	Washington	2/1/33		America	Jericho Long Island N.Y.
8		Conway	Anna	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killa lin Co. Mayo	RP.934216	Washington	22/6/33		America	Chicago, Ills.
9		Conway	Bridget (do)	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killa lin Co. Mayo	RP.934210	Washington	22/6/33		America	Chicago, Ills.
10		Smith	Russell Hamilton	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	ENGLISH British	Scotland	Glasgow	RP.[illegible]43	Washington	2/12/33		America	East Hampton N.Y.
11		Smith	Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnaman Co. Galway	RP.[illegible]	Washington	31/12/3		America	East Hampton N.Y.
12	U.S.	Smith	Russell	6		M	S	Child	No	age	No	U.S.C.	ENGLISH British	America	Dec.5/27 New York N.Y.	B.O.R.D. U.S.S.A.				America	East Hampton N.Y.
13	U.S.	Smith	John C.	4		M	S	Child	No	age	No	U.S.C.	ENGLISH British	America	May.3/29 East Hampton N.Y.	B.O.R.D. U.S.S.A.				America	East Hampton N.Y.
14		Tarney	Barney	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore Co.Roscommon	RP.868115	Washington	12/10/32 Extended to 11/10/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
15		Walsh	Mary	33		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Cultibo Swinford.	RP.854285	Washington	5/8/32 Extended 5/8/34		Ireland.	Cultibo Swinford.
16		Transferred from the Boston Manifest GB. Line.5 File [illegible] Filkington	Flannan	22		M	S	(Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Imm Inspr. I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland	Kilmihill Co Clare.	RP.871169	Washington	26/11/32 Extended 25/4/34		Ireland.	Kilmihill Co Clare.
17		Crehan	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tippeenan Borna.	RP.808689	Washington	25/4/32 Extended to 25/4/34		Ireland.	Tippeenan Borna. Galway
18		Transferred from the Boston Manifest GB Line.5 File [illegible] Reilly	Catherine.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Imm Inspr. I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland	Mullaghroe Co.Mayo.	RP.915504	Washington	26/5/33		America	New York City.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Except 14 Steerage Passengers

APR 16 1934

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

Line.3. O'Hara, Rose Did not embark.
Line.4. O'Hara, Bridget Did not embark.
Line.6. O'Rourke Bridget Did not embark.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th April, 1934 — 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by parent, husband, other person, or by himself, or by transportation company, or by steamship company, railroad, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can the person read and write? Can he read and write the language spoken by the native race to which he belongs?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which his transportation or that of another was paid	Whether ticket was purchased and accepted within one year	Whether convicted and sentenced to penal institution or prison for 1 year or more, and possible date of release (if subsequently obtained)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from a relative or friend in the United States. If so, state name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to a relative or friend in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Michael Hynes, Tiaqvin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway		Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1929	New Haven	11th Dec 1932	Home: Aunt, Mary Rocke, Cottage Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs Gilmartin, Annagh Lower, Dowra P.O. Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	16th July 1933	Cousin Mrs M. McGowan. 536, 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	Philad.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Philad.	[illegible]	2326 West Firth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
4	[illegible]		Pa.	Philad.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Philad.	[illegible]	2326 West Firth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Wife, Mrs M. O'Brien, Glanvoghan, Ballinafad, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1926	Long Island	18/5 1933	Brother Mr John O'Brien. King's Cross. 229 WINNICK AVE. Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Blue	Blue	None
6	[illegible]		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	168 East 60th Street, New York City.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. Madden Garrgard, Killimor, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Long Island	21/12 1933	Husband Mr D. Collins Jericho, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father, Timothy Conway, Killaalla, Westport, Co. Mayo.		Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Chicago	16th July 1933	Aunt. Mrs Fergus. 4611 Mount Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father, Timothy Conway, [illegible]		Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Chicago	16th July 1933	Aunt. Mrs Fergus 4611 Mount Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father/law Mr John Cunningham Caramana, Primore Post, Co. Galway		N.J.	East Hampton	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	11	Newark	12th Jan. 1934	Home:- East Hampton, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
11	Father Mr John Cunningham Caramana, Primore Post, Co. Galway.		N.J.	East Hampton	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1	Newark	12th Jan. 1934	Home:- East Hampton, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
12	G'Father Mr John Cunningham Caramana, Primore Post, Co. Galway.		N.J.	East Hampton	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	1	Newark	12th Jan. 1934	Home:- East Hampton, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
13	Brother, Patrick Tarpey, Toal, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon		N.J.	East Hampton	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	2	Newark	12th Jan. 1934	Home:- East Hampton, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
14	Mother. Mrs Luke Walsh. Cultiba Swinford Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$47	Yes	7	Newark	Oct 1932	Sister Mrs Banning Rosebank Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother. Mrs Ellen. Filkington. Kilmihill Co Clare.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$1000	Yes	7½	N.York	13/8 1932	Cousin. Mrs Mary Payton. 22 East 124th St. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none.
16	Mother. Mrs Cregham. Tippeenan Bornabeg Co Galway		R.I.	Oakland Beach	Yes	Self.	$35	Yes	6	Oakland Beach	18/11 1932	Sister Mrs Thomas. Foley Oakland Beach. R.I.	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	lt brn	blue.	none.
17	Father. Patrick Reilly. Tullaghrea. Clogher Belmullet Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	6	Brook-lyn	June 1932	Home:- 552 - 46th St Brooklyn N.Y. sister, Early Marriage	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Dark	brn	none.
18			N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	4	N.York.	3/8 1933	Uncle John Garrett 72 East 97th St. New York City	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	frsh	Fair	Grey.	none.
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Farmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A G V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

T. Varasous Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph B. Jarvis
Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 42.

[ ] IN TRANSIT PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, APRIL 4th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Burke	Winifred Anne	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Clondalgan Co. Galway	950023 R.-46603	Washington	22/11/33		America	Bronx, N.Y.
2		Clarke	Nellie Ellen	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia Co. Cavan	909733 R.-904182	Washington	28/4/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Cullen	Peter	2		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Downa Co.Leitrim	907178 R.-901973	Washington	20/4/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Dwyer	Nellie Bridget	34		M	S	Stenographer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny Co.Donegal	937766 R.-934227	Washington	1/4/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
5		Egan	Rose	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilnagarna Co.Offaly	910481 R.-42846	Washington	28/6/32 extended to 2/6/34		America	West Hartford, Conn.
6		Farrell	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killala Co. Mayo	906873 R.-90220	Washington	21/4/33		America	Bronx, N.Y.
7		Gallagher	Kate	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy Co. Cavan	938666 R.-88041	Washington	26/4/33		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
8	U.S.C.	Gallagher	Elizabeth Ann	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sep.1/32 BURKE, IN, U. S. A.				America	Philadelphia, Pa.
9	U.S.C.	Gallagher	Thomas E.	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan.27/31 BURKE, IN, U. S. A.				America	Philadelphia, Pa.
10		Hjerpe	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achil Co. Mayo	08-13 950470 R.-94166	Washington	29/11/33		America	Chicago, Ills.
11		Johnston	Annie Frances	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	939164 R.-88598	Washington	31/1/33		America	Bronx, N.Y.
12		Kilkenny	Michael	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	945515 R.-942029	Washington	9/2/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Killalea	Elizabeth Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilglas Co.Galway	907153 R.-91	Washington	9/4/32 Extended to 9/4/34	P-1139-00-5/16/39	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		King	Annie	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly Co.Galway	906283 R.-901610	Washington	15/4/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Lannon	Bridget	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonafilla Co.Roscommon	926662 R.-926149	Washington	30/6/33		America	West Philadelphia, Pa.
16		Lawlor	William	31		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny	938003 R.-88436	Washington	19/4/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Lawlor	Catherine	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balla Co.Mayo	933399 R.-929	Washington	1/4/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	U.S.C.	Lawlor	John	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8 Feb.1932 BURKE, IN, U. S. A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Mitchell	Kate Agnes	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Dunmore Co. Galway	905897 R.-900 26	Washington	11/4/33		America	Long Island, N.Y.
20		Moran	Mary Anne	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Brishmark Co.Roscommon	951686 R.-94 51	Washington	11/12/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
21		Moran	Catherine	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlenque Co.Roscommon	951685 R.-94 595	Washington	11/12/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
22		Mulcahey	Richard					Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co.Mayo	R.	Washington			America	New York City, N.Y.
23		McNeely	Emily	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Boffeenane Co. Mayo	907173 R.-900 30	Washington	11/4/33		America	Chicago, Ills.
24	U.S.C. Ills.	McNeely	John Joseph	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Feb.12/29 BURKE, IN, U. S. A.				America	Chicago, Ills.
25		McNeely	James F.	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Feb.12/29 BURKE, IN, U. S. A.				America	Chicago, Ills.
26		Stevens	George Patrick	22		M	S	Officer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Dunmore	913611 R.-90146	Washington	10/4/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Sullivan	James	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	908910 R.-90894	Washington	26/4/33		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
28		Wall	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moylough Co.Galway	950679 R.-94360	Washington	2/12/33		America	Washington, D.C.
29		Walsh	Mary	40		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuamgraney Co. Clare	R.-940.0	Washington	15/4/34		America	St. Louis, Mo.
30		McMahon	Mary Ann	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Dromahair Co. Leitrim	932904 R.-929016	Washington	15/4/33		America	New York City, N.Y.

Line.23 Mulcahey, Richard transferred to Citzen Sheet S.I. Line.15
Line.29 Walsh, Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List G 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th April, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction Part VIII, item 28 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and what time(s)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country visa (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Passage paid by himself or by the relative, friend, or other person or agency in the United States whose name and complete address he states he is going to	Has in his own possession $50 or more	Has a ticket to his destination and sufficient money to complete his journey										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Sister Mrs Helen Noon																		
1	Father, Martin Burke, Cloondalgan, Carragramus, Tuam, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Bronx	1930 Dec.	1395, Kearney Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2	Father, Patrick Clarke, Ardlow, Virginia, Co. Cavan		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	1933 3/6	Uncle Mr Philip Clarke. 36, Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father, Joe Cullen, Shass, Bowra P.O. Co. Meitrim		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	1933 3rd June	Friend Mr Dolan 140 East 56th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
4	Friend, Mrs Foster, 25, Forster Street, Galway.		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Newark	1933	Friend Mrs Gayner West 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn dk	Grey	None
5	Father, Peter Egan, Kilnagrna, Ballinahown, Athlone, Offaly, Co.,		Conn	West Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7½	West Hartford	9/7 1932 3/6	Sister Mrs K.W. Horan 3[illegible] Road, West Hartford, Conn. Sister Mrs K. Reilly.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	blue	None
6	Father, Patrick Farrell, Killala, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	35	Bronx	1933	423 East 187th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father, Patrick Martin, Corratillon, Dawnboy, Co. Cavan		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Philadelphia	12/8 1933	Husband Ed Gallagher 1[illegible] North Lorestown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Grandfather, Mr P. Martin, Corratillon, Dawnboy, Co. Cavan		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1	Philadelphia	12/8 1933	Father Ed Gallagher 1[illegible] North Lorestown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9	Grandfather, Mr. P. Martin, Corratillon, Dawnboy, Co. Cavan		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	3	Philadelphia	12/8 1933	Father Ed Gallagher. 1[illegible] North Lorestown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
10	Father Thomas McConnell. Achill Co. Mayo		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Chicago	14/12 1933	Friends Mr & Mrs Salmonson 2[illegible] Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father Wm. Johnston Ballynahown, Athlone. Co. Westmeath.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Hartford	8/9 1933	Cousin, Miss M. Kelly, 6[illegible] Trinity Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Mother, Mrs Killelea, 4, Fairhill, Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	3/11 1933	Father Mr & Mrs Kilkelly 3[illegible] Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None
13	Father, Mr. Killalea, Kilglass, Ahascragh, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Brooklyn	2/6 1932	Cousin Mrs Fallon 2[illegible] Ward Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother, Mrs Bridget King, Aillebrack, Ballyconaly, Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	20/5 1933	Sister Mrs McDonough [illegible] East Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. Mannon. Cloonafill, Ruskey, Co Roscommon		Pa.	West Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Philadelphia	15/7 1933	Sister Mrs Haggerty 5[illegible] Hooven Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father, Mr. Xxxxx Lanior Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Brooklyn	26/8 1933	Home: [illegible] First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr. Anthony Ansbro, Prison, Balla, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Brooklyn	26/8 1933	Home: [illegible] First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Grandfather, Mr. A. Ansbro, Prison, Balla, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	2	Brooklyn Newark	26/8 1933	Home: [illegible] First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19	Father, James Mitchell, Ballynoe, Dunmore, Co. Galway		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Long Island	3rd June 1933	Sister Mrs J. Gunning [illegible]26, 45th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Father, John Moran, Rushypark, Athleague, Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Newark	14/12 1933	Aunt. Mrs A.F. Ryan [illegible]46 West 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, John Moran, Rushypark, Athleague, Roscommon		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newark	14/12 1933	Aunt. Mrs A.F. Ryan [illegible]46 West 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22			N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newark			Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
23	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Boffeenane, Lahardane, Co. Mayo		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Chicago	27/4 1933	Husband Patrick McNeely. 6[illegible] Medow Lane, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
24	Grandmother, Mrs Kelly, Boffeenane, Lahardane, Co. Mayo		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	5	Chicago	27/4 1933	Father Patrick McNeely 6[illegible] Medow Lane, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
25	Grandmother, Mrs Kelly, Boffeenane, Lahardane, Co. Mayo		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	5	Chicago	27/4 1933	Father Patrick McNeely. 6[illegible] Medow Lane, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
26	Father, Mr. Stevens, Dundalk, Co. Louth,		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	31/8 1933	Uncle Mr O'Halloran 16[illegible] East 16th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
27	Mother-in-law, Mrs Gallagher, Mill Street, Swinford, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Philadelphia	2[illegible] 1933	Sister/law Mrs K. Sullivan 40 Mercy Street, [illegible]	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blac.	Brown	None
28	Father, Denis Wall, Moylough, Co. Galway.		D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Washington	Dec. 1933	Friend Mrs Mrs Myers 2[illegible]0 S[illegible] Street, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	~~Mother, Mrs Nolan, Moneycongy, Co. Kennedy, Co. Mayo.~~		Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	St Louis	22/7 1933	Husband Mr McMahon. [illegible] Hall, [illegible]	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Mother Mrs McSharry Stoneyford, Dromahair, Co. Meitrim		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newark	22/7 1933	218 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Hanna
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gerard Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Gannon

Dpt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), -th APRIL, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donovan ✓	Michael T.	25	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barnahown Co.Tipperary	Sec.4(B) NQ 4/B No.252	Dublin	6/2/34			Co. Tipperary
2		Hoggard ✓	Mary Ellen	31	✓	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	Sec.5. 21..249 Q	Dublin	9/1/34			Ireland	WATERVILLE CO. KERRY ~~Ireland~~

H.C. Examined Insp.
12 10 PM APR 16 1934

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—320

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th. April., 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and understand some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen of the United States	Legal if alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																											
1	Mother, Mrs Mary Donovan, Barnahown, Co. Tipperary.		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	4	Chicago	28th Feb. 1932	Aunt, Mrs Moriarty, 53 North Lawler Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Rebecca Huggard, Waterville, Co. Kerry		N.J.	Vineland	Yes	Self	$50	No XXX	–	–		Friend Mr. [illegible] Chelsea Drive Vineland, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Garrity
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A G V. Elder., Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gavaovus Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "NORGE". *Passengers sailing from* CORK (Queenstown), APRIL th, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cosgrave	Honora	66		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Co. Limerick	RP 94087	Washington	15/9/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Donoghue	Catherine J.	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killalloe Co. Limerick	RP 909455	Washington	2/4/33		America	Rye, N.Y.
3		Hanley	Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries Co. Cork	RP 91979	Washington	2/6/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Harrold	William	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	RP 87711	Washington	26/10/32	Extended to 26/4/33	America	New Rochelle, N.Y.
5		Hoban	Kate (left Jan 61-4)	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Desert Co. Kilkenny	RP 94618	Washington	30/10/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
6		Thornhill	Richard	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth Co. Cork	RP 91457	Washington	12/5/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		O'Leary	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford Co. Kerry	RP 91733	Washington	5/1/33		America	Buffalo, N.Y.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/39/6 Scan Date

26

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th April, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or connected with the making of this return)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Polygamy	Coming to perform any other labor, skilled or unskilled, than is specifically exempted under the contract labor laws	Whether contracted and assisted	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister/law. Margaret Coleman.											Friend Mrs T. Slattery	500	Home																
1	Cappamore, Co. Limerick		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	29	New York	19th Oct. 1933	Sister Mary Donoghue, Grace Church Street, Bro[illegible] N.Y.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr. D. O'Donoghue, Lisbaby, Headford, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Self	$53 Yes	Yes	6	Rye	3rd May 1933	Brother. Mr J. Hanley, 140 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, James Hanley, Urhan, Kerries, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	4	Newark	12th [illegible] 33	Brother Mr John Harrold. 1 Bradley Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother, Mrs H. Harrold, Dungeehy, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	4	New Rochelle	1th No 33																			
5	Father, Mr M. Hoban, Desert, Cliffsgrange, Co. Kilkenny.		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	6	Newark	1st Decr. 1933.	Brother. Wm. Hoban, 8 East 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr. John Thornhill, Closse, Glanworth, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	5	Newark	20th May 1933	Sister Mrs W. Baker. 1210 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father, Daniel O'Leary, Stagmont, Headford, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self	$33 Yes	Yes	11	Newark	3rd June 1933	Friend Mary McCarthy, 623 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Lammers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F F Lammers
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Fanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. V. Elder., Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lawson Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th April, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	DOWER	Elizabeth	46		F	Wd.	house-duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Canadian passport No. 61799				Canada	B.C. Vancouver,
2	UNDER 16	DOWER	Thomas Ross.	8		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Canadian passport No. 61799				Canada	B.C. Vancouver,
3	TEMP. STAY	SOBOL	Konrad	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Slovak.	Jugo Slavia	Rusit Selo Hregin	PV.303	Transit Certificate Paris	Apl. 5 1934		Canada	Windsor Ont.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether arrested and deported at own expense or at expense of person to reapply for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, and if so, when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister.Mrs.Gretton, 34, Bennett Road, Higher Crumpsall, Manchester.	Canada via Rouses Point	—	—	no	self	yes	yes	In transit only			In transit to Canada	In transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	grey	none
2	aunt, Mrs.Gretton, 34, Bennett Road, Higher Crumpsall, Manchester	Canada via Rouses Point	—	—	no	mother	—	yes	In transit only			In transit to Canada	In transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Mother. Mrs J. Sobol. Rusit Selo Hregin. Jugo Slavia.	Canada via Buffalo.	—	—	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit only.			595 Cadillac Ave Engelwood N.J. In transit to Canada	In transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brn	Blue		none.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Carney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vacasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harney
Dep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7th April, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROPHY	Annie Kate	57		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	New Ross, Co.Wexford	Sec. 3(2) PV 331	Liverpool	Mar.28. 1934.		England	Liverpool
2		BYRNE	Edward	63		M	M	Public Official	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bray	Sec. 3(2) PV 173	Dublin	Feb. 14. 1934.		I.F.S.	Bray, Co.Wicklow
3		BYRNE	Alice Louisa	56		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 173	Dublin	Feb.14. 1934.		I.F.S.	Bray, Co.Wicklow
4		DEWHIRST	Luke	66		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Sec.3(2) PV 152	Bradford	Mar.14. 1934.		England	Sowerby Bridge
5		DEWHIRST	Julia	63		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Sec.3(2) PV 152	Bradford	Mar.14. 1934.		England	Sowerby Bridge
6		DEWHIRST	Jeannette	30		F	S	factory worker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Sec. 3(2) PV 153	Bradford	Mar.14. 1934.		England	Sowerby Bridge
7		HIGHTON	Samuel	65		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dunken-field	Sec. 3(2) PV 310	Liverpool	Mar.19. 1934.		England	Southport
8		HIGHTON	Doris	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Sec.3(2) PV 310	Liverpool	Mar.19. 1934.		U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
9		TAYLOR	Florence May	26		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Ruthin	Sec. 3(2) PV 355	Liverpool	April 3. 1934	VL 3/3/107	Wales	Rhyl
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APR 16 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th April, 1934.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, his father, husband, or other person, or if by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend. Mrs. Pattinson, 35, Astor Street, Walton, Liverpool	England via N.York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Visiting sister. Mrs. Moore, 420 W. 119th Street, Morningside Heights, N.Y.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none
2	son. Edward Byrne, 9, Florence Road, Bray, Co. Wicklow.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	son. John Byrne, 6, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
3	son. Edward Byrne, 9, Florence Road, Bray, Co. Wicklow.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	-	son. John Byrne, 6, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	blue	none
4	daughter. Mrs.A.W.Bibsin, 12 Newton St. Sowerby Bridge.	England via Canada	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter and son/law. Mr & Mrs (Dewhirst) 6434 Globe Ave., Detroit, Mich.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	none
5	daughter. Mrs.A.W.Bisbin, 12 Newton St. Sowerby Bridge.	England via Canada	-	-	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	-	daughter and son/law. Mr & Mrs (F.Dewhirst) 6434, Globe Ave., Detroit, Mich.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none
6	sister. Mrs.A.W.Bibsin, 12 Newton St. Sowerby Bridge.	England via Canada	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	sister and Bro./law Mr & Mrs (F.Dewhirst) 6434, Globe Ave., Detroit, Mich.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	brown	scar on left of neck
7	daughter. Mrs. Jaeger, 99, Hampton Road, Southport.	England via N.York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	relative. Mrs. M. Stewart, 1011, Maryland Ave. (Sister) Washington, D.C.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	brown	none
8	daughter. Mrs. Jaeger, 99, Hampton Road, Southport.	England via N.York	-	-	yes	husband	-	yes	5yrs	Cleve-land	Sept. 1933.	relative. Mrs. Stewart, 1011, Maryland Ave. (Sister/law) Washington, D.C.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Mother. Mrs.Taylor, The Retreat, St. Margarets Drive, Rhyl.	Wales via N.York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	✓	-	-	sister. Mrs. Jerome Perez 2062, 81st Street, Long Island City, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	mole on back of neck
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. F. Summers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Scanlon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7th April, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLICK	Lavinia	33		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Sec. 4 (b) NQIV 543	London	Mar.7. 1934.		U.S.A.	O. Youngstown,
2		MITCHELL	Arthur	63		M	M	machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.5. Q QIV 299	London	Jan.9. 1934.		England	Birmingham
3		MITCHELL	Ada Emily (nee Gordon)	60		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 5. Q QIV 298	London	Jan.9. 1934.		England	Birmingham
4		MITCHELL	Frank Stanley	20		M	S	assembler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.5. Q QIV/331	London	Feb.1. 1934.		England	Birmingham
5		LUNDE	Olaf Olaus	29		M	S	seaman	yes	English & Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Sec.5 Q QIV.1279	Oslo	Mar.12 1934		Norway	Stavanger
6		CHRISTIANSEN	Tomine	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English & Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Strand pr. Stavanger	Sec. 4 (b) NQIV. 90	Oslo	Dec.7 1933		U.S.A.	Rockford Ill.
7		NOVAK	Emerich	31.		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Baraninca	Sec.4 (a) NQIV 308	Prague.	April.4. 1934		Czecho-Slovakia	Baraninca
8		KUZNETZKAIA	Fmx TOIBA	68		F	W	None.	Yes	Hebrew	No	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Sec. QIV.2434 Q	Riga	April.3. 1934		Russia	Yanushpol
9		Sytch (Syeh or Sitch)	Feodora (Theodora)	23		F	M.	Housewife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R	Russian	Russia	Bolshay-Bubnovka	Sec.4 (a) NQIV. 111	Riga	April 5 1934		Russia	Bolshaya Bubnovka.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th April, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to be in the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom, solely in pursuance of a previously entertained intention so to do?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when and what time was required?	Whether arrested and ordered deported on any charge for which deportation is authorized by existing statute	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother.Mrs.A. Clutterbuck No.1 Bok. 74 Ivy Place, Wells St., Smethwick.		Ohio	Girard	no	self	yes	yes	2yrs	Girard	Jun. 1932.	husband.Samuel Blick 31, Morris Ave., Girard, O.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk. brown	brown	none
2	daughter.Mrs.W.Crowe, 20, Hallam St., Balsall Heath, Birmingham.		Mich	Flint	yes	self	yes	yes	1925-1932	Flint	Sept. 1932	daughter.Mrs.Spicer, 4719, Menorinee Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	grey	grey	none
3	daughter, Mrs. W.Crowe, 20, Hallam Street, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.		Mich	Flint	yes	husband	-	yes	1925-1932	Flint	Sept. 1932	daughter. Mrs. Spicer, 4719, Menorinee Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey	grey	none
4	sister, Mrs. W.Crowe, 20, Hallam Street, Balsall Heath, Birmingham		Mich	Flint	yes	self	-	yes	1925-1932	Flint	Sept. 1932	sister.Mrs. Spicer, 4719, Menorinee Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	lt. brown	grey	none
5	brother, Mr.Bjarne Lunde, Nytorvet 4, Stavanger, Norway.		Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Cleveland	Nov. 1932.	friend, Mr. Martin Moe, Pittsburg Steamship Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
6	parents, Mr & Mrs. Tore Forland, Nymandsgt 50, Stavanger, Norway.		Ill	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Rock-ford	June 1933	husband, Mr. Konrad K. Christiansen, 1619-9th Street, Rockford, Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown		none
7	Parents Mr & Mrs Novak. Baraninee Uzhorod.C.Slovakia		Pa.	Midland.	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	Midland Pa.	Nov. 1929	wife, Elizabeth Novak. 421 Ohio Ave. Midland Pa.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	bld.	grey	none.
8	Son. Lipa. Kuznetzkaia Yanushpol Russia.		Mich	Detroit	No	Daughter See Col.23	Yes	no	-	-	TO	Daughter Mrs B. Silberman 3049 Glendale Ave. Detroit Mich	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Lt	grey	grey	none.
9	Parents Mr & Mrs Q. Mashtaler Bolshaya Bubnovka. Russia		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	TO	Husband. Mr N. Sytch. 6807 13th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt	brn	brn	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. F. Summers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Chaning
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7th April, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grund]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	ANDERSON	Sarah Allen	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec.10. RP 936555	Washington	Sept.8. 1933.		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
2	U.S.Cit.	ANDERSON	Olave E.	40		M	M	waiter	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Nat. Rock Island Circuit Court, Co. Court. Sept. 1928. By father's Citizenship.	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
3	U.S.Cit.	ANDERSON	Olive Elizabeth	16		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
4		CHESTER	Frances	29		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longnor, Shropshire	Sec.10. RP 943561	Washington	Nov.4. 1933.		U.S.A.	Laughlintown, Pa.
5		GILMARTIN	Hugh	33		M	M	grocery clerk	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cliffoney Sligo	Sec.10. RP 803295	Washington	Apr.14.1932. extended to Apr.14.1934.		U.S.A.	New York.
6		GRIFFITH	Clara Jane	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	N.Wales.	Llanrwst	Sec.10. RP 903265	Washington	Apr.22. 1933.		U.S.A.	New York
7		HANBY	Mary	46		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Sec.10. RP 936586	Washington	Sept.8. 1933.		U.S.A.	Cleveland,O.
8		~~HEGAN~~	Mary	33		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	Cavanagarve	Sec.10. RP 870925	Washington	Apr.25.1934		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
9		MELLOR	Amelia	49		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sec.10. RP 950662	Washington	Jan.10. 1934.		U.S.A.	Tacony, Philadelphia,Pa.
10		WRIGHT	Isabella Muir	30		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Sec.10. RP 953005	Washington	Feb.6. 1934.		U.S.A.	New York
11		WRIGHT	Mary Lord	28		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.10. RP 953004	Washington	Feb.6. 1934.		U.S.A.	New York
12		BAKKE	Henrik	40		M	M	Seaman	yes	~~English~~ NORWEGIAN & Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bakke Tysnes	Sec.10 RP 936557	Washington	Sept.8 1933		U.S.A.	New York
13	Transferred to the Boston Manifest A. Line 7.	~~EFSTATHIOU~~	Spyros	38		M	M	~~Owner~~ Stand Truck	yes	~~Greek~~	yes	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Vavouriou Pilates ~~Epirus.~~	Sec.10. RP.870365	Washington	25/10/33 extended to 25/4/1934		U.S.A.	Worcester
14		Joyce	Josephine.	22		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	I.F.State	Mullingar					I.F.State	Mullingar
15	UNDER 12	Joyce	Celine.	1		F	S	Child.	No	-ge.	No.	I.F.State	Irish.	I.F.State	Mullingar		Child			I.F.State	Mullingar
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line.8. Hegan, Mary Did not embark.
Line.13. Efstathiou Spyros. Transferred to the Boston Manifest A. Line.7.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 6

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. April, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether related or not, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For performance of specified work, if any, under contract or agreement made previously to coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported, or arrested and allowed to depart voluntarily at any time, and permitted to reapply for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister/law. Mrs. Kendrick 26, Rundle Street, Birkenhead, Ches.	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	13 yrs	Chicago Ill.	11/5/33 1933		home. 2635, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	sister/law. Mrs. Kendrick, 26, Rundle Street, Birkenhead.	-	-	-	-	$230.	-	U.S. Citizen.		-		home. 2635, Magnolia Ave., Chicagom, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	aunt. Mrs. Kendrick, 26, Rundle Street, Birkenhead.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-		home. 2635, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	father. George Chester, Broome Farm, Leebotwood, Shrewsbury.	Pa.	Laughlin town	yes	self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Laughlin town	5/12 1933		home. P.O.Box 51, Laughlintown, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none
5	father. Patrick Gilmartin Cliffancy, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$30	yes	1920-1932	New York	May 1932.		139, W.64th Street, New York City. (Home)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mrs. J. Evans, "Sino" Mother/Law Deiniolen, Nr. Caernarvon, N. Wales.	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$60	yes	13yrs	NewYork Chicago	5/5 1933		sister. Mrs. W.O. Hughes, 72, Ellwood Street, New York. Harlem Savings $1150.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown grey	grey	none
7	Aunt. Mrs Brady. 14 Buckingham St. Headingly Leeds Yorks.	Ohio	Cleve-land	yes	husband	See col 23 $50	yes	6yrs	Cleve-land	1/12 1933		husband. George Hanby, 1323 West 80th Street, Cleveland, O.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
8	~~sister. L. Hogan, I.F.S. Stranocoden, Monaghan,~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~By. Bye~~	(see 23)	~~yes~~	~~1929-1932~~	~~Chicago~~			~~10830, Calumnett Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
9	mother. Mrs. J. Anderson, 13 C. 2 H. Brightmore St Sheffield.	Pa.	Tacony, Philadelphia	no	self	$15	yes	1909-1934.	Tacony Pa.	12/1 1934		Husband. G.H.Mellor. 50, Lardners Point, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none
10	father. Frederick J. Wright 75, Threlfall Rd., Blackpool.	N.J.	N.Arlington	No	self	$50	yes	11yrs	New York	27/1 1934		home. Mrs. Gillespie, (Friend). 80, Devon Street, Nth. Arlington, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	grey	none
11	father. Frederick J. Wright 75, Threlfall Rd., Blackpool.	N.J.	N.Arlington	No	self	$50	yes	11yrs	New York	27/1 1934		home. Mrs. Gillespie, (Friend) 80, Devon Street, Nth. Arlington, N.J. Brother/law	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Wife, Mrs. Anna Bakke, Malkenes, Tysnes, Norway	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	$50	yes	10yrs	N.Y.	1933		home, Mr. Andrew Anderson, 509 - 46th Street, ~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde blue		none
13	~~Wife, Mrs. Endoxia Xfotathion, Verourion, Filiatra, Epirus, Greece.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		yes	5yrs	~~Worcester~~ Mass	1933		~~home, 6 Assonit Street,~~ Worcester, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
14	Father. Thos Beglin. 9 Austin Friars St. Mullingar Co Westmeath	N.Y.	Sunnyside L.I.	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	5	Long Island	Dec. 1932		Husband Mr. W. Joyce 3919 46th St. Sunnyside L.I.	no	per	yea	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue.	none.
15	G'father. Thos Beglin. 9 Austin Friars St. Mullingar Co Westmeath.	N.Y.	Sunnyside L.I.	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	-		Fther Mr W. Joyce. 3919 46th.St Sunnyside L.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been excluded and deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th April, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th April, 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	Owen	29		M	S		Circuit Court Portage, Wisc. Dec. 20. 1933.	Route 2, ~~Box 10~~, Rio Wisc.
2	WALKER	Norman	34		M	M		Essex County Court Lawrence, Mass. Sept.28.1925.	819, Itaska Street, Bethlehem, Pa.
3	WHITTAKER	Nanny	29		F	S		Post Office. ~~1933~~ 1927 Newark, N.J. Post Office.	135, Bergen Ave., Kearney, N.J.
4	WHITTAKER	Annie	70		F	Wd.		Newark, N.J. Abt. ~~1933~~ 1926	135, Bergen Ave., Kearney, N.J.
5	~~KNOTT~~	~~Alice Gertrude~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Miami, Fla. Nov.12.1928.	~~817, West 56th Street, New York.~~
6	OSMUNDSEN	Osmund	38		M	S		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 12. 1933.	621, 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	Thomas Henry	34		M	S		District Court Seattle. Washington Nov.22.1930.	822, E. Howell Street, Seattle, Wash.
8	MURTAGH	James T.	61		M	M		District Court, New.York. Feb.2.1925.	28, W. 60th Street, New York City.
9	Quinlan	Michael J.	46		M	S	New York N.Y. March.18th. 1888		1227 Webster Ave. New York.
10	Katz	Benjamine.	54		M	M.		District Court Detroit Mich About 1926	3271 Tuxedo Ave. Detroit Mich
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Consular Service 3rd Class

Line. 5. Knott, Alice.G. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—214)

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1934, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 16th April, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coffey	James	41		M			District Court Camp Dix N.J. July. 27th. 1918	Anchore, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Deacy	Martin	27		M	S		District Court Brooklyn January [illegible].	[illegible] Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Durkin	Martin	38		M			District Court Boston Mass. March. 5th. 1929.	3406 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
4	~~Flannery~~	~~John~~	~~43~~		~~M~~			~~District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. (October 13th 1932.~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Flynn	Delia	36		F			District Court New York May. 31st.1928	251 West 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Flynn	Katherine M. dau	2	6	F	S	New York City. 9th April.1931.		451 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Flynn	William F.	37		M	S		District Court San Francisco Cal. Aug.4th. 1930. By Marriage.	200 Wellington Rd, Stenhurst, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Faber	Elizabeth	40		F			~~District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ March 8th 1926.	200 West Stone Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
9	McGowan	Mary	27		F	S		~~[illegible] Court, New York City, N.Y.~~ 5th [illegible].	586 64th Street, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Padian	Thomas J.	32		M			~~[illegible] Court, New York City, N.Y.~~ April 23rd 1928.	446 West 167th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Peyton	Mary	28		F			~~District Court, New York City, N.Y.~~ January 5th 1927.	1208 Fulton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
12	Peyton	Winifred dau	27		F	S		District Court New York. 13th June.1932.	1208 Fulton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
13	Reilly	Patrick	37		M			Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y. June.1932.	7[illegible] East 97th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Tooman	Patrick	31		M	S		District Court New York City about 1925	345 Tower Avenue, Bronx, New York.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M			~~District Court, Boston, Mass. April 13th 1927.~~	1475, Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
16	Watkins	Marcella *	1		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. October 1st 1932.	Supreme Court New York. N.Y. 10th Nov. 1933.	mother Emma 102-26, 14th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
17	Smyth	Delia	40		F				205 Hardy Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
18	Collins	Daniel J. visit under 3 mos	26		M	S	New York City April. 15th. 1930		J. Nicho, Long Island, N.Y.
19	Collins	Irene Mary			F	S			J. Nicho, Long Island, N.Y.
20	Fitzpatrick	Thomas.	48		M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1926	674 - 47th Street Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Crisham	Michael.	24		M	S		Supreme Court Long Island City. April 1st. 1932.	552 - 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Walsh	Kevin	19		M	S		Through Father's Citizenship.	mother Klara 424 East 141st St. New York City
23	Walsh	Laura dau	17		F	S		Through Father's Citizenship	424 East 141st St. New York City
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Apr 16 [illegible]
8.30 AM

Line.4. Flannery, John Did not embark.

[illegible]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. S.V. "G O G I C" sailing from CORK (Queenstown), A P R I L 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April. 16th., 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]oherty	Timothy	68	✓	M	M		District Court [illegible], L.I. [illegible] 1924.	590 Berrin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]oherty	Delia wife	45	✓	F	M		District Court, New York City, N.Y. June 1929.	590 Berrin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Farley	Agnes B.	27	✓	F	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. [illegible], 1931.	167 South 7th Street, Newark, N.J.
4	[illegible]ober	Ellen M.	40	✓	F	[illegible]		District Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 1924.	[illegible] Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Sexton	Denis	56	✓	M	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. December 7, 1915.	76 East 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Fresnon	Manus	27	✓	M	S		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] November 7, 1933.	[illegible] Broadway Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Sullivan	Anna	30	✓	F	S		February 16, 1930.	1262, Sheridan Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Bowden	Edward James	15	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. March 16th 1919.		1029 Summit Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	O'Connell	Alice T.	46	✓	F	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. April [illegible], 1931.	[illegible] Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
10	O'Connell	Richard son	14	✓	M	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa. April 7, 1919.		Willow Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
11	O'Connell	[illegible]ard Son	12	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. September 5, 1921.		[illegible] Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
12	O'Connell	Virginia Dau	11	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]		Willow Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
13	O'Connell	Alice Dau	9	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. January 26th [illegible] 1925.		Willow Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
14	O'Connell	Thomas Son	8	✓	M	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa. March 12, 1926.		Willow Grove Apartments, Willow Grove, Pa.
15	Collins	Alice Dau	29	✓	F	M		District Court, Brooklyn, L.I. January 26, 1931.	3065, 14th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Collins	John Edward S	1	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. July 6, [illegible]		3065, 14th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H D Cronhelm Purser
8.45 AM APR 16 1934

Line.7. Sullivan, Anna Did not embark.

M Evans
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 - 58

Re S. S. "AMOR" *Sailing from* Curacao, April 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York April 17th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowser	Henry Reed	46	8	M	M	August 5th, 1888 Toronto, Canada		Wellesley Hills. Mass.
2	Bowser	Eleanor Clarke	42	3	F	M	December 16th, 1891 Cambridge, Mass.		20. Clark Road. Wellesley Hills. Mass.
3	Brownell	Grace Evelyn	25	2	F	S	February 2nd, 1909 Newport. Rhode Island		27. Garden Str. Boston. Mass.
4	Boyd	Marcy R mrs	64	2	F	M	January 22nd, 1870 Wilton, Conn.		Wilton. Conn.
5	Boyd	Marcy mrs	41	11	F	S	April 16th, 1892 Waterbury, Conn.		Waterbury. Conn.
6									
7							H Smith 4/16/1934		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

APR 23 1934

Am 4-16-34

S/ Amos

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
April 20 th, 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "AMOR".
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16 th, 1934 consigned to Mr Funch, Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12, and is expected to sail 20th of April, 1934 for Port au Prince via United States port of no. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 59

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

	Name		Age												
17	De Lima	Marin	8	Carpenter	10-28-32	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"
18	Martis	Joahn F.	14	Sailor	9-25-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
19	Iveria	Vicente	8	"	12-22-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
20	Petrena	Amablo	11	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	Dacosta Gomez	Pedrito	12	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	"
22	Thielman	Charles	10	"	2-3-34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	71Kos	"
23	Nicia	Victor	4	" Boy	2-3-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62Kos	"
24	Argue	Eulogio	9	Oiler	10-4-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
25	Scharbari	Eduardo	8	Oiler	1-6-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
26	Ludovica	Johannes	9	"	5-17-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
27	Parcial	Johan	6	Fireman	9-25-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
28	Malacio	Frederico	15	"	2-26-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
29	Josefa	Anton io	8	"	4-21-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"5"	129	"
30	Koeiman	Padro	5	2nd Cook	1-26-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"

Paid off at Curacao Mo.
Paid off at Curacao Mo.

Closed with thirty names
Roland Wore
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/16/1934

No. 160
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira
Roland Wore
Vice Consul
Date MAR 22 1934

Service No. 175
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

Owners New York - Venezuela Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.												
17	De Lima	Marin	8	Carpenter	10-28-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"		
18	Martis	Joahn F.	14	Sailor	9-25-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 12	170	"		
19	Iveria	Vicente	8	"	12-22-33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"		
20	Petrena	Amablo	11	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"		
21	Dacosta Gomez	Pedrito	12	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 3"	72Kos	"	Paid off at Curacao	
22	Nicolas	Charles	10	"	2-3-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62Kos	"		
23	Nicia	Victor	4	" Boy	2-3-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	Paid off at Curacao	
24	Angus	Eulogio	9	Oiler	10-4-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"		
25	Scharbari	Eduardo	8	Oiler	1-6-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"		
26	Ludovica	Johannes	9	"	5-17-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"		
27	Parcial	Johan	6	Fireman	9-25-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"		
28	Malacio	Frederico	15	"	2-26-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"5"	129	"		
29	Josefa	Anton io	8	"	4-21-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"		
30	Koeiman	Padro	5	2nd Cook	1-26-34	"	"	"									

Cleared with thirty names
Roland Moore
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/16/1934

No. 160
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira
Roland Moore
Vice Consul
Service No. 175
Fee prescribed $ 2.00
Date MAR 22 1934

Owners New York - Venezuela
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 29
all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMOR, arriving at New-York, April 16, 1934, from the port of Maracaibo. 4/5/1934 60

AMOR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Huttjes	Albert	35	Master	14-3-34	New-York	No	Yes	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	168	None	
2	Ruig	Piet	23	1st Off.	8-4-33	Curacao	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'0	213	"	
3	Vliek	Pieter C.	22	2nd "	10-13-33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5" 7	158	"	
4	Zvydam	Johanne "S A	14	3rd Off.	2-23-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	182	"	
5	Lenters	Pieter	4	4 "	10-13-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"	
6	De Hosson	Bernard	34	Ch. Eng.	1-20-33	New York	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	"	
7	Minneboo	Willem	20	2nd Eng.	2-23-34	Curacao	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	"	
8	Maulenbelt	Frederik	11	3rd.Eg.	2-23-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
9	Visser	Hendrik	5	4th "	6-21-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	143	"	
10	Kerhoff	Albert C.	4	Wireless Op.	2-2-33	Maracaibo	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	161	"	
11	Dekker	Jasper	13	Ch.Steward	2-23-34	Curacao	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
12	Cardozo	Simion	21	Ch. Cook	6-19-32	"	"	"	41	"	West Indian	"	5" 6'	220	"	
13	Martis	Johan	17	Servant	2-3-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	24Kgs	"	Paid off at Curacao
14	Hellburg	Jose M.	4	"	1-26-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"	
15	Zwanbuisant	Johan	18	"	2-3-34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	80 Kgs		Paid off at Curacao
16	Donas	Henrique	24	Boatswrin	3-19-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"	
17	De Lima	Marin	8	Carpenter	10-28-32	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 9"	141	"	Paid off at Curacao
18	Martis	Joahn F.	14	Sailor	9-25-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"	
19	Iveria	Vicente	8	"	12-22-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11	170	"	
20	Petrena	Amablo	11	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
21	Dacosta Gomez	Pedrito	12	"	12-13-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
22	Thielman	Charles	20	"	2-3-34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	71Kgs	"	Paid off at Curacao
23	Nicia	Victor	4	" Boy	2-3-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62Kgs	"	
24	Argue	Eulogio	9	Oiler	10-4-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"	Paid off at Curacao
25	Scharbari	Eduardo	8	Oiler	1-6-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"	
26	Ludovica	Johannes	9	"	5-17-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	
27	Parcial	Johan	6	Fireman	9-25-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
28	Malacio	Frederico	15	"	2-26-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
29	Josefa	Anton io	8	"	4-21-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"5"	129	"	
30	Koeiman	Padro	5	2nd Cook	1-26-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	

Closed with thirty names
R. Boland Wore
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/16/1934

No. 160
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira
R. Boland Wore
Vice Consul
Date MAR 22 1934

Service No. 175
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

Owners New York - Venezuela Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hautzjr master, *of the* Kutb s.s. Amor, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. H

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

Vessel "AMOS", arriving at NEW YORK, April 16, 1934, from the port of CURACAO DWI Maracaibo via 4-5-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	SCHOUBORG	WILLEM P	17 yrs	CARPENTER	6-4-34	CURACAO	NO	YES	52	M	Afr,Black	Dutch	5'6"	69 Kos		
2	NO	SOLANO	JOSEPH	14 yrs	BARBER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	60 Kos		Left behind at Curacao Mrs.
3	NO	DE LIMA	PABLO	11 yrs	GREASER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	60 Kos		
4	NO	HOSE	THEOFILO	16 yrs	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	91 Kos		
5	NO	PRINCE	JOHN	11 yrs	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	66 Kos		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED WITH thirty (30) MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 919
American Consulate at Curacao,
Netherland West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Amos
(Consul)
Vice (Consul)
Date APR 6 1934
This valid for ... to the United States ... during twelve months from date ... unless passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)
Supplementary
No Fee

COURTLAND CHRISTIANI
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
CURACAO, Netherland West Indies

H Smith 4/16/1934

Maracaibo
Aruba
Curacao
Pt.-Cabello
Pt-de Paix
Cape Haitien

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Huttjes, Master, of the Duton ss "AMOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

H. Smith.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LIPSHUTZ, Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York - New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas - Lipshutz, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

John Wallace
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-16-34

62

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 16 1934
BILL 206/103 STAMP

Cards Punched 4/23/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/26/34
Cards Checked 4/26/34 C.C.
Clerk

Cristobal

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
ALIENS	4	4 10✓	110
MINOR	4	4 10✓	110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Other	8	10✓	110
	8	10✓	

See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 8TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	MICHAUD	JOSEPH H.	38		M.	M.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	AROOSTOCK MAINE					CANAL ZONE	CRISTOBAL
2		MICHAUD	BERTHE	35		F.	M.	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	BORDEAUX	3-2 P P.V. #88	COLON PANAMA	3-1-34		89	"
3	U.S.C.	MICHAUD	ALEXANDRE	6	6	M.	S.	CHILD				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"					"	"
4		HAUGHTON	DORA L.	20		F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	09-95 PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	NQIV #35 A-(C)	BALBOA HGHTS, C.Z.	3-28-34		89	ANCON
5		GUERRA	OCTAVISA	29		F.	S.	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	09-95 PANAMA	DAVID	NQIV 52 SEC. 4 (c)	COLON PANAMA	4-4-34		95 PANAMA	COLON
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. H. Wallace
10 00 am.

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 16TH, *19*34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			MASS.	SALEM								10 PORTER COURT SALEM, MASS.																		
2	MOTHER: JEAN BERTHE, DE SAINT CROIX, BORDEAUX, FRANCE		"	"	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND TO ABOVE		3 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BR.	NONE
3			"	"								ACCOMPANYING PARENTS TO ABOVE																		
4	FATHER: ARTHUR HAUGHTON PORTO BELLO 416, ANCON, C.Z.		N.Y.	N.YORK CITY		FATHER	$10.	NO	admitt. to see col. 23.			SISTER JULIETTE HAUGHTON 256 W. 70TH ST., N.Y.CITY		PERM																
5	FRIEND ARABELLA HUERTAS, 1AVE. ANCON, PANAMA CITY, R.P.		MD.	ANNAPOLIS	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	Accomp. Employe.			FRIEND MRS. HOTTEL ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BR.	NONE
6													NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK H. FOSTER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. "CRISTOBAL" *, from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.H. Foster

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* APRIL *, 19*34

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Hill Wallace.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LIPSHUTZ, Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York + New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Lipshutz, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of APRIL, 19 34.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

John Wallace.

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

For other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" . *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI , APRIL 11TH , 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	35132	SALIMBENE	EDUARDO	24		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TAORA AVELLINO	TRAN. CERT. #23	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI	3-21-34		HAITI	PORT-AU-PRINCE
2		NADAL	JOSEPH	29		M.	M.	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	HAITI	WEST INDIAN	HAITI	PORT-AU-PRINCE	Ext Order.				HAITI	DO
3		BRUNOT	CREDA	29		F.	M.	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	HAITI	"	HAITI	AUX CAYES	pref. pas.				HAITI	DO
4		BRUNOT	ARMORY	1	5	M.	S.	INFANT				"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	9/21/1932				HAITI	DO
5		AGGERHOLM	LUDWIG P.	59		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DENMARK	SABY	TEMP.VIST. #46	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI	3-22-34		HAITI	DO
6		AGGERHOLM	RENEE	40		F.	M.	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT-AU-PRINCE	TEMP.VIST. #47	"	3-22-34		HAITI	DO
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 to a

John Wallace
Insp.

36

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, in following period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER CORRADO SALIMBENE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	ITALY N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES NO					% Dr Bertolini (Cousin) 45 MAY ST. New Rochelle IN TRANSIT	[redacted]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	GRAY	NONE
2	MOTHER CECILE NADAL PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI	....	N.Y.	N.YORK CITY		SELF	YES YES	3 MOS	N.YORK CITY	8/25/33		FRIEND MR. BOND C/O ARMOUR & CO.120 BWAY N.Y.C.	1	MO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	"	BR.	NONE
3	BRO.ANTONIO LABISSIERE 318-116TH ST.N.Y.CITY.		"	"		SELF	" "	6 YRS.	"	2/9/34		JOINING HUSBAND AUSTIN BRUNOT,1831-7TH AVE,N.Y.C.	PERM	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	"	BLK.	NONE
4			"	"			" "	"	"	2/9/34		CHILD OF ABOVE	"	" NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	"	"	"	NONE
5	BRO.JOHN P. AGGERHOLM COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	FRANCE N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES "	10 DAYS	"	11/26/33		IN TRANSIT	10 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
6	AUNT AUGUSTE DEMEURAN 201 BLVD PEREIRE,PARIS FRANCE	"			"	HUSBAND	" "	"	"	"		ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND ABOVE	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	NONE
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK H. FOSTER MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. "CRISTOBAL" *, from* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F H. Foster

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J H Wallace

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a),

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 8TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16TH, --, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ARMSTRONG	MILDRED	24		F.	M.	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, JAN. 24, 1910		SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY
2	BROWN	FRANCES	40		F.	M.	HAMPTON, GEORGIA, DEC. 6, 1894		4000 CATHEDRAL AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
3	BEVAN	ROBERTO	75		M.	M.	CATONSVILLE, MD., NOV. 18, 1859		4014 GREENWAY BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BEVAN	MARY	63		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE IN JUNE 1905	DO
5	BEVAN	MARGARET	26		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
6	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	20		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
7	BERG	ALFRED G.	63		M.	M.	SO. ORANGE, N.J., NOV. 19, 1870		239 THIRD STREET NEWBURGH, N. Y.
8	BAER	ALEXANDER F.	49		M.	M.	ANNOSINIA, CT., AUG. 24, 1885		599 COLONY STREET, MERIDEN, CONN.
9	BRANDL	CHARLES Mc G	30		M.	M.	ASHEVILLE, N. C., MAY 31, 1903		48 CHERRY STREET, ASHEVILLE, NO. CAROLINA
10	BRANDL	MARGARET E.	27		F.	M.	ASHEVILLE, N. C., NOV. 21, 1907		DO
11	BRANDL	WILLIAM Mc G	6		M.	S.	ASHEVILLE, N.C., FEB. 29, 1928		DO
12	BORGER	PETER H.	28		M.	S.	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., JUNE 6, 1905		8 CHURCH STREET, HIGHLAND FALLS, N. Y.
13	BEALS	GEORGE W.	26		M.	S.	GOFFSTOWN, N. H., AUGUST 16, 1907		BOX 239 GOFFSTOWN, NEW HAMPSHIRE
14	CARROLL	JEREMIAH C.	40		M.	M.	BOSTON, MASS., NOV. 29, 1893		48 ABERDEEN ROAD MILTON, MASS.
15	COWDREY	MARGUERITE	36		F.	M.	JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS, MARCH 29, 1898		C/O R.R. #4 DOWAIGIAC, MICHIGAN
16	CORBETT	ARTHUR V.	38		M.	M.	TANGIER ISLAND, VA., AUG. 31, 1895		OTTER CREEK, MAINE
17	CORBETT	DOROTHY	26		F.	M.	OTTER CREEK, MAINE, MARCH 27, 1908		DO
18	CORBETT	EDWARD G.	4		M.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
19	CORBETT	ARTHUR D.	2		M.	S.		DO	DO
20	DOBIE	JEAN	55		F.	S.		NATURALIZED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPTEMBER 1909	920 S. 46TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	DAVIDSON	RICHARD L.	23		M.	S.	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA., JUNE 11, 1911		ALCOMA, VIRGINIA
22	DUSSAULT	VICTOR	22		M.	S.	SCHENECTADY, N. Y., SEPT. 14, 1911		R. F. D. #2 BALSTON LAKE, N. Y.
23	ERDMAN	ANNE	28		F.	M.	BALTIMORE, MD., MAY 31, 1905		401 CHARTER OAK AVE., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
24	ELICKER	RAE F.	34		F.	S.	YORK, PA., OCT. 28, 1899		143 NORTH NEWBERRY ST., YORK, PA.
25	EVERS	ANNA M.	68		F.	W.	NEWARK, N. J., NOV. 20, 1865		49 FAIRVIEW PLACE, HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY.
26	FORREST	BRIGHTIE	34		F.	M.	GEORGETOWN, SO. CAROLINA, SEPT. 6, 1899		BOX 443, GEORGETOWN, S. C.
27	FORREST	BETTY LOU	3		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
28	FORREST	MARTHA	74		F.	M.	MATHEWS COUNTY, VA., MAY 1, 1860		ROSEDALE, NORFOLK, VA.
29	GEORGE	LUCY	51		F.	M.	VIENNA, GA., MAY 5, 1882		MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.
30	GOLDEN	LAWRENCE H.	26		M.	S.	BOONTON, N.J., JAN. 13, 1908		C/O PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE 24 STATE STREET, N. Y. CITY.

4½.

J. H. Wallace
Insp.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 8TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16TH, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HEALEY	MARTIN J.	40		M.	M.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN., DEC. 27, 1894		12 BEACH AVENUE, MILFORD, CONN.
2	HEALEY	MARY	46		F.	M.	UNIONVILLE, CONN., MARCH 28, 1888		DO
3	HEALEY	NORETTA	11		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
4	HEALEY	MARTIN JR.	10		M.	S.		DO	DO
5	HEALEY	MARGARET	8		F.	S.	HOLYOKE, MASS., SEPT. 27, 1926		DO
6	HEALEY	ELIZABETH	2		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
7	HALLIN	FRANK W.	49		M.	M.	LITTLE ROCK, ARK., OCT. 4, 1884		1116 WEST 23RD STREET, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
8	HALLIN	EDNA M.	43		F.	M.	HELENA, MONTANA, SEPT. 14, 1890		DO
9	HEADY	JAMES E.	32		M.	S.	UNIONDALE, INDIANA, JULY 4, 1901		GOODWELL, OKLA.,
10	HUMPHREY	B. FRANCIS	24		M.	S.	HERINGTON, KANSAS, MARCH 8, 1910		1511 RHODE ISLAND ST., LAWRENCE, KANSAS
11	HANNIGAN	JOSEPH C.	42		M.	M.	REVERE, MASS., JANUARY 15, 1892		33 TRUE STREET, REVERE, MASS.
12	HANNIGAN	AGNES E.	27		F.	M.	CAMDEN, N. J., SEPT. 23, 1906		DO
13	JOYCE	PATRICK	52		M.	M.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., FEB. 14, 1882		CORNWALL, N. Y.
14	LIGHT	EDWIN P.	45		M.	M.	CINCINNATI, OHIO., MARCH 4, 1889		2366 ST. JAMES ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
15	LIGHT	CHARLOTTE	42		F.	M.	PARKERSBURG, W. VA., NOV. 8, 1891		DO
16	LUMBY	LULU	40		F.	M.	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., MARCH 3, 1894		PITMAN, NEW JERSEY.
17	LOWE	CHARLOTTE	52		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE IN 1900	WASHINGTON, D. C.
18	LYON	ROSE	69		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE IN 1915	3534-101ST STREET, CORONA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
19	MOTHERWAY	MARY S.	33		F.	M.	BURKITTSVILLE, MD., JULY 6, 1900		BURKITTSVILLE, MARYLAND
20	MAKIBBIN	HENRY S.	44		M.	M.	HARRISBURG, PA., JUNE 25, 1889		1912 FIFTH STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
21	MAKIBBIN	CORA B.	42		F.	M.	HARRISBURG, PA., AUG. 18, 1891		DO
22	MAIERS	T. MAE	45		F.	M.	MARYSVILLE, PA., DEC. 16, 1888		81 WEST SEYMOUR STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	MEEHAN	JOHN J.	36		M.	S.	COLUMBUS, OHIO., FEB. 18, 1898		C/O SUBMARINE BASE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
24	MILLOY	ISABELLE	53		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS IN 1895	WEST HARWICH, MASS.
25	MILLSPAUGH	LUCILLE	27		F.	M.	BATESVILLE, ARK., JULY 1, 1904		4114 WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	MILLSPAUGH	JUDSON A.	4		M.	S.	LITTLE ROCK, ARK., JAN. 31, 1930		DO
27	Mc CARL	FRED	59		M.	M.	DAVENPORT, IOWA., MARCH 3, 1875		347 MADISON AVE., N. Y.CITY.
28	Mc COY	JOHN G.	39		M.	M.	DANVILLE, PA., MAY 6, 1895		HOTEL FLOYD, FLOYD, VIRGINIA.
29	Mc COY	ALMENA A.	33		F.	M.	FLOYD, VA., OCT. 26, 1900		DO
30	Mc COY	MARY ANN	1		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO

4th a Johnwallace. Insp.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C8

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 8TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16TH, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mc DAID	JOHN	44	✓	M.	S.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., AUG. 6, 1889		520-62ND STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	NOVAK	EMIL	24	✓	M.	S.	BUFFALO, N. Y., OCT. 21, 1909		P. O. BOX 238 PONTIAC, MICHIGAN.
3	NOYES	WALTER A.	41	✓	M.	S.	AUBURN, MAINE, JUNE 16, 1893		HOTEL LAFAYETTE, NEW YORK CITY.
4	OCKER	GLADYS N.	29	✓	F.	M.	EMPIRE, MICH., DEC. 29, 1904		EMPIRE, MICHIGAN.
5	OCKER	JOHN M. JR.	5	✓	M.	S.	DETROIT, MICH., MARCH 17, 1929		DO
6	O'MALLEY	ANNE E.	32	✓	F.	S.	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 17, 1901		1615 SO. 55TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	PREBLE	ANNA M.	33	✓	F.	M.	HARRISBURG, PA., SEPT. 11, 1900		220 EUTAW STREET, NEW CUMBERLAND, PA.
8	PREBLE	RUSSELL A.	3	✓	M.	S.	HARRISBURG, PA., AUG. 22, 1930		DO
9	PROSSER	RAYMOND	32	✓	M.	M.	SHELBYVILLE, ILL., OCT. 21, 1901		665 N. 35TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	PAGE	SADA	40	✓	F.	S.	TOPSHAN, VERMONT, NOV. 22, 1894		319 "E" STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
11	ROMANCHEK	JOSEPH J.	26	✓	M.	S.	HAZLETON, PA., MARCH 8, 1908		879 N. LOCUST STREET, HAZLETON, PA.
12	RAYNE	SEWELL J.	46	✓	M.	S.	BERLIN, MD., AUG. 3, 1887		WADSWORTH, OHIO.
13	ROSS	GRACE M.	28	✓	F.	S.	LOWVILLE, N. Y., JULY 8, 1905		EAST STATE STREET, LOWVILLE, N. Y.
14	SUPIRO	STUART	24	✓	M.	S.	CLAYTON, N. Y., OCT. 26, 1909		408 AIKEN STREET, UTICA, N. Y.
15	SEELEY	NATHANIEL S.	46	✓	M.	M.	WORCESTER, MASS., DEC. 29, 1887		115 VAN RENSLAER ST., STAMFORD, CONN.
16	SEELEY	LOUISE	39	✓	F.	M.	CLEVELAND, OHIO., NOV. 15, 1894		DO
17	SACHO	ANNA	37	✓	F.	M.	GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN, JUNE 15, 1896		1920 DOUSMAN STREET, GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN.
18	SACHO	GLADYS	16	✓	F.	S.	GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN, AUG. 28, 1917		DO
19	SACHO	WALLACE	15	✓	M.	S.	GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN, JULY 8, 1918		DO
20	STERNER	HENRY M.	22	✓	M.	S.	CLAIRTON, PA., JULY 31, 1911		5116 INTERBORO AVE., LINCOLN PLACE, PA.
21	STURM	NICHOLAS A.	23	✓	M.	S.	NEWARK, N. J., MAY 23, 1911		498 SO. 21ST STREET, IRVINGTON, N. J.
22	SAPHIR	VOLANTI	56	✓	M.	M.		NATURALIZED IN SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK IN 1904 ✓	26-75TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	TARVER	JEWELL	41	✓	F.	M.	MAXEYS, GEORGIA, JUNE 30, 1892		100 MARYLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
24	THOMAS	LENA BELLE	57	✓	F.	W.	MANCHESTER, N.H., JULY 23, 1876		R.F.D. #6, BOX 140 MANCHESTER, N.H.
25	THOMAS	JOHN	37	✓	M.	S.	BELLS, TENN., NOV. 20, 1896		BELLS, TENN.
26	WURTH	AMELIA	56	✓	F.	S.	NEWARK, N. J., JAN. 21, 1878		1974 MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	WILLIAMS	FRANK	44	✓	M.	S.	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 12, 1890		1528 NORTH 60TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	HOTTEL	EDITH G.	27	✓	F.	M.	GALVESTON, TEXAS, AUG. 8, 1906		259 PARK STREET, NEW CANAAN, CONN.
29									
30									

9 to a

John Wallace.
Emp.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C9

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, APRIL 11TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16TH, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ISOM	KELSO	32		M.	M.	WHITESBURG, TENN., APRIL 20, 1901		C/O U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND
2	ISOM	MARIE LOUISE	29		F.	M.	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, OCT. 28, 1904		DO
3	ISOM	LAURA LOUISE	11		F.	S.	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AUG. 7, 1922		DO
4	ISOM	KELSO JAMES	9		M.	S.	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, NOV. 11, 1924		DO
5	ISOM	CARL KENNETH	7		M.	S.	BOSTON, MASS., FEB. 19, 1927		DO
6	ISOM	MARIE LUCIELLE	5		F.	S.	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, JAN. 23, 1929		DO
7	ISOM	MARION FRANCIS	3		F.	S.	BOSTON, MASS., MAY 19, 1930		DO
8	ISOM	RUTH ANN	1		F.	S.		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO
9	SODERGREEN	AXEL LEONARD	39		M.	M.	LARAMIE, WYOMING, OCT. 27, 1894		222 RIDER AVENUE, MALVERNE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
10	RAMSEY	FRANCES	27		F.	S.	BROOKLYN, N. Y., MARCH 14, 1907		106 NO. VERMONT AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
11	PAWLEY	IRENE	62		F.	M.	CHERAW, SO. CAROLINA, FEB. 28, 1872		C/O MR. MC CROSSEN, HOTEL GRAND 31ST. STREET & BWAY, N.Y.CITY.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4th a Thurwallace - Chief.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PETTERSON, PETER	51	AMERICAN			
TRUMBAUER, JAMES A	22	DO			
HUTT, ROBERT	22	DO			
WOLF, WILLIAM	22	DO			
[illegible]	22	DO	FAILED TO JOIN		
GOLDEN, LAWRENCE H	26	DO			
HOFFMANN, VICTOR	22	DO			
MULLER, ERICH	35	GERMAN			
DUNN, WILLIAM	22	AMERICAN			
CAMPANELLA, ANTHONY	22	DO			
SCHWARZBAUER, FRANZ	26	SWISS			
HARBERT, WILLIAM	44	AMERICAN			
BURNS, DWIGHT	25	DO			
SCHAU, EMIL C.	54	DO			
GADBOO, KING	18	DO			
HELD, EDWARD C.	53	DO			
BARRE, CARL S.	46	DO			
ATKINSON, THOMAS	25	DO			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
APRIL 26TH, 1934.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "CRISTOBAL" from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 97 — Seamen left in hospital (or died): NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 98 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 16TH, 1934, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 66 N.R.N.Y.CITY., and is expected to sail APRIL 24TH., 1934 for CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

70

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED APR 28 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1618

		PETROVA	MICHAEL	✓	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5/8	
19	"	AMOS	GRADY	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	ITALIAN	"	"	5/6	
20	"	MILLARD	GEORGE	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5/7	
21	1ST.TRIP	KABUL	ARTHUR	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5/9	
22	YES	DAVIS	HAROLD	✓	3	"	"	MAR. 26	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	5/4	
23	"	COUTINHO	MANUEL	✓	10	"	"	MAR. 27	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5/10	
24	"	VIBBER	HOWLAND	✓	5	"	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	PORTU-GUESE	"	"	5/6	
25	1ST.TRIP	RANSOM	CLYDE L.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	"	6/0	
26	YES	NAUTA	WILLIAM	✓	30	"	"	MAR. 26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5/7	
27	1ST.TRIP	REITER	MAX	✓	3	"	ORDINARY SEAMAN	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	DUTCH	"	"	5/4	
28	YES	SIDLO	FRANK A.	✓	18	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	MAR. 27	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5/4	
29	"	KUPER	RAYMOND	✓	10	"	1ST.ASST. ENGINEER	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5/10	
30	"	LINDAHN	ALBERT	✓	26	"	2ND.ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5/6	
												48	"	SCAND.	"	"	5/8	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
14-5260

J.H.Wallace,
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S.C. 91 to 98

Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Release
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ENTIRE CREW AS PER IMMIGRATION MANIFEST

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

M.S.C 91 Aliens 7 total 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

71

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	FOSTER	FRANK H.	20 YRS.	MASTER	1934 MAR. 20	NEW YORK	PO&D	YES	41	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8			
2	"	CRUSER	ARTHUR	22 "	FIRST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6			
3	"	ST. MARTIN	ALFRED	25 "	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5			
4	"	HOWELL	CLIFFORD	13 "	THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10			
5	"	BASEL	THEODORE P.	1 "	PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11			
6	"	VASH	EUGENE L.	8 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	33	"	HUNGARIAN	"	5/9			
7	1ST.TRIP	LIPSHUTZ	CHARLES	1ST. TRIP	SURGEON	MAR. 27	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
8	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW R.	14 YRS.	FIRST RADIO	MAR. 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10			
9	"	MC GEE	JAMES P.	10 "	SECOND RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10			
10	"	TARALLO	SANTO	47 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	ITALIAN	"	5/7			
11	"	KAMVISIS	SPIROS	23 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	"	5/11			
12	"	HOWARD	ERNEST	14 "	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8			
13	"	DIAMOND	JOHN	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	GREEK	"	5/7			
14	"	KAZUNAS	CLEMENS	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
15	"	AIZMANN	ALEXANDER	8 "	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7			
16	"	HIGGINS	JAMES	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6			
17	"	GRASME	ERWIN	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8			
18	"	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	47 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	ITALIAN	"	5/6			
19	"	AMOS	GRADY	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
20	"	MILLARD	GEORGE	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9			
21	1ST.TRIP	KABUL	ARTHUR	20 "	"	MAR. 26	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5/4			
22	YES	DAVIS	HAROLD	3 "	"	MAR. 27	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5/10			
23	"	COUTINKO	MANUEL	10 "	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	PORTU-GUESE	"	5/6			
24	"	VIBBER	HOWLAND	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	6/0			
25	1ST.TRIP	RANSOM	CLYDE L.	20 "	"	MAR. 26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7			
26	YES	NAUTA	WILLIAM	30 "	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	DUTCH	"	5/4			
27	1ST.TRIP	REITER	MAX	3 "	ORDINARY SEAMAN	MAR. 27	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5/4			
28	YES	SIDLO	FRANK A.	18 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	MAR. 20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10			
29	"	HUPER	RAYMOND	10 "	1ST.ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6			
30	"	LINDAHN	ALBERT	28 "	2ND.ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCAND.	"	5/8			

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

John Wallace,
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 16TH, 19 34, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
						1934											
1	YES	SANDERS	LEON	35 YRS.	3RD.ASST. ENGINEER	MAR. 20	NEW YORK	POaD	YES	43	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7			
2	"	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	7 "	REFRIG. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6			
3	"	CRENSHAW	WILLIAM	13 "	ASST.REF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1			
4	"	JOHNSON	JOHN P.	8 "	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7			
5	"	MC NALLY	JOHN F.	3 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10			
6	"	JOHNSEN	CLARENCE D.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8			
7	1ST.TRIP	DILL	JOHN	7 "	"	MAR. 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7			
8	YES	WHITE	CYRIL	2½ "	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10			
9	"	TINGLE	JOHN C.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9			
10	1ST.TRIP	MOSS	THOMAS C.	19 "	"	MAR. 21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8			
11	"	GRAY	ALEXANDER	21 "	"	MAR. 24	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7			
12	YES	MUNFORD	PAUL	25 "	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	55	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
13	"	PRICE	FREDERICK	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9			
14	"	EVANS	JOSEPH	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7			
15	"	DAVIDSON	FRANK	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11			
16	"	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN	6 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8			
17	"	SINCSKY	HENRY	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4			
18	"	SOVA	JOHN	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7			
19	"	LARIS	JOSEPH	1½ "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
20	"	SCHLEICHER	RALPH	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7			
21	"	JONES	FRANK	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6			
22	1ST.TRIP	WHITE	JOHN	1 MO.	WIPER	MAR. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6			
23	YES	LINK	JOHN	3 YRS.	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8			
24	"	MALCOLM	ROBERT	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10			
25	"	MACKENZIE	JAMES	25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9			
26	"	CERMAK	JOHN	14 "	SECOND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5/11			
27	"	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	10 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	FEM ALE	GERMAN	"	5/3			
28	"	ANDERS	FRANK	23 "	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	40	MALE	"	GERMAN	5/9			
29	"	ANSMAN	ELMER	8 "	2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8			
30	"	VOELMLE	ERNEST	1 "	3RD.COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	AMERICAN	6/0			

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	WAHN	FRED	4 YRS.	FOURTH COOK	1934 MAR. 20	NEW YORK	PO&D	YES	26	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7			
2	"	DILDEY	JOSEPH	3 "	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7			
3	1ST.TRIP	MORTENSEN	KINAR H.	10 "	"	MAR. 22	"	"	"	34	"	SCAND.	"	5/10			
4	YES	HUSTE	HERBERT	2 "	BUTCHER	MAR. 20	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	"	5/6			
5	"	BORCHFELD	FRED	12 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8			
6	"	MEINECKE	JOHN	12 "	SECOND BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8			
7	"	HEBECKER	AUGUST	33 "	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	GERMAN	5/10			
8	"	KANIA	JOSEPH	4 "	SECOND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8			
9	1ST.TRIP	WOHLFAHRT	WILLIAM	1ST. TRIP	DISHWASHER	MAR. 26	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	"	5/9			
10	YES	PONSEN	LYAS	½ YRS.	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH	"	6/2			
11	"	VERLEY	KENNETH	8 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAN. AMERICAN	"	5/7			
12	"	JUSTO	ANTONIO	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	"	5/8			
13	"	VOLK	JOSEPH	2 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	"	5/4			
14	"	BEYLOWSKI	HENRY	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8			
15	"	SCHROEDER	EMIL	30 "	PORTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	"	5/10			
16	"	SUCKOW	WALTER	13 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9			
17	"	NAIBACH	JOSEPH	15 "	HD.WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8			
18	"	LEFFMANN	MAX	5 "	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8			
19	1ST.TRIP	HEDENKAMP	RICHARD	15 "	SMO.RM. STEWARD	MAR. 26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7			
20	YES	GROSS	MILTON J.	1½ "	PAINTER WAITER	MAR. 20	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
21	"	FLENTJE	WILLIAM F.	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	"	5/7			
22	"	DAVIES	CHARLES	35 "	WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5/8			
23	"	BONALLI	PETER	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	ITALIAN	"	5/9			
24	"	KRUEGER	ERNEST	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	"	5/8			
25	"	HANDLER	ALFRED	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8			
26	"	LUCHETTI	JAMES	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6			
27	"	YOUNGS	EDWARD	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
28	"	PEREIRA	JOSE	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	PORTU-GUESE	PORTU-GUESE	5/2			
29	"	FOSTER	JOHN	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/8			
30	"	PRESCOTT	ANDREW	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8			

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S.—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	WEIBLEB	ERNEST	35 YRS.	WAITER	1934 MAR. 20	NEW YORK	POAD	YES	55	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7			
2	"	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN	6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	GERMAN	5/10			
3	"	ABOM	JOHN A.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/5			
4	1ST.TRIP	HECKER	OTTO	1ST. TRIP	"	MAR. 26	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7			
5	YES	KYNE	JOHN	14 YRS.	"	MAR. 20	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/9			
6	"	CASTLES	WILLIAM	8 "	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
7	"	DONNELLY	FRANK	1½ "	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5			
8	"	WILSON	BERNHARD	1 "	BELLBOY	MAR. 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6			
9	← Closed with ninety-eight names →																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

165

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Boland, more
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 1934
No fee prescribed

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAM RAILROAD COMPANY
14—1240

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK H. FOSTER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER "CRISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J H Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of APRIL, 1934.

J H Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

APR 23 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns., Surgeon of the "Caledonia", (Sailing Master), (Master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 19 34

at Montreal.

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cancelled - 16 - 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M H 4/25/34 M.H. 4/26/34 ck

Cancelled S/S Co, Ltd. Montreal

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			Exempt U.S. Stephens acts	Exempt U.S. Act	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	3	6	4	3		2	17
	45	5	4	17		5	76
	75	1	35			10	121
			9				
TOTAL	123	12	52	20		17	214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	13	4	17
	59	17	76
	86	35	121
	158	56	214

See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 14th April, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Peterson ✓	Charles	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	09-80 Canada	Winnipeg	No 4C. 132	Halifax NS Canadian Passport	April 11, 1934	80 U.S.A.	New Orleans
2										Complexion Ruddy Eyes Grey Hair Brown										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

See other side.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th April, 1934.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	August Cederquist.																										
1	Belleview, Manitoba	La	New Orleans	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New Orleans	Friend:- William D.Rollins. 1431 8th Street, New Orleans	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collis Master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934
at New York

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ch alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the "Caledonia", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

...n alien. See other side.

FORM 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	39308	Mowbray	Emily Ethel	39		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newark	4611	London	29-3-34	England	Selby
2	UNDER 16	Mowbray	Glen Vincent	1	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Selby	4611	London	29-3-34	England	Selby
3	39310	Watts	Charles	62		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Thames: ville	Canadian P/P No.67382			Canada	Thamesville
4		Watts	Belle	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Thames: ville	Canadian P/P. No.67382			Canada	Thamesville
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Caught at 10pm on Train — Just.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—608

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19* 78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist or anarchist, or member of any organization that advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (If yes, explain which. If not, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	(Husband:-	England								(Cousin:-															
1	(Mr. James Mowbray,			No	Self	Yes	No			(Charles Watts,	In transit two months to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt. Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
2	(Westwood, Selby, Yorks.	England		No	Mother	Yes	No			(	In transit two months to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(Cousin :-	Canada								(Thamesville, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
3	(Mr. James Mowbray,			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Win: ches: ter	(Returning to:-	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	(Westwood, Selby, Yorks.	Canada		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	Win: ches: ter	(Thamesville, Ont.															
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

...which. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex[d] Collie. master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do
(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
Master ~~Officer~~

16 APR 1934
Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1934
at New York.

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...n alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the "Caledonia", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934.

at New York

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	38306	Alexander	William Pearson	38		M	M	Spirit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-16 Scotland	Glasgow	N.S. 3/- 428	business	3rd April, 1934	16 Scotland	Glasgow
2	38305	Anderson	Mary Abercrombie	54		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Helensburgh	N.S. 3/- 394	pleasure	22nd. March, 1934.	Scotland	Glasgow
3	38304	Dow	Samuel	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-16 Scotland	Glasgow	N.S. 3/- 435	business	5th April, 1934	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Houser	Jean	26		F	S													
5		Lamond	Jemima McGregor	56		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Dundee	N.S. 3/- 85	Dundee	20th March 1934	16 Scotland	Dundee
6		Sharp	Elizabeth Christie daught	26		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03- Scotland	Dundee	N.S. 3/- 84	Dundee	20th March, 1934	Scotland	Dundee
7	UNDER 12	Sharp	Andrew Baillie Ronald grandson	1	10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	03- Scotland	Dundee	N.S. 3/- 84	Dundee	20 March 1934	Scotland	Dundee
8	39303	Spens	Thomas Patrick	39		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02- Scotland	Glasgow	N.S. 3/- 414	Glasgow	28th March, 1934	Scotland	Blanefield
9		Spens	Agnes Farie	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02- Scotland	Prestwick	N.S. 3/- 413	Glasgow	28th March, 1934	Scotland	Blanefield
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasion. Sheet 2 line 4 transferred to Sheet 1 line 2

Completed — John C. Wall Insp. 10 am

R. S. Willoughby
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh must be typewritten or pri

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to land in the United States (if not, why not)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife :- Mrs. Nellie Alexander, 14, Windlaw Road, Carmunnock.	Scot.	via Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o R.U.Delapenha & Co. Inc. 57, Laight Street, New York.	No	Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brown Blue		None
2	Husband:- James Anderson, 70, Lauderdale Gardens, Glasgow.	Scot.	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son-in-law:- Dr.Douglas Buchanan, 5610, Ingleside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	White	Brwn	None
3	Father) John Dow, Eloninstone Road, Whitecraigs, Glasgow.	Scot.	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pott Murrick & Mitchell 40, Exchange Place, New York City.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
4																											
5	Aunt:- Miss Elizabeth McGregor, The Toll, Kingennie, Angus.	Scot.		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son:-Alexander Lamond, 70, Maple Street, Charleston, So.Car.	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
6	Grand-aunt:- Miss Elizabeth, McGregor,	Scot.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 bar: 1938 ton		Brother:- Alexander Lamond, 70, Maple Street,	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
7	The Toll, Kingennie, Angus.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Charleston, S.C.	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brwn	None
8	Brother:- Hugh Baird Spens 169, West George St., Glasgow.	Scot. via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. A. Gordon Newson, 123 Barclay Hotel, New York City.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Wound scar below right knee.
9		Scot. via New York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

ment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex[r] Collie Master of the "S. Caledonia", from Glasgow, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

16 APR 1934

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

John A. Nowell
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I.W.P.Y. S. S. "CALEDONIA" *Sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th APRIL, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strachan	Donald Cheyne	41		M	M	26th July, 1893. Brooklyn. N.Y.	U.S.Passport 299922 28th July, 1930.	307, Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Houser	Jean	26		F	S	11th November, 1907. Philadelphia. Pa.		84, Lake Drive, Montclair, N.J.
3	Bulkeley	Edward Henry	26		M	S	28th December, 1907 Newport R.I.	John A Wall Dept 9206m	Bank of New York and Trust Co., 48 Wall Street, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9135

...n alien. See other side.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST CLASS

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82 59

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tosh	George	58		M	M		Superior Court, Cook County, Illinois. Held at Chicago, 21st September 1917.	316 North Taylor Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Wall Insp 9 3/4 am

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

See other side.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Wall
U S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—26

See other side.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Devine	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Cavan	RP 904239	WASH.	26/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
2		Doogan	Kate	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Pomeroy	RP 716748 712219	WASH.	4/5/31	Extd. to 6/4/1934.	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
3		Lindsay	Sarah	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	RP 881773 876167	WASH.	17/11/32	Last to 6/7/34.	U.S.A.	Darby, Pa.
4		McCool	Margaret	46		F	S	Nurse Child	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	I.F.S.	London-derry	RP 803397 805113	WASH.	20/4/32 Extended	to 4/10/1934.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Simpson	Ada Florence	35		F	W	Nurse Child	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	RP 944464 940997	WASH.	17/10/33		U.S.A.	Bellville, N.J.
6		Wray	Annie M.	23		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	RP905084 900019	WASH.	14/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
7		Gamble	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Milford	RP909314 904178	WASH.	26/4/33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		McLaughlin	James	35		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Malin	RP 882853	888147 WASH.	6/1/33 Extended	to 1/6/1934.	U.S.A.	Wilmington.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1v 50 P.

John Wallace Insp.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

See other side.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See statutory definition of the term in the last line of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from previous visit to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Derrymony, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self $660.00	30	yes	1928	New York	10th June 1933	Returning to:- Employer. 1020 5th Avenue, New York City.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Annie Doogan, Cranlome, Cappagh, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self $400.00	80	yes	1927 1931	New York	15th May	Returning to:- 26 Convent Ave, New York City	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Mother Mrs Annie Lindsay, Lurgey, Knockbrack, Letterkenny, Co.Donegal.		Pa.	Darby	N.Y.	Self	200	yes	1929 1932	Phil-	14th Decr.	Returning to:- 305 Greenway Avenue, Darby, Pa.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister Miss Bessie McCool, 247 Bishop Street, Londonderry.		Pa.	Phil-adel-phia	N.Y.	Self $150.00	50	yes	1907 1932	adel-phia	9th Apl. 1932	Returning to:- Friend. 449 North Peach Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother Mrs.Letitia Dunn, Ballyarnett, Londonderry.		N.J.	Bell-ville	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1929 1933	Bell-ville	14th Decr.	Returning to:- 175 Floyd Street, Bellville, N.J.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father Robert Wray, Inchenagh, Lifford, Co.Donegal.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self $125.00	100	yes	1930 1933	New York	24th June	Returning to:- 165 Russell Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
7	Brother Moses Gamble, Cratlagh, Milford, Co. Donegal.		Pa.	Phil-adel-phia	N.Y.	Self $1000.00	50	yes	1927 1933	Phil-adel-phia	10th June	Returning to:- 56 West School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother:-Mrs Ann McLaughlin, Carnmalin, Malin Head, Co. Donegal.		Del.	Wil-ming-ton	N.Y.	Self $750.00	250	yes	1924 1933	Wil-ming-ton	11th Many.	Returning to:- James T. Connor. 1038 Clayton Street, Wilmington, Delaware.	no	per ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the "Caledonia", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the above-mentioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York.

John A Lucci
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from HALIFAXm N.S., 16th April., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Millar	Thomas	66		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Devon	Special letters Exec. Ord.			9931/34	Canada	Halifax
2		Millar	Eliza	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Devon	Special letters Exec. Ord.			9931/34	Canada	Halifax
3	TEMP. STAY 36	Redden	Caroline	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Digby	~~Form 514~~ Exec. Ord.			9931/34	Canada	Chester
4	TEMP. STAY " 37	Zinck	Minnie	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chester	" "				Canada	Chester
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12 10 P.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

each alien. See other side.

List 2-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th April, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in country whence he came, or in some other foreign country, or in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son:-Mr.Jack Millar.	Canada										Mr.Reginald Millar.																		
1	83½ Gottingen St.,Halifax	N.Y. Canada		N.Y.	Self	$100	No					Apt.lm. 7420 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	3 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
2	-do- -do-	N.Y. Canada		N.Y.	Husband	"	No					-do- -do-	No	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Mr.Arthur Redden. Chesterm N.S.	N.Y. Canada		N.Y.	Self	500	Yes	1934	New York	20th Mch.		Hotel Van Renessaler. 17 E.11th Street. N.Y.C.	No	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Mr. Harvey Zinck. Chester. N.S.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	300	Yes	1933	New York	Mch.		-do- -do-	No	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the "Tabaconia", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Collie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April., 1934.
at New York.

John O. Wall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Hw. To., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.

87

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Wall
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

See other side.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 19 34

I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	35130	Taylor ✓	Violet	36	✓	F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English 1-3639.	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 04-16	Dundee	Exempt. Order. 1	Dundee	9-7-31	x	Canada 80	Brampton	
2																						
3													11th/a.	J. Hurwallace. Insp.								
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

... each alien. See other side. (5)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Father:- William Stewart, 23, King Street, Broughty Ferry.	Canada N.Y.			Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920-1921	N.Y.	30th Jany.	313, Harbord Street, Toronto, Ont.	In transit td Canada				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brwn	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Wall

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Dr. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. M.D. C.M.B.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Wall

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

...each alien. See other side.

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL., 1934

I. I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Craig	John	60		M	M	House: man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Old Milngavie	N.Q.218	4(3) Glasgow	26th Feb. 1934		U.S.A. 99	New York
2		Craig	Eliza C.	63		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	N.Q.219	4(6) Glasgow	26th Feb. 1934		U.S.A. 99	New York
3		Lorntsen	Isabella J.	43		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scottish	20-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Q.1365	Glasgow	26th Feby 1934		Scotland 16	Edinburgh
4	UNDER 16	Lorntsen	Margaret L.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China 44-1	Hankow	Q 1366	Glasgow	do.		Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Lorntsen	Olaf G.	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China 44-1	Tientsin	Q.1367	Glasgow	do.		Scotland	Edinburgh
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12 40 P

J.H. Wallace Insp.

49

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to some other foreign country										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Robina Clark, Gowanlea Cottage, Dumbarton.		Por: N.Y.	chester	N.Y.	Self $4000		Yes	1932-1933	N.Y.	1st Jly.	Returning to:- Main Street,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2			Por: N.Y.	chester	N.Y.	Husband do.		Yes	1932-1933	N.Y.	1st Jly8	Porchester, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. Edith Morgan,		Los Cal.	Angeles	N.Y.	Society (acoum corpn.	150	Yes	1922-1924	Los Angeles		Husband:- Andreas Lorntsen,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	22, Mayfield Terrace,		Los Cal.	Angeles	N.Y.	do.	150	Yes	1922-1934	Los Angeles		844½, Haywarth Avenue,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	Edinburgh.		Los Cal.	Angeles	N.Y.	do.	150	Yes	1922-1934	Los Angeles		Los Angeles, Cal.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brwn	Grey Green	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Coelie MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

John G Wall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Wall

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

See other side.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aird	David	65		M	M	Retired Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkmichael	N.I. 363	Glasgow	3-3-34		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Aird	Barbara	64		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	N.I. 363	Glasgow	3-3-34		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Fulton	Mary Cullens	49		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I. 409	Glasgow	28th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Love	Mary	45		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Calderbank	N.I. 404	Glasgow	27th Mar. 1934	K-305-596	Scotland	Airdrie
5		McCourt	Margaret	35		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I. 401	Glasgow	26th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
6		Orr	Agnes	41		F	S	Chemist's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	N.I. 87	Dundee	21st Mar. 1934		Scotland	Arbroath
7		Park	Elsanor Marjorie	36		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Palestine	Tiberias	N.I. 400	Glasgow	26th Mch. 1934		India	Travancore
8		Park	Elsanor Ida Torrance	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Travancore	N.I. 400	Glasgow	26th Mch. 1934		India	Travancore
9		Park	Catriona Margaret Torrance	5	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Travancore	N.I. 400	Glasgow	26th Mch. 1934		India	Travancore
10		Park	Heather Durie	3	10	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	India	Kodar Kanal	N.I. 400	Glasgow	26th Mch. 1934		India	Travancore
11		Todd	Euphemia	65		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	N.I. 402	Glasgow	27th Mch. 1934		Scotland	Paisley
12		McGuire	Margaret	70		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	N.I. 482	Glasgow	3rd Apr. 1934	VL-146501	Scotland	Burnbank
13		Lamont	Alexander	45		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bute	N.I. 408	Glasgow	27th Mch. 1934		Scotland	Bute
14		Mathieson	Harriet	67		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	N.I. 421	Glasgow	3rd April 1934		Scotland	Paisley
15		Kennedy	Ann Rose	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Slains	N.I. 92	Dundee	4th Apl. 1934		Scotland	Cruden Bay
16		Mackay	Duncan	72		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochcarron	N.I. 385	Glasgow	6th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Inverness
17		Mackay	Isabella	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	N.I. 438	Glasgow	6th Apl. 1934.		Scotland	Inverness
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1.25 P

John Wallace
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Are you coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Son:- Robert Aird, 12, Craigielea Drive, Paisley.	Scot.	N.Y.		Y	Self	$ 100	No				(Daughter:- (Miss Jessie Aird, (Nyack Hospital, (New York.	No	2 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Brwn	None
2	(Son:- Robert Aird.	Scot.	N.Y.		Y	Self	100	No																				
3	Brother:- George Ritchie, 233, Baltic Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	250	No				Brother-in-law:- Charles Morris, 637, Dawson St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Black	Brwn	None
4	Sister:- Miss Jessie Love, 156, Cairnhill Rd. Airdrie.	Scot.	N.Y.		Y	Self	50	No				Brother:-Mr.Robert Love, 6657, Orchard Avenue, Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	No	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
5	Husband:-Felix McCourt, 339, Langside Road, Glasgow.	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	100	No				Sister:- Miss Mary Caughan, Shipley School, Brynmawr, Pa.	No	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn Grey		None
6	Employer :-Mr.Frederick Bennett, 238, High St., Arbroath	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	30	Yes	1927	Spring-field	12th Nov.	Father:- Robert Orr, 8, Colony Road Springfield, Mass.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	(Brother-in-law:- (Mr.Hamish Park,	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	100	No				(Step-mother:- (Mrs. Elizabeth Torrance,	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	(Cheltonville,	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Mother	100	No				(Curtiss Farm,	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	(179 Lower Addiscombe Road,	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Mother	100	No				(Norfolk,	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None
10	(Croydon	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Mother	100	No				(Conn.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	NON
11	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Craig, 123, Arkleston Road, Paisley.	Scot.	N.Y.		Y	Self	75	Yes	1926	Phila.	Aug.	Son:- William Todd, 303, Perkins Wood Blvde North, Warren, Ohio.	No	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	Daughter:- Mrs. Margaret Martin, 80, Russell St., Burnbank.	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	150	Yes	1928-1929	De: troit	Sept.	Son:- John MacGuire, 8644, Hamilton Avenue, Detroit.	No	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Anne Lamont, New Farm, Bute.	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	100	No				Brother-in-law:- David Crawford, Route 1, Wilmington, Delaware.	No	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
14	Husband:- John Mathieson 51, Bank Street, Paisley	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	200	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Janet Coburn, 2724, Heath Ave. West Bronx, N.Y.	No	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	White	Hazel	None
15	Sister:- Miss Margaret Kennedy, Braemar, Chapel Hill, Cruden Bay.	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	50	No				Uncle:- George Kennedy, 1848, Bayview Avenue, Pelham Bay Park, Bronx.	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	None
16	(Son:- (Mr.William Mackay, Birchdale,	Scot.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	800	Yes	1913	Prince-ton		Son:- (Dr. John Mackay	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
17	(Culduthel Road, Inverness		N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	800	No				(31, High Street, Summit, N.J.	No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Collie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK.

John A Ware
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Sw. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 APR 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

John a Wall

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

See other side.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 3rd APRIL, 19 34

I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Atkinson	Mary Ann	58		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	905156 RP 900113	Wash.	14th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Roslyn
2		Brady	Patricia	39		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	808278	811416 Wash.	23rd Apr. 1932 (extended)		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Brown	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	869862	876089 Wash.	20th Oct. 1932 (extended)		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Borthwick	Alexander	45		M	M	Laboratory Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kincardine	954382	957851 Wash.	23rd Feb. 1934		U.S.A.	Arlington
5		Curtis	Margaret Johnston	22		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	951597	954550 Wash.	22nd Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
6		Cunningham	Margaret Sutherland	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	946310	949625 Wash.	23rd Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Yonkers
7		Eccles	James Muir McConnell	28		M	M	Game Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Golspie	946053	949843 Wash.	22nd Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	East Hampton
8		Fettes	Mary Nairn	41		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Trabboch	914624	919080 Wash.	24th May 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Fraser	Isabella	38		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	922509	927108 Wash.	16th June 1933		U.S.A.	California
10		Frew	Jean Campbell	33		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	916972	921548 Wash.	31st May 1933		U.S.A.	New York
11		Innes	Beatrice Young	33		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	941433	945030 Wash.	19th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Montclair
12		Lang	Agnes Muir	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dreghorn	939051	939908 Wash.	12th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Cleveland
13		MacGuire	Elizabeth	41		F	S	Steno: grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	901822	906378 Wash.	20th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
14		MacPhee	Margaret	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	937132	940636 Wash.	13th Sept 1933		U.S.A.	Washington
15		Martin	Georgina	50		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	946878	950311 Wash.	28th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
16		Martin	Annie Gray	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	U.S.Passport 69968				U.S.A.	New York
17		Morris	Jessie	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	900983	905484 Wash.	17th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
18		Morris	Charles Ritchie	1	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	New York
19		Morris	Marion	-	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow						
20		Proctor	Barbara	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cressyll	941716	944551 Wash.	21st Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Pottersville
21		Scott	Charlesina Wilkie	41		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	806682	810672 Wash.	21st Apr. 1932 (extended)		Scotland	Aberdeen
22		Stewart	Catherine Davidson	62		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirriemuir	928023	931680 Wash.	11th July 1933		U.S.A.	Newhaven
23		Smith	Sheila	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portessie	808243	810480 Wash.	23rd Apr. 1932 (extended)		Scotland	Portessie
24		Wright	Christina	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	914342	918725 Wash.	23rd May 1933		U.S.A.	New York
25		Fullarton	Margaret MacPherson	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbeltown	934185	927673 Wash.	22nd June 1933		U.S.A.	Providence
26		Baxter	Catherine Ash	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	933305	936766 Wash.	11th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

94

I.W.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Lizzie Anderson, Strathend, Dumbarton		N.Y.	Long Beach	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927-1933	N.Y.	4th Nov.	Sister:- Miss Anne Atkinson, 315, National Blvde, Long Beach, L.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Father:- Henry Brady, 46, Grierson Street, Riddrie, Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1923-1932	Phila.	4th June	Uncle:- Walter Brodie, 259, Orchard Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Brown, 70, Balfour Street, Kirkcaldy.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	14th Dec.	Returning to:- 274, W.12th Street, New York City.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None
4	Sister-in-law:- Miss Barbara Starkey, 37, Ochil Street, Alloa.		N.J.	Arling: ton	N.Y.	Self	$400	Yes	1926-1934	Arling: ton	7th March	Returning to:- 534, Forest Street, Arlington, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Frsh	Black Grey	Grey	None
5	Father :- David Johnston 148, Main Street, Prestwick		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1931-1934	N.Y.	Jan.	Husband:- Russel Curtis, 5, Prospect Place, Tudor City, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Aunt:- Mrs. Barbara Houston, 18, John Lang St., Johnstone.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1933	Yonk: ers	14th Dec.	Returning to:- 48, Cedar Place, Yonkers, New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None
7	Wife-Mrs.Alexandrina Eccles, Glendarroch, Brora, Sutherland		N.Y.	East Hamp: ton	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1934	East Hamp: ton	5th Jan.	Returning to:- Gardiners Island, East Hampton, L.I. N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None
8	Father:- Robert Wilcox, 7, Bank Street, Prestwick.		Mich.	De: troit	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1930-1933	De: troit	24th June	Returning to:- 3504, Buckingham Road, Detroit, Mich.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
9	Father:- James Fraser, 1, Janefield Avenue, Johnstone.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1933	Los Angelus	16th July	Returning to:- 1, Jacobs Place, New York City.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Campbell, 32, Manse Street, Saltcoats.		N.J.	Arling: ton	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1928-1933	Mont: clair	1st July	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Frew, 296, Ivy Street, Arlington. N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Innes, 30, Stoneybank Crescent, Musselburgh.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	30	Yes	1930-1933	Mont: clair	4th Nov.	Brother:- John Innes, 30, Maple Street, Kearny, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None
12	Father:-Mr.Bryce Fulton, Bowling Green Terr., Main Street, Dreghorn.		Ohio	Cleve: land	N.Y.	Husband:- see 23	$ 50	Yes	1923-1933	Cleve- land	28th Oct.	Husband:- Colin Lang, 468, E. 124th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
13	Sister:- Mrs. Margt. Martin, 60, Russell St., Burnbank.		Mich.	De: troit	N.Y.	Self	150	Yes	1923-1933	De: troit	23rd Apr.	Brother:- John MacGuire, 8644, Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Grandfather Alex. Macphee Margaret Cottage, Telford Road, Inverness.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	400	Yes	1930-1933	Wash.	14th Oct.	Cousin:- Mrs. Mary Kent, 2150, Kimball St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
15	(Son:- William Martin, (15, Burghead Avenue, (Glasgow.		N.Y.	New Roch: elle	N.Y.	Self	30	Yes	1926-1933	New Roch: elle	14th Dec.	(Returning to:- (40, Willow Drive, (New Rochelle, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	(Brother:- William Martin		N.Y.	New: elle	N.Y.	Mother	30	Yes	1926-1933	do.	do.	(-de-	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	(Brother:- (George Ritchie,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	700	Yes	1923-1933	Bronx	2nd May	(Husband:- (Charles Morris,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark Brwn	Brown	None
18	(223, Baltic Street,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Mother	700	Yes	Born there		do.	(687, Dawson Street,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ave		Fair	Fair	Brown	None
19	(Bridgeton, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Mother	700	No				(Bronx, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ave		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Proctor, Cresswell, Morpeth, Northumberland		Mass.	Potters: ville	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912-1933	Potters: ville	2nd Dec.	Returning to:- Riberside Avenue, Pottersville, Mass.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	None
21	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Margaret Scott, 153, Skene Street, Aberdeen.		Ohio	Cleve: land	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1914-1932	Cleve: land	7th May	Husband:- William Scott, 14510, Strathmore Avenue, E. Cleveland, Ohio.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Sister:- Mrs. Isobel Hutcheon, Bertha Home, Perth.		Conn.	New: haven	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1911-1933	New: haven	29th July	Returning to:- 78, Lawrence Street, Newhaven. Conn.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Bella Smithy 6a, Portessie, Banffshire.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1916-1932	N.Y.	6th Apl. 1932	Brother:- Hendry Smith, 105, Haven Avenue, New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn Brwn		None
24	Sister:- Mrs.Elizabeth Aitken, 112, Barrhill, Twechar.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	75	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	16th June	Returning to:- 154, East 31st Street, New York	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn Brwn	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Paterson, 2, Beattie St., Dalmuir.		R.I.	Provid: ence	N.Y.	Self	150	Yes	1928-1933	Provid: ence	1st JLY. 6th	Returning to:- 419, Academy Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh.	Dark Brwn	Grey	None
26	Father:- David Baxter, 7, Meadowbank Street, Dumbarton		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1929-1933	N.Y.	Sept.	Returning to:- 12, East 80th Street, New York City.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Collie.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 APR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

John O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

See other side.

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

I.W.P.Y. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleming	Mary	48		F	M		Supreme Court at Rochester, N.Y. 1st September, 1931 Dist. Court New York City 1st February, 1932.	33, Almay Road, Rochester, N.Y.
2	Henderson	Catherine Barbara	48		F	S			130, East 70th Street, New York City.
3	Morrison	Joseph Grant	62		M	M	27th May, 1871 Oskaloosa, Ia.		3000 Tracy Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
4	Rooney	Isabella	65		F	W		U.S.Passport 61310.18th September, 1933	11735 Mills Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Crawford	Ann Lamont	31		F	M		District Court at Wilmington 21-3-32. U.S.Passport 480408 19th April, 1932.	(Route 1,
6	Crawford	David Cameron	3		M	S	23rd July, 1930. Wilmington, Del.		(Wilmington,
7	Crawford	Margaret Lamont	1	6	F	S			(Delaware.
8	Kreiss	Virginia Inez	31		F	S	8th October, 1902 Oakland, Cal.	U.S.Passport 219 8th February, 1934.	7106, Halliday Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See other side.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "CALEDONIA" *Sailing from* HALIFAX, 14th April, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 16th April, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Freeman	Julia	50		F	M	Richmond, Va. 24th Jany., 1884		3952 Cloverhill Road. Baltimore, Md.
2	Morgan	David	39		M	M	Braddock, Pa. 21st Sept., 1895		218 Dennick Avenue. Youngstown, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

for such alien. See other side.

Form 680 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS

S. S. "CALEDONIA" *Sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bratton	Edward	72		M	M		Court of Common Pleas at Uniontown Pa. 1st June, 1917.	108 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.
2	Nevin	William John	69		M	S		U.S. p/p. No.73607 5th Jany., 1934. Supreme Court, New York. 26th February, 1918.	Lisbon, New York.
3	Curnan	Patrick	43		M	S			682 Academy Street, New York City.
4	Brundage	Robert	26		M	M	9th October, 1907. West Orange, N.J.		(258 North Centre Street, (
5	Brundage	Ann	30		F	M	14th June, 1903. Far Rockaway, N.Y.		(Orange, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York.

John O'Neill
U.S. Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

98

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

See other side.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(MAC INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Shields ✓	Catherine ✓	16		F	S	None ✓	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Downings	247	DUBLIN	10/1/34	Irish Free State	Downings
2		O'Neill ✓	Mary	32		F	M	Domestic ✓	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Tyrone	67	BELFAST	14/3/34	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Grant ✓	Joseph Hugh	49		M	S	Doorman	yes	English	yes	Aus-tralia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	52	BELFAST	12/12/33	U.S.A.	Chicago
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mgt Rlews Inspector 4/16/34 2.15 Pm

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—691

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19* 99

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe or understand that you are coming to the United States for work and (continued) if so, for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Hugh Cannon, Ardbane, Downings, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see Col.23	Yes	no	No	-	Father James Shields, 1235 West Cumberland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother:-Mrs. Catherine Clarke, Bonnefreghan, Mountfield, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Accomp.	Yes	yes		Phil-adel-phia	Brown-in-Law-Mr.Joseph O'Neill, Kings park Long Island, New York,	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. Mary Scullion, Rasharkin, Co. Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1910 1933	Chic-ago	Returning to:-Friend-Mr.Michael Doogan, 1735 Albion Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934
at New York

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

the other side.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Burns. M.B. R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
U.S. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

THIRD CLASS
RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa — Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCafferty	Emily	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Ardara	949651 946233	WASH.	23/11/33	U.S.A.	New York
2		McCafferty	Sarah Ann	32		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	949733 946346	WASH.	23/11/33	U.S.A.	New York
3		Haggerty	Charles	61		M	M	Mason	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	876197 870049	WASH.	20/10/32	U.S.A.	Boston
4		Meehan	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	905346 902728	WASH.	1/6/33	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	R.S.M.	Meehan	John Patrick	5		M	S										U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Chicago
6	R.S.M.	Meehan	Grace	3		F	S										-do-		U.S.A.	Chicago
7		O'Neill	James	29		M	M	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co.Derry	905381 900079	WASH.	14/4/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Rooney	Catherine Anna	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Kilkeel	904474 900005	WASH.	13/4/33	U.S.A.	New York
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/5592 — Irish Free State — 08-13 — 99

Birth Cert #6587 recd — Chicago Feb. 19/29

Birth Cert 49514 recd — Chicago May 7/30

5/5592 — 08-14 — 99

Consulated 3rd Feb 1934 [illegible]

56

52

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19* 101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Mother (Mrs. Mary McCafferty, (Glencough,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self 200	Yes	yes	1927	Dec 1923 New York	(Returning to:- Brother-Charles McCafferty, (690 Prospect Place,	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	(Ardara, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 500 Self 3500	Yes	yes	1928	Dec 1923 New York	(Brooklyn, (New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Wife Mrs. Bridget Haggerty, Moosey Glen, Moville, Co.Donegal.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1930 Nov. 1933 Bos- ton		Returning to:- Friend-Mrs.Anne Dodery 585 Washington Street, Boston, Mass. East Wedford	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None
4	(Fathers- Mr.Hugh Gallagher (Innishenagh, Burtonport, (Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1926 Chic- 1933 ago		(Returning to:- Husband (John Meehan, (2920 Sheffield Avenue, (Chicago, Illinois.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None
5																						Ave		Dark	Black	Blue	None
6																						Ave		Dair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mrs. Annie O'Kane, Corlecky, Co.Derry	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1926 Phil- 1933 adel- phia		Returning to:-Brother-Mr.Joseph O'Neill, Kings Park, Long Island, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	None
8	Father Hugh Rooney, Ballyveamore, Ballymartin, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self 50	Yes	yes	1929 Nov. 1933 York		Returning to:- Uncle- Michael Long. 327 West 61st Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie master, of the S/S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 19 34

at New York

Jno C Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Burns. M.B. C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
U.S. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

102

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

THIRD CLASS

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit Immigration —Visa— Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Boner	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dungloe RP	925657 923417	WASH.	20/6/33	U.S.A.	Bayonne
2		Cannon	Bridget	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenties RP	957325 954505	WASH.	20/2/34	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Carney	John Gerald	21		M	S	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh RP	949872 946566	WASH.	24/11/33	U.S.A.	New York
4		Collins	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Culdaff RP	915263 910701	WASH.	13/5/33	U.S.A.	Dorchester
5		Doherty	Thomas Christopher	33		M	M	Florist	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrigart RP	874041 868068	WASH.	12-10-32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Doherty	Effie	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrigart RP	874040 868067	WASH.	12-10-32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Duffy	Madge	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Burtonport RP	809134 802859	WASH.	13-4-32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Eakin	Violet	36		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrickmacross RP	925946 922794	WASH.	17-6-33	U.S.A.	New York
9		~~Gillan~~	~~William~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Florist~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Co. Antrim~~	~~944585~~	~~WASH.~~	~~11/11/33~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10		Hughes	Rose	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyboffey RP	927973 923368	WASH.	19/6/33	U.S.A.	New York
11		Kerrigan	Alice	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Donemana RP	938832 935354	WASH.	28/8/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12		~~Linney~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Child's Nurse	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	Londonderry	~~948864~~	~~WASH.~~	~~25/10/33~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
13		Loughran	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone RP	908218 903239	WASH.	22/4/33	U.S.A.	New York
14		Mullan	Mary Jane	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dungiven RP	946404 943193	WASH.	2/11/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		McAlary	Mary	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry RP	912188 907656	WASH.	5/5/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		McCormick	Mary	46		F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal RP	951383 948870	WASH.	8/12/33	U.S.A.	Greenwich
17		McCormick	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal RP	930961 928881	WASH.	6/7/33	U.S.A.	Greenwich
18		McCrory	Catherine	48		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone	[illegible]	WASH.	15-6-32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19		McDaid	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal RP	811582 804816	WASH.	19-4-32	U.S.A.	Detroit
20		McDermott	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moville RP	906849 901737	WASH.	19/4/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21		McGarvey	Margaret Maggie	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone RP	911438 908808	WASH.	3/5/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22		McIlwaine	Sarah Eliza	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Manorcunningham RP	939624 936519	939624 WASH.	8/9/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23		McLaughlin	Mary	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moville RP	948325 944879	WASH.	15/11/33	U.S.A.	New York
24		O'Donnell	John	26		M	S	Hotel Porter	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilcar RP	946098 942736	WASH.	31/10/33	U.S.A.	New York
25		O'Donnell	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dungloe RP	914311 908533	WASH.	9/5/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		O'Hagan	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry RP	950510 947057	950510 WASH.	29/11/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
27		~~Pope~~	~~Mary Jane~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~						~~WASH.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
28		Small	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Middlesborough RP	912189 907454	WASH.	5/5/33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29		~~Meehan~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~						~~WASH.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	
30		McBride	Hugh	37		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrigart RP	947338 944075	WASH.	9-11-33	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- Sheet 51 Line 9 William Gillan did not sail.
" 51 " 12 Mary Linney did not sail.
" 51 " 27 Mary Jane Pope did not sail.
" 51 " 29 Mary Meehan did not sail.

Completed 2nd Pm. Emma Wall Smith

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. S. Willoughby
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of last sheet of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Manus Boner, Crickamore, Meenbanid, Co.Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Bank 300 Self 150	yes	1927	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- 155 West 10th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Aunt Miss Bridget Cannon, Ballyerin, Portnoo, Glenties, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Bank 400 Self [illegible]	yes	1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Sister Mrs.Elis.Ford, 3345 North Waterloo Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
3	Aunt Miss Katherine Carney, 3 Railway Terrace, Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 100 50 Self Yes	yes	1930 1933	New York		Returning to:- Sister Mrs.Mary McGlonahan 8324 Dongan Avenue,Elmhurst, Long Island, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father:Patrick Collins, Leiter, Culdaff, Co.Donegal.	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Bank 40 Self 35	yes	1926 1933	Dorch-ester		Returning to:- Uncle Robert Collins 5 Roseland Street, Dorchester, Mass.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
5	(Father-in-Law:- Neil Duffy (Aughalatty,	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Draft 100 Self 60	yes	1928 1932	Phil-adelphia		Sister-in-Law Mrs Mary McLaughlin (Returning to:-	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	(Carrigart, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self Yes	yes	1925 1932	Phil-adelphia		(944 East Woodland Avenue, (Germantown, Philadelphia.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	
7	Mother Mrs.Kate Duffy, Inishfree, Burtonport, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Bank 100 50 Self Yes	yes	1927 1932	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Mrs.Hugh Toland (Cousin) 117 West Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
8	Mother Mrs Martha Eakin, Carrickmaclin, Carrickmacross, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Bank 30 Self Yes	yes	1930 1933	New York		Returning to:- Brother. Bertie Eakin, 66 West 97th Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father John Gillan, ~~Ballinlea, Moyargel,~~ Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	yes		Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- 215 McKean Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father Charles Hughes, Trusk, Ballybofey, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Bank 700 Self Yes	yes	1927 1933	New York		Returning to:- Aunt-Mrs.Annie Friel 308 Sixth Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Father John Kerrigan, Tyrkernaghan, Donemana, Co.Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 100 Self Yes	yes	1930 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Uncle-Patrick Kerrigan 1302 West Erie Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
12	~~Figgart, Rosboe,~~ Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	yes		Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- 6531 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father James Loughran, Formil, Glenhull, Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Bank 300 Self Yes	yes	1929 1933	New York		Returning to:- Sister-Margeret Loughran 204 East 82nd Street, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother Mrs. Gene Mullen, Derrychrier, Dungiven, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Bank 130 Self Yes	yes	1929 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Employer-Mrs.Morton Smith 1718 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father Patrick McAlary, Oulnady, Upperlands, Co.Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Bank 1000 Self Yes	yes	1925 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Employer-Mr.Burchard Taylor. The Barclay Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	(Uncle:- Peter Doherty, (Drumderroidoonan, (Commeen, (Co.Donegal.	Conn.	Greenwich	NY	Bank 600 Self Yes	yes	1928 1933	Green wich		Aunt - Mrs.Mary Furey, (Returning to:- / (156 Greenwich Avenue, (Greenwich, Conn.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Brother Edward McCrory, Froughmore, Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Bank 1000 Self Yes	yes	1927 1932	Green wich			no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother Mrs.Mary McDaid, Meenatinney, Kingarrow, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self Yes	yes	1921 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Sister Mrs.Mary Murphy, 1508 South Teney Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
19	Father James McDermott, Back Street, Moville, Co.Donegal.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Bank 50 Self Yes	yes	1928 1932	Detroit		Returning to:- Cousin:-Patrick Kelly, 5166 Trumbell Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father- James McGarvey, Glenchiel, Oranagh, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 400 Self Yes	yes	1929 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Aunt-Sarah McDermott, 225 Bennett Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mother Mrs.Mary McIlwaine, Corkey, Manorcunningham, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 300 Self Yes	yes	1929 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Sister-Mrs.Joseph O'Neill, 5823 Pembroke Street West. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		Dark Brown	Grey	None
22	Mother Mrs.Bridget McLaughlin, Lecamey, Moville, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 4000 Self Yes	yes	1910 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Cousin-Mrs.John Mcghee, 1469 North 53rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Father James O'Donnell, Lyrig, Kilcar, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 600 Self Yes	yes	1928 1933	New York		Returning to:- Employer-Mrs.Blashfield, 67 Willow Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father Patrick O'Donnell, Acres, Burtonport, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 700 Self Yes	yes	1927 1933	New York		Returning to:- Brother-Patrick O'Donnell, 910 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother Mrs.Mary Ann Hasson, Tullygoan, Feeney, Co.Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self Yes	yes	1923 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Uncle Hugh O'Donnell, 3734 Hallowford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
26	Mother Mrs.Kate Pope, Cloone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self Yes	yes	1930 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:-Husband - James O'Hagan, 22 West Gravey's Lane, Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
27	Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		Self	yes		New York		Returning to:- Woodside, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
28	Father Peter Small, Drumshambo, Cookstown, Co,Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self Yes	yes	1927 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Aunt Mrs Nellie Dougherty, 5722 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29																											
30	Mother Mrs.Susan McBride, Cranford, Lifford, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Bank 200 Self Yes	yes	1928 1933	Phil-adelphia		Returning to:- Sister Mrs.Mary McFadden, 2113 Melvin Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Use other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 19 34

at New York

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therefrom, (State whether Regular, Acting, Contract, or Lighthouse Service Surgeon, or Surgeon of the Revenue Cutter Service) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. 6., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Burns. M.B.C.M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
Asst. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

See other side.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson	Agnes Speirs	36		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	NQIV 229	Glasgow	20-3-34		Scotland	Paisley
2	UNDER 16	Speirs	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	NQIV 230	Glasgow	20-3-34		Scotland	Paisley
3	U.S. CIT.	Anderson	Pearl Speirs	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark					Scotland	Paisley
4	UNDER 16	Anderson	Agnes		11	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	BIRTH CERTIFICATE				Scotland	Paisley
5		Anderson	Mary	19		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Barrow-in-Furness	202	Glasgow	21st Feb. 1934		Scotland	Perth
6		Anderson	Tasker William	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Barrow-in-Furness	203	Glasgow	21st Feb. 1934		Scotland	Perth
7		Black	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1273	Glasgow	20th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
8		Faller	Annie	30		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	228	Glasgow	20th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Wallaston
9	UNDER 16	Faller	Annie	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	227	Glasgow	20th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Wallaston
10		MacIntyre	Margaret	41		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	244	Glasgow	22nd Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Callahan	Patricia	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	245	Glasgow	22nd Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
12	U.S. CIT.	Callahan	Arthur	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.Born					
13		McMillan	Jeanie	37		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	208	Glasgow	23rd Feb. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	McMillan	Rosina Caulfield	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	209	Glasgow	23rd Feb. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	McMillan	John	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	BIRTH CERTIFICATE				Scotland	Glasgow
16		Scott	Catherine	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	248	Glasgow	28th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Leith
17		Walton	Alexander	33		M	M	Dye-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	232	Glasgow	21st Mar. 1934		Scotland	Arbroath
18		Walton	Ann	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	233	Glasgow	21st Mar. 1934		Scotland	Arbroath
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

born during temporary absence of mother

Birth Cert. Record book 00 Page 17 seen

mother abroad

M.M.P. Lewis Inspector 4/16/34

John Dudell Insp.

†1-2-3-4-13-14-15

Swpt 1-2. 3.† 13. 14. 15

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GLASGOW., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, by relative, whether by self or by friend, by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Instructions for Full Text of This Question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether mentally and physically normal	Whether previously refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Robert Speirs,		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self Bank 150 250	Yes	Yes	1931-1932	New: ark	Aug 1932	Husband:- Robert Anderson,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Blue Grey	None
2	15, Espedair Street,		N.J.	Newark	NY	Mother	Yes	Yes	1931-1932	New: ark		20½, East Kinney St.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Paisley		N.J.	Newark	NY	Mother	Yes	Yes	1931-1932	New: ark		Newark,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4			N.J.	Newark	NY	Mother	Yes	No				N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Aunt:- Mrs. Jean Currie, Percy Street,		De: Mich.	troit	Yes	Self £3		Yes	1931	Detroit	Aug.	Father:- David Anderson,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brwn	Hazel	
6	Stanley, Perthshire.		De: Mich.	troit	Yes	Self £3		Yes	1931	Detroit	Aug.	4363, Manistique Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	
7	Brother:- James Black, 38, Preston Street, Glasgow.		East N.J.	Orange	NY	Sister see 23	250	No				Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Kennedy, 130, Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Lily Barr,		Mass.	Wallas: ton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1933	Wallas: ton	30th Sept.	Husband:- James Faller,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
9	Lilybank, Rothesay		Mass.	Wallas: ton	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923-1933	Wallas: ton	30th Sept.	47, Ridgeway Street, Wallaston, Mass.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father:- Arthur Paterson,		De: Mich.	troit		Self		Yes	1920-1933	De: troit	Dec.	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Joan Macdonald,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	87, Walker Road,		De: Mich.	troit		Mother	Yes	Yes	1920-1933	De: troit	Dec.	12892, Steele Ave.,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	None
12	Torry, Abesdeen.		De: Mich.	troit		Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there		Detroit.																		
13	Father:- Daniel Tarbet,		Brook: N.Y.	lyn	NY	Father see 23	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	Brook lyn	Aug 193	Husband:- William McMillan,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	17, Broadstone Ave.,		Brook: N.Y.	lyn	NY	Father see 23	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	Brook lyn	Aug 195	312, 74th Street,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
15	Port Glasgow.		Brook: N.Y.	lyn	NY	Father see 23	Yes					Brooklyn, New York,																		
16	Father:- John Glendinning, 6, Trafalgar Street, Leith.		De: Mich.	troit	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1930	De: troit	16th July	Husband:- John Scott, 59, Bethune West, Detroit, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None
17	Father:- Alexander Walton,		Mich.	Flint	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1933	Flint	25th Mar.	Returning to:- Mr. Fred Berton, (Friend) 3417, North Saginaw Street,	No.	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
18	2, Walker Place, Arbroath		Mich.	Flint	NY	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926-1933	Flint	25th Mar.	Flint, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Collie Master, of the S.S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master Officer.

16 APR 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1934

at New York

John G Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Burns M.B. C.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
U.S. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gordon	Maggie Jane	55		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Buckburn	83	Dundee	19th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Aberdeen
2	TRANSIT 37048	Jackson	Matilda	50		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	407	Glasgow	27th Mar. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
3		MacLeod	Catherine	53		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 393	Glasgow	22nd Mar. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Tasker	Mary	59		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stanley	353	Glasgow	21st Feby. 1934		Scotland	Perth
5		Taylor	Florence Edith Louisa	61		F	W	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	419	Glasgow	29th March 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mark K Levy
Inspector 4/16/34 2 Am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

107

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, money, whether sent for alien by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by what other means, specifying amount, name, relationship, if any, and address of remitter)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen thereof	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Has he a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	29 Photographs furnished by master of any alien admitted, or intended to be admitted, to the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at own expense of any alien, and persons in whose behalf he has contributed or agreed to contribute to support while in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband:- Mr. George Gordon, 76, Bonaccord St. Aberdeen.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	York	Jly 1930	Daughter:- Mrs. Sarah, Hudson, Willow Lake Fish Kill, New York	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None
2	Husband:- John Jackson 7, Greenfield Place, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				Brother:- Andrew Uren, 313, Hillside Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister:- Miss Isabella McLeod, 69, Raeberry St., Glasgow.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				Sister:- Mrs. Mary Millard, 421, Hamilton Street, Albany,	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Grey	Hazel	None
4	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Currie, Percy Street, Stanley, Perthshire.	Scot			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother:- David Anderson, 1362, Manistique Avenue, Detroit.	No	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Dark Grey	None
5	Son:- Mr. Edward Taylor, The Manse, Lugar, Ayrshire.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				Sister:- Mrs. Kathleen Wilks, 4101, Sherwood, Madisonville, Ohio.	No	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None
6													No	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

A Collie
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 19 34

at New York

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss Caledonia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John C. Wall
U.S. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.M.P.Y. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Connaghan	Hugh	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	999102	Wash.	11th Apr. 1933		X U.S.A.	Waterbury
2		~~Roy~~	~~Robert~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~367480~~	~~Wash.~~	~~7th Oct. 1932~~		X ~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
3		Roy	~~Catherine McKay~~	24		F	M	~~House: wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	~~Scottish~~	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~868076~~	~~Wash.~~	~~12th Oct. 1932~~		X ~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
4		Walker	Iris Jorgensen	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	933541 RP 929803	Wash.	19th July 1933.		U.S.A.	E.St.Louis
5	UNDER 16	Walker	John	-	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	British Birth Certificate			X	do.	do.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					D
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed John a was left 1pm

5/592 born during temp absence of mother abroad

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- Sheet 3 Line 1 Hugh Connaghan did not sail.
" 3 " 2 Robert Roy did not sail.
" 3 " 3 Catherine McKay Roy did not sail.

R.O.Willoughby.
PURSER.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

109

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has $50, whether said $50 is in his possession or in that of another person, or if he has not, whether transportation, amount, and whether paid for by him or by other person, or by what means provided)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to identify himself in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Full Text of this question.)	Polygamy (a person practicing or admitting the practice of polygamy; a polygamist; a person coming to perform any marriage ceremony in conformity with the practice of polygamy)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Sister-in-law.--Mrs. Agnes McNamara, 3,- Playfair St. Glasgow.		Scot.	Water: bury		Self		Yes	1089	Water- bury	Oct.	Mother:--Mrs. Catherine Connaghan, 926, East Main St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brwn	Grey	None
	2	(Father:-			De:						De:	23th	Returning to:-																	
	3	(8, Craigmont Street,		Mich	troit		Self		Yes	1932	troit	Oct.	2295, Columbus Ave.,	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Brwn	Brwn	None
	4	(Maryhill, Glasgow.		Mich	De: troit		Husband		Yes	1933	De: troit	33th Oct.	(																	
	5	Father:- Mr.John Thomson, (157 Slateford Road, (Edinburgh.		Ill	E. St.Louis	Yes	Husband $40	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	E. St.Louis	29th July	Datroit, Mich. Husband: Marian Walker 3634 Converse Aveme, E. St.Louis, Il.	No	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Collie Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934
at New York

John O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

16—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed on arrival), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Burns. M.B. C.M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 1934

at New York

John A Wall
U.S. Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

11107

See other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.M.P.Y. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 7th APRIL, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barr	Jane Foster	42		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	940789 RP 937144	Wash.	13th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Astoria
2	UNDER 16	Barr	David		3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestonpans	born during temp. visit of mother abroad Birth Certificate				16	
3		Campbell	Mary	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	951282 948315	Wash.	7th Dec. 1933		U.S.A.	Phila.
4		Cunningham	Edward	28		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	951393 951393 948271	Wash.	8th Dec. 1933	V 599/272	U.S.A.	New York
5		Daly	John	29		M	S	Houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothwell	919023 919023 914602	Wash.	24th May 1933		U.S.A.	Phila.
6		Davidson	Mary Ross	33		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	887425 883173	Wash.	27th Dec. 1932 (extended to 6/21/1934)		Scotland	Glasgow
7		Durham	Henrietta	27		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sea Houses	904374 899241	Wash.	12th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Woodside
8		Graham	William	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	947820 944444	Wash.	11th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Buffalo
9		Hamilton	Robert	33		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	954262 954262 951252	Wash.	18th Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
10		Jack	Agnes	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	915864 911019	Wash.	13th May 1933		U.S.A.	Summit
11		Kelly	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	950360 946969	Wash.	28th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		Korpi	Maria Evelina	61		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	905195 910675	Wash.	12th May 1933		U.S.A.	Quincy
13		Lennon	Thomas	31		M	S	Service Station Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shieldmuir	942728 942728 939348	Wash.	3rd Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Phila.
14		Muir	Marion Mc.	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	947034 947034 943654	Wash.	6th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Hartford
15		McCafferty	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	905115 899900	Wash.	13th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
16	U.S. CIT.	MacFarlane	Peter	32		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	USSP 7582		U.S.Citizen					
17		MacFarlane	Evelyn (Heatherhead)	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle RP	906910 901307	Wash.	18th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Quincy
18	U.S. CIT.	MacFarlane	Evelyn	1	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Quincy	U.S.Born					
19		McGlade	John	55		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	936363	Wash.	7th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Arlington
20		McGlade	Catherine	59		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	934513	Wash.	22nd Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	Arlington
21		McGuiness	Daniel John	38		M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	920201 915280	Wash.	25th May 1933		U.S.A.	Kearney
22		Rankine	Emily P.R.	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	877451 870752	Wash.	21st Oct. 1933 exp. to 4/24/1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		Ross	Margaret	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow RP	884604 884604 880317	Wash.	9th Dec. 1933 (Extended)		Scotland	
24	UNDER 16	Ross	James		11	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	born during temp. visit of mother abroad Birth Certificate				16	
25		Scott	William	37		M	M	Landscape Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	949878 946325	Wash.	23rd Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Chicago
26		Simpson	Margaret S.	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	944981 940339	Wash.	14th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Yonkers
27		Symes	Margaret	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	943749 943045	Wash.	8th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Hartford
28		Watson	Agnes Thomson	25		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate RP	921200 916705	Wash.	31st May 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Watson	Mary Yates	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate RP	921487 916987	Wash.	31st May 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
30		Whiting	Ruby Maud	41		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	943946 941407	Wash.	19th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Midvale

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

1-2-16-17-18-23-24-28 and 29 John A Wallace Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 APR 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for with passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously landed and subsequently excluded at any time, and particulars as to reapply admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, which country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Foster, 98, High Street, Cockenzie		L.I.	Astoria	NY	Bank 200 Self 30		Yes	1929	As:	Sept.	Husband:- William Barr, 2554, 9th Avenue, Astoria, L.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Father:-Felix Campbell, 7 Hermitage Place, Leith.		L.I.	Astoria	NY	Mother	Yes	No					No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Father:- Edward Cunningham 13, Aitken Street, Glasgow.		Pa.	Phila.	NY	$125.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Phila.	14th Dec.	Returning to:- Aronimink Golf Club, New Town Square Philadelphia, Pa.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek
4	Father:- William Daly, Bank Building, Bothwell.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938 1933	N.Y.	14th Dec.	Returning to:- Leander Conklin (Employer) 383, Park Avenue, New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	
5	Father:- Robert Davidson, 5, Rathlin Street, Glasgow.		Pa.	Phila.	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	Phila.	17th June	Returning to:- Friend George Duncan 1035, South Ithan Street Philadelphia, Pa.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Margaret Durham, Sea Houses, Northumberland.		N.Y.	Brook. lyn	Yes	$60.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	Brook. lyn	7th Jan.	Returning to:- Sister Elizabeth Davidson 8929, Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father :- William Graham, 14, Melbost Stornoway.		L.Y.	Astor: ia.	NY	Husband see 23		Yes	1930 1933	Wood: side	20th May	Husband:- Robert Durham, 3554, 9th Avenue, Astoria, L.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father:- Samuel Hamilton, 198, Berkeley Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Buffalo	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1933	Buff: alo	13th Dec.	Returning to:- Cousin Duncan Turner, 151, Dartmouth Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brwn	Scar above left eye.
9	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Brownlee, 84, Radnor Street, Clydebank.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1934	N.Y.	10th Feb.	Returning to:- Employer Mr.Silverman 327, West End Avenue, New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brwn	None
10	Father:- John Kelly, 53, Niddry, By Winchburgh.		N.J.	Summit	Yes	$50.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	Summ: it	17th June	Friend:- Mrs.Ella employer. Quick, 1, Woodland Ave., Summit, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Aunt:- Mrs. Elisa Kankaanpaa, Hirvijarven Kyla, Finland		N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	$50.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	Newark N.J.	18th Decr.	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Ferrie, 70, West 51st Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	
12	Mother:- Margaret Lennon, 35, Clydesdale Street, New Stevenston		Mass.	Quincy	Yes	$5000.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1896 1933		20th May	Cousin:- Matti Maki, Sea Street, Quincy, Mass.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	
13	Father:- John Muir, 29, Salen Street, Greigton.		Pa.	Phila.	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1935 1933	Phila.	25th Oct.	Brother:- John Lennon, 1896, City Line, Philadelphia.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
14	Mother:- Patrick McCafferty 234, KelsoStreet, Yoker.		Conn.	Hart: ford	NY	$500.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	3rd Dec.	Returning to:-Brother David Muir 35, Dean Street, Hartford, Conn.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
15	Father:- David MacFarlane, 41, Kerr Street, Kirkintilloch.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	Yes	$50.00 Self Bank 150.00	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	25th Apr.	Friend:- James Bond, 425, Fortieth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None
16			Mass.	Quincy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen			Returning to:- Mother/Law Mrs.Charlotte Bell, 15, Main Street, Quincy, Mass.																
17			Mass.	Quincy	Yes	HusBand	Yes	Yes	1925 1933	Quincy	21st May		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gold	Blue	None
18			Mass.	Quincy	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there																			
19	Sister:- Mrs. Jeanie Faulds, 750, Dumbarton Road, Partick.		N.J.	Arling: ton	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Arling: ton	16th Sept.	Returning to:- Daughter Ina McGlade, 6832, Chestnut St., Arlington, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
20			N.J.	Arling: ton	NY	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1933	Arling: ton	16th Sept.		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn Blue		None
21	Father:- Adam McGuiness, 22, Paisley Road, Renfrew.		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Kearny	May	Wife:- Elizabeth McGuiness 15, Patterson Street, Kearney, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None
22	Father:- Matthew Rankine, 22, Main Street, Bo'ness.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	$150.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1933	Brook: lyn	20th Oct.	Sister:- Mrs.Jean Alexander, 1785, Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Dark	Brwn	None
23	Father:- A lexander Kirkpatrick 1020, Dumbarton Road,		L.I.	Jamaica	NY	Bank 300.00 Self 50	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	Jam: aica	14th Dec.	Husband:- James Ross, 914 144, 150th Street,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None
24	Whiteinch, Glasgow.		L.I.	Jamaica		Mother		No				Jamaica, L.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Wife:- Mrs. Grace Scott, 124, Overton Road, Kirkcaldy.		Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1933	Chic: ago	18th Decr.	Returning to:- Brother:-Thomas Scott 642, Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
26	Father:- Peter Simpson, 12, Cromer Street, Ruchhill, Glasgow.		L.I.	Astoria	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1933	Yonk: ers	18th Nov.	Friend:- Mrs. Jean Paterson, 31-34th Street, Astoria, L.I.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Janet Symes, 13, Garturk Street, Govanhill		Conn.	Hart: ford	NY	$1000.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	2nd Dec.	Returning to:-Friend David Muir 35, Dean Street, Hartford, Conn.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Mid. Brwn	Brwn	None
28	Father:- Thomas Vassie, "Brierbank",		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Bank 100.00 Self 50	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	De: troit	29th July	Husband:- Alexander Watson, 2018, Florence Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn Grey		None
29	Mansefield St., Bathgate.		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Mother	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	De: troit	29th July		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
30	Sister-in-law:- Miss Rosa Whiting, 5, Orchard Place, Hamilton.		N.J.	Jersey City	NY	Husband see 23	Yes	Yes	1924 1933	Jersey City	29th Oct.	Husband:- Edward Whiting, 102, Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of April, 19 34
at New York

John A Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I.N.P.Y. S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	Remarks
1	Gillies	Malcolm	37		M	S		Father's papers U.S.Passport 553109 7th Sept., 1932.	157, Stratford Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	
2	Gillies	Alexander	33		M	M		Father's papers U.S.Passport 2101 24th Nov., 1933.	157, Stratford Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	
3	Krauthamer	Irwin	21		M	S	Meriden, Conn. 12th Decr., 1912.	U.S.Passport 10799 27th April, 1933	1759, BayRidge Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.	
4	Miller	Donald	51		M	W		District Court Brooklyn 26-6-28. U.S.Passport 219779 Renwd. 10.8.33.	1109, Manhatten Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5	Mackay	Donald	36		M	S		District Court Buffalo, N.Y. 6-3-24. U.S.Passport 453105 27th Nov., 1931	120, Herkimer Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	
6	Phillips	John	38		M	S		E.District Court of Mich. So.Section. U.S.Passport 72736 18th Dec., 1933.	15115 Ashton Bld. Detroit, Mich.	
7	Walder	Hyman	25		M	S	8th December, 1908. New York, N.Y.	U.S.Passport 553430 8th Sept., 1932.	388, Vermont Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	Wilks	Mary	34		F	S		Cincinnatti Court November, 1930. U.S.Passport 28184 6th June, 1933.	4101, Sherwood, Madisonville, Ohio.	
9	Fraser	Lawrence	41		M	M		District Court Chicago. 4-3-19. U.S.Passport 655185 4th Decr., 1926	215, Pennsylvania Avenue, Ashtabula, Ohio.	
10							John A. Wall Insp 10.50 am			
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

(5), (6) and (7) ... side.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 113 50

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH APRIL, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Carr	Bridget	39		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Union County, N.J. 30th December, 1926. Passport 549765	(Husband:- James Carr (724 Pearl Street, (Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Carr	Helen Mary	5		F	S	2nd October, 1928. Bayonne, N.J.	Mother's papers	
3	Carr	Ann	4		F	S		Mother's papers	
4	Carr	Mary		9	F	S		Birth Certificate	
5	Collins	Marjorie	31		F	S		District Court Mass. 7th March, 1932	5 Roseland Street, Dorchester, Mass.
6	Diver	Denis	28		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. 16th March, 1931.	15 Lawnwood Place, Boston, Mass.
7	Doherty	Margaret	26		F	S		District Court Boston, Mass 18-6-32	42, Lyons Street, Dorchester Mass.
8	Gorman	Owen	38		M	S		Supreme Court of Bronx County, 6th March, 1931.	166 East 127th Street, New York City.
9	Madden	Catherine	30		F	S		District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 9th November, 1928.	2007 Poplar Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Minnaugh	Edward			M	S		U.S.Navy, Great Lakes, Ill. 8-11-18.	3619 - 36th Street, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
11	Morrissey	Alice	48		F	M		By marriage	300 East 40th Street, New York City.
12	McAneney	Catherine	35		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, 29th April, 1931.	1525 North Boniver Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	McLaughlin	Neil	34		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. 24th December, 1928.	533 - 44th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	O'Donnell	Francis	29		M	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City. 24th June, 1930.	136 West 31st Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.
15	Quigley	Edward	30		M	S		Federal Court, New York City February 1928	864 Second Avenue, New York City.
16	Sampson	Samuel	55		M	S	9th October, 1906, Philadelphia, Pa.		58 Garden Street, Doylestown, Pa.
17	Doherty	Catherine	35		F	S		District Court, Wilmington, Delaware. 17th June, 1929.	1813 West Second Street, Wilmington, Delaware.
18	Heggarty	Rose Marie	34		F	S		District Court of Boston, Mass 13th March, 1933.	3 Baker Park, Dorchester, Mass.
19	McAhil (MCCAHILL)	Edward	38		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd October, 1930.	1835 Thompson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	McCafferty	Hugh	38		M	S		Superior Court of Fairfield County, Bridgeport, Conn. 2nd May, 1933.	690 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
21	McGarvey	John	38		M	S		City Hall, Philadelphia Pa. 29th January, 1931.	6024 North 20th Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John a Wall Insp 10 32 am

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- Sheet 50 Line 16 Samuel Sampson did not sail.

R. S. Willoughby
PURSER.

CC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

(5), (6) and (7) side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

F LABOR
RVICE

Crew 265 aliens

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 21st, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. [redacted] Ca. St Caledonia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 265 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 265.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th, 1934, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 52, and is expected to sail April 21st, 1934, for Londonderry & Glasgow via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Goldie Master.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been lost sight of since the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

John A. Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens nited States. 115

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
)	Yes	54	M	Scottish	British	5.7	170	None	
	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	180	"	
	"	45	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	
	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	200	"	
	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	180	"	
	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	"	
	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	"	
	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	145	"	
	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	140	"	
	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	
	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	118 178	"	
	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	170	"	
	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
	"	50	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
	"	50	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	170	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[redacted]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE - 6 APR 1934 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th
on board upon ar

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHI
Family name.	Given name.				W
Collie	Alexander	No		Master	Brd
Dunlop	John	"		Ch.Officer	"
Scott	Robert	Yes		1st "	"
Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd "	"
McMillan	John 3	"	Jr.	2nd "	"
Blake	Roland	"		3rd "	"
Burns	Alexander	"		Surgeon	"
Murray	Winnifred	"		Nurse	"
Henshaw	Ernest	"		Dispenser	"
Willoughby	Reginald	"		Purser	"
Morton	Hugh	"		A/ "	"
Hughan	John	"	Jr.	A/ "	"
Porter	Andrew	"		Clerk	"
Nicol	Margaret	"		Typist	"
Reid	James	"		1/W.T.O.	"
Wilkie	James	"		2/ "	"
Saunders	Richard	No		3/ "	"
Munro	James	Yes		Carpenter	"
Brown	Donald	"		" Mate	"
Geary	James	"		Bos'n	"
Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"
Murphy	Andrew	"		" "	"
Duncan	Alexander	"		Qr. Master	"
Riddell	Allan	"		do.	"
Morrison	Kenneth	"		do.	"
Brooks	James	"		do.	"
Christianson	John	"		Lamps	"
Hamilton	Richard	"		A. B.	"
McLeod	Lachlan	"		"	"
Nairn	Alexander	"		"	"

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fegan				
Shirle				
Colla				
McLeo				
Moore				
Pelo;				
McAu				
Macl				
John				
Gill				
Greo				
Livi				
Ellio				
Munr				
Allis				
Ferr				
Hend				
Simm				
Mahe				
Murr				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

4/16/30

2

Crew 265 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 511
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC'TT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
Collie	Alexander	No		Master	7-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scottish	British	5.7	170	None	
Dunlop	John	"		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	180	"	
Scott	Robert	Yes		1st "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	
Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	200	"	
McMillan	John	"		Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	180	"	
Blake	Roland	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	"	
Burns	Alexander	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
Murray	Winnifred	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	"	
Henshaw	Ernest	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	135	"	
Willoughby	Reginald	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
Morton	Hugh	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	145	"	
Hughan	John	"		Jr. A/ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	140	"	
Porter	Andrew	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	
Nicol	Margaret	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	118	"	
Reid	James	"		1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	170	"	
Wilkie	James	"		2/ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
Saunders	Richard	No		3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
Munro	James	Yes		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
Brown	Donald	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
Geary	James	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
Murphy	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
Duncan	Alexander	"		Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
Riddell	Allan	"		do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
Morrison	Kenneth	"		do.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
Brooks	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
Christianson	John	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
Hamilton	Richard	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
McLeod	Lachlan	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
Nairn	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	170	"	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Printed in England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John A. Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE - 6 APR 1934 - GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hollis Master, of the S/S "Paladonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Collis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "CALEDONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Livingston	Francis	Yes		A. B.	7-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.9	170	None	
2	McLelland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
3	Campbell	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
4	Collins	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
5	Shirley	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
6	Fagan	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
~~7~~	~~Doyle~~	~~Michael~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	
8	McLeod	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	24 n	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
9	Moore	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
10	Foley	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
11	McAuley	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
12	Allison	Hugh	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
13	Munro	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
14	Ellis	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
15	Livingston	Donald	No		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	
16	Greenshields	Ian	Yes		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
17	Gillies	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	165	"	
18	Johnston	George	"		1/Printer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
19	Maclarty	James	"		2/ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	170	"	
20	Murray	Donald	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
21	McRae	David	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	
22	Sinclair	James	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	"	
23	Harrison	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	130	"	
24	Forrest	George	"		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	136	"	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H.M. CONSULATE 16 APR 1934 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

John A Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie master, of the St Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "CALEDONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Munro	Charles	No		Ch.Engr.	8-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	53	M	Scottish	British	5.6	160	None	
2	Nicolson	Donald	Yes		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
3	Paul	John	"		In.2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	170	"	
4	Brown	Thomas	"		Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
5	Brisbane	William	"		Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	140	"	
6	Hart	Alexander	"		Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.0	155	"	
7	Barr	John	"		Sr.4th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
8	Fleming	Ian	"		Jr.4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	160	"	
9	Phillips	Thomas	"		Sr.5th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
10	Urquhart	Alexander	"		Jr.5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
11	Fraser	Charles	"		6th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
12	McNeilly	Peter	"		1st Refrig.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	170	"	
13	Forrester	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
14	Dunlop	William	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
15	Hilder	Andrew	"		1/Electn.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
16	Roberts	Stewart	"		2/ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
17	Hall	Thomas	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	135	"	
18	Binning	David	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	140	"	
19	McManus	Patrick	"		Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
20	Murray	Hector	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	165	"	
21	McMichael	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
22	McDaid	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
23	Strang	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
24	Stewart	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
25	McCall	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
26	Duncan	George	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	155	"	
27	McMichael	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
28	Holmes	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	170	"	
29	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	135	"	
30	Devlin	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE
6 APR 1934
GLASGOW

John A Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie master, of the S/S Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 400
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "CALEDONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lynch	William	Yes		Fireman	7-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	None	
2	Moore	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"	
3	Giffen	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	163	"	
4	McLean	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
5	BLACK. ~~Blake~~	John	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.9	159	"	
6	Giffen	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	170	"	
7	Robertson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
8	Hillon	Stephen	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	164	"	
9	Holmes	Alfred	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
10	Cochrane	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
11	Gillies	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
12	McLelland	Albert	No		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	165	"	
13						"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6	138	"	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR. 1934
GLASGOW

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

John A. Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

et No. 5

I, A Collie Master, *of the* H. Caledonia" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...penalty of a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mackinnon	Gordon	Yes		Ch.Steward	7-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.10	168	None	
2	Clark	Alexander	No		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	180	"	
3	Watson	Thomas	Yes		Writer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	"	
4	Ferguson	Robert	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
5	Morrison	Gordon	"		Ch.Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
6	Honeyman	John	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
7	Currie	Peter	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.1	159	"	
8	Carruthers	James	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	170	"	
9	Montgomery	James	"		Linrnkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
10	Skillen	Hugh	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	158	"	
11	Burchall	George	"		Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	59	140	"	
12	Gibb	William	"		2/ do.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	135	"	
13	Harris	Stephen	"		1/Sal.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
14	Robertson	Alexander	"		2/ do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
15	Bennett	Andrew	No PE		A/ do.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6.0	170	"	
16	Anderson	Alexander	Yes.		A/P/Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
17	Macpherson	John	"		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	135	"	
18	Campbell	William	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
19	Nicol	Henry	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
20	Rose	Albert	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	147	"	
21	Reid	Donald	"		Ch. B.R.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
22	Whyte	William	"		B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
23	Worth	Frank	"		do.	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
24	Barnett	Thomas	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.1	160	"	
25	Simpson	John	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	158	"	
26	Taylor	William	"		Capt.Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	156	"	
27	Caplan	Leslie	"		Offr. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
28	Yuille	Charles	"		Engr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
29	MacMillan	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	157	"	
30	Mc Clue	David	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	159	"	

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

John A Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 16 APR 1934 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 6

I, A Collie Master, of the Sh Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "CALEDONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Thomson	Robert	Yes		Crockeryman	7-4-34	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.11	159	None	
2	McEnerny	William	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	157	"	
3	Cuthbertson	William	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
4	Henderson	Ian	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
5	Barclay	Robert	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	156	"	
6	Willox	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	158	"	
7	Roxburgh	Alexander	"		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.1	160	"	
8	Heavisides	George	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
9	Donovan	John	"		Gym.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
10	Gardner	Stanley	"		Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
11	Condron	Charles	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
12	Parsons	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
13	Ross	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	135	"	
14	Mackay	John	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
15	Pew	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.11	165		
16	Prentice	William	No		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	153	"	
17	Brown	Peter	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	155	"	
18	Rodgers	Robert	"		Lift Attdt.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
~~19~~	~~Rafferty~~	~~William~~	~~"~~		~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	148	~~"~~	
20	Doyle	Hugh	"		Com.Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	156	"	
21	Wilson	Sabinas	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	139	"	
22	McMillan	Archibald	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	153	"	
23	Chisholm	Roderick	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	159	"	
24	Rodgers	James	Yes		Ch.T.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
25	Mitchell	John	"		Sal. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
26	Muir	Archibald	"		2/ .do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	159	"	
27	Clelland	James	"		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	163	"	
28	Fraser	Hugh	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	135	"	
29	Johnston	John	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	147	"	
30	Gaffney	Terence	"		T.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	143	"	

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

John A Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR. 1934
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie master, of the S.S. Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Stewart	Alexander	No		2/T.Ptyman	7.3.34	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.7½	146	None	
2	Smith	Hugh	"		A/Ptymen.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Mathieson	Stephen	"		A/P/Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	144	"	
4	McGready	Andrew	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8½	150	"	
5	MacDonald	Peter	Yes		B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	6.0	180	"	
6	Macfarlane	Samuel	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	176	"	
7	Kelman	John	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	159	"	
8	Dickson	William	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
9	Smith	William	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
10	Hunter	Morris	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	146	"	
11	Crawford	David	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
12	McMillan	Alexander	"		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7½	149	"	
13	Ross	John	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
14	Johnson	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5½	149	"	
15	Bell	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	151	"	
16	Boyle	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	
17	Ferguson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	156	"	
18	Mackenzie	Murdo	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	153	"	
19	Fawcett	Harry	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
20	Harvie	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	158	"	
21	Glover	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	159	"	
22	Lindsay	Walter	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	160	"	
23	Waddell	James	"		A/P/Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	148	"	
24	McEwan	James	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	137	"	
25	Anderson	Ben	"		Pana.Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5½	134	"	
26	Whyte	Donald	"		P.O.Mess Std.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	132	"	
27	Duncan	Thomas	"		3rd Cl.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	
28	Currie	Duncan	"		Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.11	158	"	
29	Anderson	George	"		Ptymen	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5½	144	"	
30	MELVILLE	ALBERT	No	P	Do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

John A Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
16 APR 1934
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collis Master *, of the* Polaludonia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Kennedy	Robert	Yes		A/Ptyman	7.4.34	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.7	149	None	
2	Burke	William	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
3	McBride	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
4	Kelly	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5.	141	"	
5	Wallace	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4½	137	"	
6	Walsh	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5½	144	"	
7	Scotland	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	142	"	
8	Reid	John	No		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
9	Burrows	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
10	Wray	Sydney	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	146	"	
11	Brown	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	516	144	"	
12	Bryce	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
13	Wilson	Alasdair	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	149	"	
14	Porter	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	147	"	
15	Lindsay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	143	"	
16	Inglis	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	6.0	156	"	
17	Ross	Robert	"		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
18	Robertson	Edward	"		do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
19	Symington	John	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	516	141	"	
20	Boyle	Alexander	"		do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7½	143	"	
21	Johnston	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
22	McConnell	Edward	"		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8½	147	"	
23	Rogers	Thomas	"		do.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
24	McMillan	Matthew	"		do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
25	Hunter	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
26	Currie	John	Yes		do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
27	Swan	Norman	No		do.	"	"	"A	"	52	M	"	"	5.7½	146	"	
28	Diack	Eric	Yes		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.0	153	"	
29	Black	George	No PE		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
30	Neill	Robert	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE — 6 APR 1934 — GLASGOW

John A. Wall 4/16/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie Master *, of the* Ss Calabria *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. 1

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Anderson	Robert	Yes		G.H.Stwd.	7.4.34	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	None	
2	Mitchell	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
3	McMahon	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
4	Gray	Robert	"		Painter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	141	"	
5	Bissett	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	143	"	
6	Donaldson	Thomas	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A Wall Shipr 4/6/34

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
6 APR 1934
GLASGOW

J. Kilgour

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collis Master *, of the* K Radonia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11184

See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Drysdale	John	Yes		Chef	7.4.34	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5.9	160	None	
2	Ryan	Thomas	"		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	149	"	
3	Bryce	Thomas	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	147	"	
4	Bell	Henry	"		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
5	Simpson	Alexander	"		Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7½	146	"	
6	Wilson	Walter	"		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
7	Tait	Fred	"		Roast "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	144	"	
8	Aitchison	George	"		Larder "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
9	Mc Cue	John	"		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7½	147	"	
10	Corkhill	Arthur	"		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
11	Mc Cafferty	Thomas	"		1/A/Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	140	"	
12	Wylie	Alexander	"		do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	141	"	
13	McNee	William	No PE		do.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5½	139	"	
14	McDonald	John	Yes		do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
15	Henry	William	"		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
16	Davis	Malcolm	"		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8½	148	"	
17	Rankin	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
18	Caldicott	Murdo	"		do.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
19	McLachlan	Robert	"		do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	Grant ¾	George	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	148	"	
21	Noble	Thomas	"		do.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
22	Walker	Dinsdale	"		Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0	156	"	
23	Grayt	Samuel	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	152	"	
24	McLaughlan	William	"		Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
25	Sinclair	George	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
26	Lock ¾	Henry	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.1	159	"	
27	Mooney	Frank	"		A/ do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
28	James	John	"		1/Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
29	Keir	William	"		2/ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5½	143	"	
30	Smith	Charles	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

John a Wall 4/6/34
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 6 APR. 1934 GLASGOW

Gilgour

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie Master *, of the* "Palermo" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKirdy	Alexander	Yes		A/Butcher	7.4.34	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.8½	148	None	
2	Reid	Margaret	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7	133	"	
3	Macdevitt	Helen	"		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	116	"	
4	Goold	Flora	"		Kiosk	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.7	134	"	
5	Dunn	Clara	"		Ch.Stwdess	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.1	130	"	
6	Jack	Jean	No		Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.8	132	"	
7	Guthrie	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.6½	128	"	
8	Taylor	Hannah	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.8	130	"	
9	Gibson	Anna	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	132	"	
10	Haslan	Ellen	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.5½	128	"	
11	Campbell	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.6	127	"	
12	Chalmers	Agnes	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5½	129	"	
13	Druce	Mary	Yes		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.7	134	"	
14	Muldow	Mary	No		do.	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.8	135	"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Visaed for 266 Officers

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 603
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date APR 6 1934
Fee $2.00 = 8/-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H.M. OFFICE - 6 APR 1934 GLASGOW

C. Kilgour

Qtm a Wall Sush 4/16/34

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie Master, of the S/S Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of April, 1934

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Caledonia, *arriving at* New York, 16 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Strachan	William	✓	PE	A.B.	7/4/34	Glasgow	no	yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.7.	148.		
2	Patterson	James	✓	PE	Waiter	do	do	no	"	26	M	do	do	5.6.	135		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consular Service, Glasgow, Scotland, April 7, 1934
Seen for the Journey to the United States
L. Lorrel Pooley
Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow.
Supplementary Visa - Act No 609. No Fee prescribed.
John A. Watt Insp. 4/16/34

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Printed in England

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie Master *, of the* H. Caledonia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* April *, 19*34

John O. Wall

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, M. CARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. EMILIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereWITH or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEENTH years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Carrido Morales.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. FILED APR 9 1934

Cards Punched 4/23/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Inspected 4/26/34
Cards Mailed

Amer

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of APRIL, 1934.

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Jun 4-16-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Emilia

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P R Pas

				TOTAL
1st Cabin		6	6	12
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Cabin				
Steerage		6	6	12

1934

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA #70 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, APRIL 11, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	PEREZ	ANTONIO	32	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	FORM 546 # 57844	S.JUAN	4/10/34		P.R.	SAN JUAN
2	EXEMPT	DOLL	FRANCISCO	39	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.& SPA.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS MIYARES	# 57843	S.JUAN	4/10/34		MO.	CLAYTON
3	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	CARLOS	37	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS NAVELGAS	# 57842	S.JUAN	4/10/34		P.RICO	SAN JUAN
4	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ AVELIA	MANUEL	36	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS CARRANZA	# 57951	S.JUAN	4/11/34		P.RICO	SAN JUAN
5	EXEMPT	ROZA	FELIX	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIZCAYA	# 57850	S.JUAN	4/11/34		P.RICO	SAN JUAN
6	EXEMPT	FRONTERA	MIGUEL	33	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.RICO	LAS MARIAS	# 57849	S.JUAN	4/11/34		P.R.	S.JUAN
7														SPAIN						P.RICO	MAYAGUEZ
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-34 243 99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 16th, 1934

128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. CELESTINO PEREZ SAN JUAN, P.R.	---	P.R.	S.JUAN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	17yrs	P.R.	4/12/33	FRIEND. SIGMOND GOLD 394 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FRIEND. JESSE PERROLL SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	----	USA	MO.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 "	MO.	1/29/34	WIFE. CORNELIA M. DOLL CLAYTON, MO.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	MRS. MARIA SANCHEZ (WIFE) SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO	-----	P.R.	S.JUAN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	23yrs	P.R.	1933	FRIENDS. ROJO FABIAN & CO. 370 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BR	BR	NONE
4	WIFE: CARMEN M. ALLEN ST. SAN JUAN P.R.	++++	P.R.	S.JUAN	No	SELF	Y	Y	last 13 years	P.R.		FRIEND: SIGMOND GOLD. 394 BDWAY N.Y.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BR	BR	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS. MARIA ROZA ARECIBO, P.R.	----	P.R.	ARECIBO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	28yrs	P.R.	1925	FRIENDS. BARQUINEIRO TEJEIRO & CO. 395 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BR	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER. ANTONIO FRONTERA MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	----	P.R.	MAYAGUEZ	NO	SELF	Y	Y	BORN IN P.R.		1928	FRIENDS. PADIN BROTHERS 350 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... sec.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SVENDSEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. SS. EMILIA *, from* SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Svendsen

MASTER ~~Offr.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Oct *, 19* 36

at New York

M Farrell

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...cols. (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120 1

S. S. "EMILIA" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, APRIL 11th., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVILA	MARIANO	32	--	M	M	Vieques, P. R. March 5th. 1902.		370Manhattan Ave.,New York City.
2	DAVILA	MAYITA	29	--	F	M	Vieques, P. R. Oct. 10th. 1904.		370Manhattan Ave.,New York City.
3	DAVILA	NYDIA	2	?	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1931.		370Manhattan Ave.,New York City.
4	CASTRO	RAFAEL	22	--	M	S	Barceloneta, P. R. July 28th. 1912.		71 E. 117th. St., New York City.
5	AVILES	JACINTO	56	--	M	S	Cidra, P. R. Sept. 11th. 1878.		166 W. 93 St., New York City.
6	ARBONA	RAMON	45	--	M	M	Born in Spain.	United States District Court San Juan,P.R. June 26th. 1933. #3607168	350 Broadway,New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stem mog 4/16/34 Sew

MASTER.

Line Bullinsular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ... side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 THIRD ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK APRIL 20-1934.					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK APRIL 20-1934.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
APRIL 20, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Emilia from port of NEW YORK N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1934, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN N Y, and is expected to sail APRIL 21ST, 1934 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM PUERTO RICAN PORTS.

130

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

14-1613

18	Yes.	Lasgalw	Paul		2nd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	47	M	Latvia	U. S. A.	5-8	140	
19	Yes.	McNuff	Ralph		3rd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	143	
20	Yes.	Anderson	Hjalmar		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	55	M	Swedes	U. S. A.	5-8	155	
21	Yes.	Vilas	Jose		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	
22	Yes.	Benta	Leopoldo		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	136	
23	Yes.	Sosa	Miguel		Fireman	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	25	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
24	Yes.	Plaskett	Ira Valdemar		Fireman	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	24	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
25	NO.	Balbas	Emilio		Fireman	Mar. 9th/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	29	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
26	NO.	De Jesus	Carmelo		Wiper	Mar. 5th/34	Pto. Rico	do	Yes	24	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
27	Yes.	Escobar	Sixto		Steward & Cook	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	30	M	D. W. I.	U. S. A.	5-9	140	
28	NO.	Lopez	Juan		2nd. Cook	Mar.23rd/34	New York	do	Yes	39	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	180	
29	Yes.	Lopez	Gil		Utility Man	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
30	Yes.	Farrulla	Mario		Messman	Mar/21st/34	New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1640

APR 17 1934

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A.
FORM
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK APRIL 16-1934.			

DISCHARGED SEAME — Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK APRIL 16-1934.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.														
1	Yes.														
2	Yes.														
3	Yes.														
4	NO.														
5	Yes.														
6	Yes.														
7	Yes.														
8	Yes.														
9	Yes.														
10	Yes.														
11	NO.														
12	Yes.														
13	Yes.														
14	NO.														
15	NO.														
16	Yes.														
17	Yes.														
18	Yes.	Lasgalw	Paul	2nd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	47	M	Latvia	U. S. A.	5-8	140		
19	Yes.	McNuff	Ralph	3rd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	143		
20	Yes.	Anderson	Hjalmar	Oiler	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	55	M	Swedes	U. S. A.	5-8	155		
21	Yes.	Vilas	Jose	Oiler	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147		
22	Yes.	Renta	Leopoldo	Oiler	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	136		
23	Yes.	Sosa	Miguel	Fireman	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	25	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
24	Yes.	Plaskett	Ira Valdemar	Fireman	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	24	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150		
25	NO. DE	Balbas	Emilio	Fireman	Mar. 9th/34 Pto.Rico	do	Yes	29	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
26	NO. DE	De Jesus	Carmelo	Wiper	Mar. 5th/34 Pto. Rico	do	Yes	24	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145		
27	Yes.	Escobar	Sixto	Steward & Cook	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	30	M	D. W. I.	U. S. A.	5-9	140		
28	NO.	Lopes	Juan	2nd. Cook	Mar.23rd/34 New York	do	Yes	39	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	180		
29	Yes.	Lopez	Gil	Utility Man	Mar.21st/34 New York	do	Yes	26	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160		
30	Yes.	Parrulla	Mario	Messman	Mar/21st/34 New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145		

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 .. 31 USC Balsa

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel "EMILIA" *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 16th. *1934., from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. (APRIL 11th. 1934.)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Svendsen	Otto		Master	Mar.21st/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	U. S. A.	6-	170		
2	Yes	Pierce	Walter J.		Mate	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150		
3	Yes	Niebergall	Vitus		2nd. Mate	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160		
4	NO.	Shockley	Robert B.		3rd. Mate	Mar.23rd/34	New York	do	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	6-3	170		
5	Yes	Lopez	Jay G.		Radio	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	136		
6	Yes	Johansen	Konrad		Carpenter	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	180		
7	Yes	Quijada	Luis		Boy'n.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	27	M	Sp.American	Venezuela	5-6	150		
8	Yes	Vosbeck	Joseph E.		AB.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160		
9	Yes	Thornstrom	Benjamin		AB.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	155		
10	Yes	Farrell	William J.		AB.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	190		
11	NO.	Gallagher	Morris		AB.	Mar.31st/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	152		
12	Yes	Martinez	Alfonso		O. S.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	21	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	140		
13	Yes	Feliciano	Felix		O. S.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	148		
14	NO.	Lewis	William W.		O. S.	Mar.23rd/34	New York	do	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	6-1	180		
15	NO.	Queen	Wilburn		O. S.	Apr.12th/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	165		
16	Yes.	Johanson	Martin		Chief Engr.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	57	M	Swedes	U. S. A.	5-8	200		
17	Yes.	Bloom	Eric		1st.Asst.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	42	M	Swedes	U. S. A.	5-7	145		
18	Yes.	Lasgalw	Paul		2nd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	47	M	Latvia	U. S. A.	5-8	140		
19	Yes.	McNuff	Ralph		3rd. Asst.	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	145		
20	Yes.	Anderson	Hjalmar		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	55	M	Swedes	U. S. A.	5-8	155		
21	Yes.	Vilas	Jose		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147		
22	Yes.	Benta	Leopoldo		Oiler	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	136		
23	Yes.	Sosa	Miguel		Fireman	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	25	M	Pto.Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
24	Yes.	Plaskett	Ira Valdemar		Fireman	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	24	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150		
25	NO. DE	Balbas	Emilio		Fireman	Mar. 9th/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	29	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
26	NO. DE	De Jesus	Carmelo		Wiper	Mar. 5th/34	Pto. Rico	do	Yes	24	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145		
27	Yes.	Escobar	Sixto		Steward & Cook	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	30	M	D. W. I.	U. S. A.	5-9	140		
28	NO.	Lopez	Juan		2nd. Cook	Mar.23rd/34	New York	do	Yes	39	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	180		
29	Yes.	Lopez	Gil		Utility Man	Mar.21st/34	New York	do	Yes	26	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160		
30	Yes.	Parrulla	Mario		Messman	Mar/21st/34	New York	do	Yes	34	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145		

Total 9 — 31 — 39 — 79

Off Otter Bugs

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-1934

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Svendsen, Master of the Amer. S/S. Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Otto Svendsen

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of April, 19 34.

M. Dillon

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 1934

... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel "EMILIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 16th., 19 34, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. (APRIL 11th. 1934)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Mercado	Cecilio		Messboy	Mar.21st/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	140		
32	NO.	Ortis	Eugenio		Messboy	Mar.30th/34	New York	do	Yes	23	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	136		
33	NO.	Cohen	Louis		Galleyboy	Apr. 9th/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	30	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140		
34	NO.	Quinones	Jose		Purser	Apr.11th/34	Pto.Rico	do	Yes	32	M	Pto. Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	155		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

16—1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 11 1934

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 9
31
37
79

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Svendsen, Master of the Amer. S/S. Emilie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O Svendsen

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of April, 1934.

M Stern

Immigrant Inspector

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Cards
Cle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S* Frederik VIII * sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College
at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen.
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

United States Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 23 1934
266106

M.N. 4/24/34
M.N.
4/26/34
ak

4-16-34

Issued only to Aliens in Transit Through U.S.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Temp in U.S. In Trans Cdn			
1st CABIN					
C...	3	3	3		9
S...					
T...	18	13			31
3rd	19	18	1		39
TOTAL	40	1 3 34	1		79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

1st Cabin	6	3	9
Cabin			31
	18	13	39
	21	18	79
	45	34	

1-3-1934

...tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ade by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	37682 TRANSIT 83	Helms	Hannibal Julius	62		m	m	Manager	yes	1-1458 Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	Non Immg 307	Copenhagen 3-2 B.	Mar.22nd 34.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		"	Jørgine Frederikke Mary Dorthea	63		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	02-	Aarhus	Non Immg 308	"	"	"	"
3		Halvorsen	Vilhelm	80		m	w	Retired	yes	"	yes	"	"	03-	Rudkjb.	Non Immg. 239	3-2 01.	May 3rd 1933	"	Benløse
4		Eliasen	Birgitte Marie	67		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	03-	Ørby	Non Immg. 300	3-201.	Mar.16th 34.	"	Copenhagen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 134
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (including possible temporary visits abroad)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether any alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Firm:Chr.Hansen's Lab.,3, Sct.Annæplads,Copenhagen.	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	myself	yes	yes	as a visitor		Firm:Chr. Hansen's Lab., Little Falls, N.Y.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	" "	"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	-"-		" "	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	brother:Otto Halvorsen,234, Gammelmosevej,Kg.Lyngby.	"	Benløse	yes	myself	yes	yes	1933	Ill.	Son. A.V.Halvorsen,8025, Evans Ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
4	son.Jens Eliasen,4,Svane-mosegaardsvej,Copenhagen.	"	Copenhagen	yes	myself	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.	daughter:Julie Lambrigger, 465 W.188 Str.New York,NY.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen Denmark, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

H. Mitchell Larsen

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

... fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side, ...

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII, " sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College
at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

M Tinker Pierson
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

1939

...y a one or ten dollars for each alien. ...ll in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8).
See other side.

Form 506A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen Denmark , April 6th , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Eliasen ✓	Frida	45		f	s	Miss	yes	1-1658 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	08-08 Denmark	Fr'vark	P.907476 A.912647	Wash., D.C.	May 5th 33.	U S A 99	New York, NY.
2		Laybourn ✓	Nancy Louise	32	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	08-08 Copenhagen		P.915552 A.919242	"	May 26th 33.	99	Baltimore, Md.
3										Monitet Finsen				Secy						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10													✓							
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

67

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

[illegible] fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] (3), and (5)
other side.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on first page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after engaging in work or business permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Br: Jens Eliasen,4,Svanemosegaardsvej,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1933	6/3/33 N.Y.	sister:Julie Lambrigger, 465 W.188 Str. New York,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	father:Hans Fønss, 68, Kong Georgsvej,Copenhgn.	Conn	Stanford	yes	myself	yes	yes	1931 34	6/3/34 Md.	Home: 96 Coolidge ave Stanford, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master *(Name whether Master, Purser, or Steward (Officer))*, *of the* S/S" Frederik VIII ", *from* Copenhagen Denmark, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL, *19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

S. S. * Frederik VIII * sailing from Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 16th 1934., 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klein	Margery	37	✓	f	m	Born New York, NY. Apr. 22nd 1896.	Passport No182 Copenhagen Denmark Apr. 24 1931 renewed Apr. 24 1933	C/O Miss Lockwood, 129 Dean Rd. Brookline, Mass.
2	Munger	Elizabeth	50	✓	f	s	Born Cedar Rapids, Ia. Febr. 21st 1884	Passport No.233538 Washington DC May 13th 1930 renewed Aug.15th 1932	Home: Box 456 Niantic, Conn.
3	Perkins	Ellen	44	✓	f	m	Born Hartford, Conn. May 14th 1890	Passp.78545 Washington DC Febr.14 -34.	Home: 82 Van Buren Ave. Hartford, Conn.
4							United States Secy		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APR 16 1934

...ion in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) ...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, Emil Petérsen Ships Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII " sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Harold Thomson
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—36

17 MAY 1934

...ded by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hansen ✓	Else Marie	2o		f	s	Miss	yes	2-5626 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	03-08 Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immg. 312	3-2 Cl. Copenhgn.	March 23rd 1934		08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Sørensen ✓	Anne Marie	63		f	w	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dejret	Non Immg. 288	3-2 Cl.	Mar.9. 34.		"	Aarhus
3		Westergaard ✓	Karen E.	25		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ørting	Non Immg. 299	3-2 Cl.	Mach 16th 34		"	N.Sundby
4		Peters ✓	Lilli	37		f	s	Miss	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Taarbæk	Non Immg. 317	3-2 Cl.	Mar.28. 34.		"	Copenhagen
5		Andersen ✓	Dagmar	61		f	w	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	Non Immg. 274	3-2 Cl.	Feb.26. 34.		"	Rønne
6		Larsen ✓	Marie	59		f	w	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Non Immg. 287	3-2 Cl.	Mar.8. 34.		"	Copenhagen
7		Schmidt ✓	Peter Chr.	64		m	m	Retired	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grædstrup	Non Immg. 3o4	3-2 Cl.	Mar.2o. 34.		"	Bryrup St.
8									Kontrolleret Ialt 10 ½													
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Can he read? Can he write? (Yes or No)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Hans Hansen,15,Bramlykkevej,Valby,Copenh.	Den-mark		Copen-hagen	yes	myself	yes	no			8	Aunt:Mrs.Anna Sutliff, Salem, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mr Peter Helbo,37, Knudrisgade,Aarhus.	"		Aarhus	yes	myself	yes	no			7.A	son:Aksel Sørensen,3019, N.Kilpatrick Ave,Chicago.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	mother:Mrs.K.Westergaard, 24 Østergade,N.Sundby.	"		Nørre Sundby	yes	myself	yes	no			10.	sister:Alma Guinness, ~~Kbh.~~ ~~Copenhagen~~, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	mother:Marie Peters,30, N.Fasanvej,Copenhagen.	"		Copen-hagen	yes	myself	yes	no			7.A.	Uncle. Jacob Jacobsen, Sturtevant, Wisc.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
5	friend:Frede Hansen,20, Sdr.Villavej,Rønne.	"		Rønne	yes	myself	yes	no			10	uncle:Niels Petersen, Tecumseh, Nebraska.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
6	son:Georg Larsen,31,Fiskedamsgade,Copenhagen.	"		Copen-hagen	yes	myself	yes	yes	visitor 1928	N.Y.	9/ 1928	Daughter:Carla Rasmussen 111-32-138 Str.Jamaica,NY	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
7	son:Emil Schmidt, Bryrup Station. Denmark	"		Bryrup	yes	Son	yes	yes	visitor 1932	N.Y.	12/9 1932	son:Chr.Schmidt,5303-5th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1 father:Hans Hansen,15,Bramlykkevej,Valby,Copenh. — R.I. — myself — Aunt:Mrs.Anna Sutliff, Salem, N.J. R.I.

2 Mr Peter Helbo,37, Knudrisgade,Aarhus. — 200 — myself — son:Aksel Sørensen,3019, N.Kilpatrick Ave,Chicago. — Med. cert. Totally deaf. Landing justified 4-16-34 190

3 mother:Mrs.K.Westergaard, 24 Østergade,N.Sundby. — myself — sister:Alma Guinness, ~~Kbh.~~ ~~Copenhagen~~, Brooklyn,N.Y. — 98 Ocean Parkway

4 mother:Marie Peters,30, N.Fasanvej,Copenhagen. — R.I. Ret. Ticket 115 — myself — Uncle. Jacob Jacobsen, Sturtevant, Wisc. — 993/3270 ent 4-16-35 5/3/35

5 friend:Frede Hansen,20, Sdr.Villavej,Rønne. — R.I. — 200 — myself — uncle:Niels Petersen, Tecumseh, Nebraska. — Med. cert. Glaucoma Landing justified 4-16-34 189

6 son:Georg Larsen,31,Fiskedamsgade,Copenhagen. — R.I. — myself — visitor 1928 N.Y. 9/ 1928 — Daughter:Carla Rasmussen 111-32-138 Str.Jamaica,NY

7 son:Emil Schmidt, Bryrup Station. Denmark — R.I. — Son — visitor 1932 N.Y. 12/9 1932 — son:Chr.Schmidt,5303-5th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

17-11434

...sion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ssed by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S/S" Frederik VIII" *; from* Copenhagen Denmark *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

each alien. See other side.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Walter Karsen
Vice
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-31734

...sion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jørgensen ✓	Johannes Neldeborg	26	1	M	S	Student	yes	1-1655 Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vrejlev	NQIVisa No. 47	4-E Approved Detroit Copen-hagen	April 3rd-34		Denmark	Tarrs	
2										Translator Knudsen				Aug	18-08 10½							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ction by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 141
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle M.Jørgensen, Frydenstrandsvej, Frederikshavn Denmark	New York	Den.	Frederikshavn	yes	Myself $1.000.00	yes	no	-	-	-	Palmer school Davenport IOWA	yes	2 years studying	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	admitted until 4/16/1936 Passport expires 7/15/1939 5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

1/5/1934

...liable by a fine of ten dollars for each ...ission in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mechlenburg Master *, of the* S/S" Frederik VIII " *, from* Copenhagen Denmark *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Mechlenburg

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, Emil Petersen Ships, Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College
at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Winter Thorn
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

1/2/17434

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, APRIL 6th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bunch ✓	Vilhelmine Marie Johanne	47	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 587	Copenhgn.	Febr.28. 34.		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Lauridsen ✓	Aage J.	41	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 585	"	Feb.21. 34.		"	"
3		Blomquist ✓	Åke E.	24	✓	m	m	Sreward	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quota 62		March 23 34		Sweden	Enskede Stockholm
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...nished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, *19* 34. 143

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, what kind or class	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt: Mrs. Laura Gregersen, 31 Møllegade, Copenhagen.		NY.	NewYork	yes	myself	yes $1000	yes	1917 33	N.Y.	12/9 1933	Home: 33 East 70th Str. New York, N.Y.	Med cert,	Visa		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	br: Ejnar Lenstrup, 1, Nr. Farimagsgade, Copenhagen. Father J.E. Blomquist		"	L.Isl.	yes	myself	yes $500	yes	1926 31	"	11/9 1931	Home: 3953 57 Str. Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.			ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Stockholmsvägen 53. Enskede		Mich	Detroit	yes	myself	yes $10	yes	1930 1933	Mich	1/16 1933	wife Jemima Barty Blomquist 119 Emerson st. Detroit	Mich	Med cert.	Def. vision ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

17 c 9/14.34

...shore by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *Master, of the* S/S" Frederik VIII " *, from* Copenhagen Denmark *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Over other side.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships, *Surgeon of the* S/S* Frederik VIII *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 11 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL, *19* 34.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17 8/1434

...mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 C
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dam Jensen	Ebba	46		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skellerup	P.948320 A.949718	Wash.D.C.	Dec.7th 33.		U S A	L.Angeles,Cal.
2	U.S.C.	"	Helen M.	9		f	s	Child				U S A		U S A	L.Angeles, Cala Apr.21st 1924	U.S.				U S A	
3		Hansen	Hans Michael	30		m	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.925100 A.929335	Wash.D.C.	June 27. 33.		U S A	w.Los Angeles,Cal.
4	U.S.C.	"	Alice	27		f	m	Wife				U S A		U S A	Jersey City,N.J. Febr.10th 1907.	U.S.					
5		Andersen	Caroline M.	38		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Svendborg	P.902872 A.907828	Wash.D.C.	Apr.22. 33.		U S A	New York,N.Y.
6		Hansen	Augusta Fr.	45		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	P.940329 A.943643	"	Oct.1o. 33.		"	Detroit,Mich.
7		Hansen	Cecilia M.	27		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vordingborg	P.946513 A.950139	"	Novb.24 33		"	Highland Park,Mich.
8		Siikanen	Hilma Maria	54		f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Kerimäki	P.907472 A.912911	"	May 5th 33		"	Philad.Pa.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Skovsgaard pr. Hobro. father:Kaptajn Bluhme,		Cal.	Reseda	yes	myself	400.— yes	yes	1923 33	Cal.	11/25 33	Home: 18847 Erwin Str. Reseda, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
2							born in the USA					" "	USA Citizen																	
3	father:Chr. Hansen,7, Abel Cathrinesgade,Coph.		Cal.	W.Los Angeles	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923 33	Cal.	7/24 33	Home:10851 Wellworth Ave, W.Los Angeles,Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
4							born in the USA					" "	USA Citizen																	
5	mother:Betty Andersen,24, Egernsg. Svendborg.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	myself	1000.— yes	yes	1925 33	N.Y.	5/20 33	Home: 457 W. 123 Str. New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
6	father:Skøtt Hansen,60, Montanagade,Aarhus.		Mich.	Detroit	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 33	Mich.	11/9 33	Home:10144 Nottingham Rd. Detroit,Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father Hans Hansen 10 Riddergade,Vordingborg		Mich.	Highl. Park	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927 33	Mich.	12/9 33	Home:127 Avalon, Highland Park, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
8	br:Heikki Siikanen, Kulenoinen,Soijinmaki	has gone to	Pa.	Phila'd.	yes	myself	150.— yes	yes	1913 33	Pa.	6/13 33	Home:3033 St.29th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

1/c 9/14/34

...sable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S/S" Frederik VIII ", *from* Copenhagen Denmark, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL, *19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

1-11734

...subject to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen, Ships Surgeon of the S/S* Frederik VIII * sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

1/2 911434

...sible by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
...formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 7th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pedersen ✓	Thora K.	34	-	F	s	Domestic	yes	1-165 English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	08-28 Norway	Vaage	P.955104 A.957952	Washington	Febr. 24 1934		99 U.S.A.	Long Island
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs AnnaChristensen								1917		3/7	Employeer Mrs P. Strawbridge																		
1	Vaage,Lindesness.Norway		N.Y.	L.Island	yes	myself	yes		1934	N.Y.	1934	Old.Westbury.L.Island.NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

6/10/1934

...nsion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenborg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen Denmark, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " Frederik VIII " *Sailing from* Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* New York APRIL 16th 1934. 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kvist	Elva	22		f	s	Born Chicago,Ill. Jan.19th 1912.	Chicago Series Passp.2356 Wash., D.C.Febr.2oth 193o.	2632 Frances Place, Chicago,Ill.
2	Rathcke	Cathrine	57		f	w		Ctzp.1444975 New York County,Supreme Court,N.Y. Nov.17th 1921	Home:320 West 3rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Holmelund	Else	12		f	s		Father's Ctzp.3237189 New York,N.Y. 1/12/1930	Home: 1513 Taylor Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Miller	Otto	7o		m	w		Passp. 531619 Washington, D.C. June 29th 1932.	Home: Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
5	Andersen	Edith	8		f	s	Born Detroit,Mich. Apr.18th 1926.	Certificate of birth	Home: R. 4, Birmingham, Mich.
6	Bornø	Martha	48		f	m		Ctzp.787728 Circuit Court, Wayne, Regl. Detroit,Mich. Sep.27th 1917.	Home:12254 Hartwell, Detroit,Mich.
7	Carson	Catharine	38		f	m		Passp. 3402 San Francisco, Cal.Nov.14th 1933.	Home:425 - 2nd Street, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Christensen	Anton J.	64		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook County,Ill. Chicago.Ill.Septbr.16th 1904	Home: 3806 N. Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Rasmussen	Svend	28		m	s		Passp. 66353 Washington, D.C. Oct. 27th 1933.	Home: 1929 - 53rd Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Sørensen	Frederik H.	31		m	s		Ctzp.3386o12 Circuit Court, Polk, Wisc. April 18th 1932.	Home: Box 4, Hutchinson, Minn.
11	Paterkiewicz	Miczyslaw	4o		m	m		Passp.372598 Washington DC May 1st 1931 renewed July 11th 1933	Home: 5408 Change Street, Detroit,Mich.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

1/c 9/14.24

...mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...sable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Winter Sheen
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

F. P. 11434

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, APRIL 6TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMP. 8/4/34	Deigaard ✓	Carl	33	✓	m	s	Dairyist	yes	1-165 English	yes	Canadian	Scandinav.	04-08 Denmark	Manna	Canadian Citz.P. No. 92109 Ottawa	Ottawa	May 17. 1932.	Ex. Order	Canada	Saskatoon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

75

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 19 34. 150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Previous residence in the United States, and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: S.R. Dejgaard, Svendsgade 6, Aalborg.	Canadian		Roston, Sask.	yes	myself	yes	in	transit			Home: 378 S. Marys Rd., Winnipeg, Man.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

11434

... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships, Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "assigned by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen.
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Wm. Tyler Thorn
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

1 APR 1934

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, APRIL 6TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rasmussen	Clara Johanne	45		f	s	Head-clerk	yes	2-1612 Danish	yes	Danish	Scandin.	Denmark	Cop'hagen	Non Immg. No. 322	3-28. Cop'hagen	April 4 1934		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Larsen	Pouline	67		f	m	Widow	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav	Denmark	Vrejlev	Non Immg. No. 321	3-28. Cop'hagen	April 4 1934		Denmark	Vraa
3		"	Jensine M.	42		f	s	Miss	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav	Denmark	Børglum	Non Immg. No. 320	3-28. Cop'hagen	April 4 1934		Denmark	Hjørring
4		Christensen	Emma Sofie	49		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav	Denmark	Nykjøbing Falster	Non Immg. No. 325	3-28. Cop'hagen	April 4, 1934		Denmark	Rudkjøbing
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Counter Signed Copy 11th Am

Mnft 7/5 Jørgensen Johs Neldeborg transferred to Tourist Mnft 5/1.

Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Niels Otto Reinhold Nielsen, Oehlenschlægersg. 50, Copenhagen	New-York	Den-mark	Copen-hagen	yes	myself	yes	no			20	Sister: Karen Nutland 332-67th Street, New York City	yes	six mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Son: Martin Larsen, Vesterbo, Vejleg pr.Vraa	"	"	Vraa	yes	myself	yes	no				Son: Walter Larsen, 9408 Rhodes ave.Chicago Ill	yes	six mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
3	brother: Martin Larsen, Vesterbo, Vejleg pr.Vraa	"	"	Hjør-ring	yes	myself	yes	no				Brother: Walter Larsen, 9408 Rhodes ave.Chicago Ill	yes	six mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Husband: R. Christensen, Ahlefeldtsgade, Rudkjøbing	"	"	Rud-kjøbing	yes	myself	yes	no				Son: Peter Christensen, 1833,W 103 Str,Chicago Ill	yes	six mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
5	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master *, of the* S/S" Frederik VIII " *, from* Copenhagen Denmark *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevintion "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

See other side.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships, Surgeon of the S/S* Frederik VIII, * sailing therewith, do
(*Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College
at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen.
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

Wm. Tyson
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

See other side.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, APRIL 6TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Frederiksen	Christian	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	1-165 English	yes	U.S.		Denmark		Citz.P. 1967685	U.S. Regular District Court Otero County, Colo.	June 15, 1926		U.S.A.	Fowler, Colo.
2		"	Anna	42		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Grønbæk	NQIV 68	4-B Copenhagen	April 3rd 1934		"	"
3		Clausen	Edith	41		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Cop'hagen	NQIV No. 62	4-B Cop'hagen	Feb.20, 1934		"	Calistoga, California
4	UNDER 16	"	Svend	13		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Snertinge	NQIV No. 63	4-B.	Feb.20, 1934		"	"
5		[illegible]																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hunter Klausen Insp 11 Sta

Unfst 6/5 Jørgensen Johannes Neldeberg transferred to Touristclass Unfst 5/1.

Purser

6

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Anders Beck, Dronningborg, Randers, Denmark											Home: Fowler, Colo.																
								Citizen of the USA					Citizen of the USA															
2	" "		USA	Fowler, Colo.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920-1934	Fowler	1/27 1934	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
3	Mother: Margrethe Larsen, Blaagaardsplads 16, Cophg.			Calistoga, Calf					1929-1933	Calistoga	5/15 1933	Husband: Ove Clausen, Box 95, RA, NAPA CO, Calis-																
4	Grandmother: " "		USA	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	1929-1933	Calistoga	"	Father: toga " Calif	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
5	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIIII", from Copenhagen Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships, Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII," sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Petersen
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, APRIL, 6TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rasmussen ✓	Leif Eugen	6		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Aalborg	QIV No 583	Copenhagen Denmark	February 3rd 1934		Denmark	Aalborg
2		Jonutis ✓	Antanas	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Salantai	QIV 39	Kaunas Lithuan.	March 28 1934		Lithuania	Lenkimai
3		[illegible]																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-08

20-24

Mnft 5/3. Blomquist Åke E. transferred to Tourist Mnft 4/3.

Purser

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandmother: Sophie Rasmussen, Vestergade 3, Aalborg		Conn	Bridgeport	yes	see col.23 Uncle	-	no		adm. to U.S.		Uncle: Arthur Jensen, 350, Patterson Ave, Stradfort, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue grey	None
2	Aunt: Mrs.M.Numgaudiene Kystucio gve 18,Kaunas		Mass	Baltimore	yes	myself	yes	no		T.P.		Wife: Mrs.Stephania Jonutis 650 W Lombard Str.Baltimore	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	[illegible]																											
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *Master, of the* S/S" Frederik VIII " *, from* Copenhagen Denmark *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S" Frederik VIII " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Emil Petersen.
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at New York

United States
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) ... for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, APRIL 6TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jensen	Ragnhild	25		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish 2-5826 English	yes	DANISH	Scandinav.	08-08 Denmark	Vejle	RP 924859 AP 928887	Washing-ton DC	24.June 1933		99 U.S.A.	Willmington Ill
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Arnold	3		m	s	Child				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Cert U.S.				U.S.A.	"
3		Jensen	Peter Frederik	28		m	s	Labour.	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	08-08 Denmark	Lillering	RP 944466 AP 947827	Wash.DC	Nov.11, 1933		95 U.S.A.	Lafayette India
4		Overgaard	Karl Christian L.	31		m	m	Merch.	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	08-08 Denmark	Ørding	RP 942706 AP 946138	"	Oct.30, 1933		95 U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
5	U.S.	"	Esther Wife	25		f	m	Wife				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Cf. Septbr.9th 1908 U.S.				U.S.A.	"
6	U.S.	"	Karl Son	5		m	s	Child				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Cf.No 57520 Decbr. 27th 1928 U.S.				U.S.A.	"
7	U.S.	"	Else Marie "	2		f	s	Child				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Cf.No. 41509 Octbr.9th 1932 U.S.				U.S.A.	"
8		Friberg	John	29		m	s	Tool-maker	yes	Danish 2-5826 English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	08-08 Denmark	Balle	RP 877119 AP 877403	Wash.DC	Nov.22,ext.Novbr 24-33 1932		29 U.S.A.	"
9		Evander	Johan Einar	31		m	s	Skinner	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	35 Sweden	Malmø	RP 862010 AP 868257	Wash.DC	Sep.13,ext.March 7- 34 1932		34 Sweden	Copenhagen Ill.
10		Kirylszuk	Teodor	44		m	m	Blacksmith Farmer	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Polish	29 Poland	Ludwi-kowka	RP 931958 AP 935660	Wash DC	Aug.2, 1933		34 Sweden	Malmoe. Ill.
11		Lund	Hans Jensen	43		m	m	Painter	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	08 Denmark	Asaa	RP 952471 AP 955342	Wash.DC	Febr.4th 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
12																				U.S.A.	Hartford Conn
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sh[illegible]ust be typewritten or pri[illegible]

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34. 158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his or other person, or by the transportation society, agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Person or persons in whose custody he intends to remain, and his relationship, if any, to him	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote 1 of Text of Law for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-Law: Just Jensen Gormsgade 19 Copenhagen	Ill	Welmington	yes	myself	yes	$75	yes	1929		7/8	Husband: Arne Jensen Water street Wilmington Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Grandfather: Just Jensen Gormsgade 19 USA Citizen							yes	1932	Ill	1933	Father: Arne Jensen Water sreet Wilmington Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father: Otto Jensen, Lillering Denmark	Ind.	Lafayette	yes	myself	yes	$75	yes	1927	Indiana	12/9 1933	Brother: Alfred Jensen 322, Perrine Ave, Lafayette	born in the USA (Indiana)															
4	Father: L. Overgaard, Ørding, Mors. Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	$60	yes	1925 1933	Chicago	12/9 1933	Home: 7446 Warnon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
5	"							USA Citizen				"	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
6	"							USA Citizen				"	born in the USA															
7	"							USA Citizen				"	born in the USA															
8	Parents: Anton Friberg, Løngangsstr. 37, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	$60	yes	1923 1932	Chicago	12/9 1932	Home 1636 North Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Scar on back of right hand.
9	Father: Johan Evander, Lundbergsgatan 14, Malmø	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	$80	yes	1928 1932	Chicago	9/22 1932	Home 2842 East 8o Str, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
10	Brother: G. Kirylczuk Ludwikowka, Tarnopol	NY	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	$60	yes	1907 1933	Brooklyn	12/9 1933	358 White ave Brooklyn NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Wife: Dagmar Lund, Asaa, Denmark	Conn	Stannford	yes	myself	yes	$60	yes	1929 1934	Conn	1/27 1934	Friend Peter Mortensen 10 N. str Stannford Conn	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey blue	none
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

[illegible] columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen Denmark, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Petersen Ships Surgeon of the S/S* United States, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Emil Petersen.
Ships-Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934.

at New York

Walter Thurston
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

... dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit to Reenter.

st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 7th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		von Fischenich	Robert F.	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	1-1-58 English	yes	Norway	Scand.	08.28 Norway	Bergen	Perm.819479 Appl. 827637	Washington DC	1932 May 18	Extended Octbr.14 1933 & 5/1934		
2		Thomsen	Hans Christian	43		M	M	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Perm.869779 Appl.875651	"	1932 Oct.19	Extended Octbr2 1933	"	Bergen
3		Hope	Sigvard	35		M	M	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tysnes	Perm 844910 Appl.851844	"	1932 July 5th	Extended Decbr 7th 1933	"	Arendal
4		Didricksen	Conrad	35		M	M	Taylor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Øre	Perm.872735 Appl.878396	"	1932 November 1'	Ext.Septbr.13 1933	"	Rekstaren
5		"	Edith	32		F	M	Housewife				USA	USA	USA	Crookston Minn	January 14th 1902					Bottnefjord
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible]te

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 16th, 19 34. 160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Ferd.v.Fischenich N.Fosswinckelsgt.16 Bergen		Mass	W.Roxbury	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	NY	7/22 1932	Friend: Irving Olsen 124 Furbush Rd. W. Roxbury Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrown	grey	None
2	Wife: Dagny Thomsen Myrene 79,Arendal.Norway		NJ	Clipside	no	Self	yes	yes	1928	NJ	4/12 1932	Sister:Betzy Nilsen,River-view Pl.218,Clipside NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	None
3	Mother:Bertha Hope Reksteren Norway		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	NY	7/9 1932	Brother:Leif Hope 347-56 Str.Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	None
4	Father:Didrick Bjerkset Battnefjord, Norway		Wash	Seattle	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Wash	12/9 1932	Home: 7048 - 26 Seattle Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrown	grey	Scar on r. wrist
5	" "							born in the USA				Home: 7048-26 St.Seattle Wash.	Citizen of the USA																	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

[illegible] information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mecklenburg Master, of the S/S" Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mecklenburg
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen Denmark, April 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jensen	Jens W	37		m	s		Citz.P. No. 3353656 Circuit Court Kankakee Ill. issued 6.January 1930.	Home Momence, Ill.
2	Andersen	Søren P.	52		m	s		Citz.P. No. 2706741 District Court Regl. Philadelphia 31.May 1928	c/o Schechter 227 Pine Street, Philadelphia
3	Jensen	Martin	53		m	m		U.S.Pasport No. 361965 issued 14.April 1931, Wash. Renewed May 8th 1933	3840 Grand Ave. Minneapolis, Min.
4	"	Conradine	53		f	m		"	"
5	Jensen	Jens Hjerrild	24		m	s	Birth Certificate: Born Laramee Wyo.Aug. 24th 1909		1600 Garfield Str. Laramee Wyo.
6	Gaska	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	U.S.Pasport No. 306 issued at Warsaw 3/24-34 born 4th of August 1914,Newark, N.J.		c/o F.Gaska 37, Areel Str. Newark,New Jersey
7	Peretz	Juljusz	39		m	m		U.S.Pasport No. 52 New York Serie issued at Washington March 31,1933	867 - 9th ave New York City
8	Petersen Lind	Jep	54		m	m		U.S.Passport No. 65005 issued at Washington October 16th 1933	Home Ames, Ia.
9	Rasmussen	Edward	36		m	s		Citz.P. No. 3617856 Septbr.22nd 1932 issued District Court N.Y. County New York City	c/o Mr. Dodge 6 - East 67. Street New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hunter Olsen Aug 8 34

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4/16/1934

... or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. Frederik VIII sailing from Oslo, April 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 16th 1934

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Louis	49		M	M		Ctzp.nr.487717, District Court Regular	Home:
2	Didricksen	Rudolf B.	32		M	M		Bonner Co.Idaho, Novbr.18 1914	Box 304 Sandpoint Idaho
3	"	Evelyn H	25		F	M	April 25. 1908, Fletchers Bay Wash	Passport Nr. 562211, Oct.28. 1932 Washington DC.	7048-26 Str. Home: Seattle Wash.
4								"	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Witness Thomas Clerk Insp 8 30

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 218 All Aliens Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before granting clearance. 164

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. April 21st. 1934

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederik VIII" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th. 1934 consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail April 21st, 1934 for Halifax, Oslo, Copenhagen. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

RECD IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE MD APR 24 34

14-153

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel Petersen.	32	U.S.Citizen.			
Frants M E Larsen	33	" "			
Margot J.Ostermann	21	" "			
Elvi M.Schumacher	30	Danish.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Mullerup Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be severally discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of his landing is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(6) Name.	(7) Port to be paid off or charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	To	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	6-0	225	No	
	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	
	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-3	155	"	
	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	
	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	190	"	
	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5-6	185	"	
	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5-9	142	"	
	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	
	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	120	"	
	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	163	"	
	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	185	"	
	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	
	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"	
	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	
	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	

Local Agent's

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel Petersen.	32	U.S.Citizen.			
Frants M H Larsen	33	" "			
Margot J.Ostermann	21	" "			
Elvi M.Schumacher	30	Danish.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Mickelsen Jung
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-27

Index

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

April 21st. 1934

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederik VIII" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th. 1934 consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail April 21st 1934 for Halifax-Oslo-Copenhagen. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

163

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Index

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

Sheet No. 1

Port of Copenhagen, 6 APR 1934, from the port of Copenhagen 6 APR 1934 to United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Nationality of vessel	Port at which alien intends to land	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Axel Petersen	Steward	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Danish	New York	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	6-0	225	No	
2	Frants M H Larsen	Chief Engineer	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
3	Margot J.Ostermann	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	
4	Elvi M.Schumacher	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
5	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
6	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-3	155	"	
7	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	
8	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
9	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	190	"	
10	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
11	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
12	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
13	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5-6	185	"	
14	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5-9	142	"	
15	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	
16	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	120	"	
17	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
18	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	163	"	
19	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
20	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	185	"	
21	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
22	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	
23	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
24	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
25	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
26	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
27	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"	
28	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	
29	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
30	Ingeborg Andersen	Stewardess	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FREDERIK VIII

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

REMARKS

18	Sørensen	Oluf Thorvald	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	143	"
19	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	"	28-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Frederiksen	Niels	"	26-6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
21	Nielsen	Poul Peter	"	29-7	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
22	Caspersen	Marius	"	27-10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	220	"
23	Mortensen	Axel Hansen	"	24-1	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
24	Smidt	Sophus Jantzen	"	1[illegible]-7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	"
25	Møller	Anders Christian	"	21-5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
26	Larsen	Hans Henrik	"	9-6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
27	Wesselhoft	Alwin Gustav	"	19-4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
28	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo	"	28-7	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
29	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Richard	"	28-9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter	"	18-4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	"

Printed in England

Line Scandinavian American

Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen

Local Agents Messrs Lunch, Edye & Co Liverpool

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew — 18 all Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th APRIL , 1934 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR 1934

FREDERIK VIII APR 16 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik	Yes	39-3	Master	5 APR 1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	6-0	225	No	
2	Petersen	Jens Jacob	"	31-5	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
3	Kjølhede	Karl Kristian	"	22-9	2' "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	
4	Hansen	Knud Laurids	"	18-2	3' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
5	Jørgensen	Kaj Ejnar Louis	"	12-1	4' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
6	Jacobsen	Peter Hansen	"	35-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-3	155	"	
7	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	"	23-9	2' "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	
8	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	"	20-4	3' "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
9	Jordan	Johan Henrik	"	12-6	4' "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	190	"	
10	Busk	Kristian Mikael Nielsen	"	10-6	5' "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
11	Thorsted	Carl	"	10-6	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
12	Dietrich	Max Hermann Gustav	"	13-1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
13	Petersen	Ingeborg Marie Sophie	"	11-8	Nurse	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5-6	185	"	
14	Thrane	Julius	"	4-5	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5-9	142	"	
15	Larsen	Poul Aage	"	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	
16	Marcussen	Oskar Reinhold	"	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	
17	Andersen	Johannes Peder Larsen	"	9-10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
18	Sørensen	Oluf Thorvald	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	162	"	
19	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	"	23-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
20	Frederiksen	Niels	"	26-6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	185	"	
21	Nielsen	Poul Peter	"	29-7	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
22	Caspersen	Marius	"	27-10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	
23	Mortensen	Axel Hansen	"	24-1	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
24	Smidt	Sophus Jantzen	"	10-7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
25	Møller	Anders Christian	"	21-5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
26	Larsen	Hans Henrik	"	9-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
27	Wesselhøft	Alwin Gustav	"	19-4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"	
28	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo	"	28-7	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	170	"	
29	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Richard	"	28-9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
30	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter	"	18-4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	

Printed in England

Line: Scandinavian American

Owners: The United Steamship Co Copenhagen

Local Agents: Messrs Lunch, Edye & Co New York

14—1240

H. M. Hansen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mecklenburg master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S/S DREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 1934 , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR. 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card — State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Rasmussen	Egon Karl	Yes	12-1	A.B.Seaman	5 APR. 1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-6	140	No	
2	Thyge	Ole Peter	"	17-9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
3	Sørensen	Gunnar	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
4	Jensen	Willy Thorvald	"	21-8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
5	Lorenzen	Willy	"	13-7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
6	Jensen	Olaf Nicolaj	"	11-9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	174	"	
7	Fuglsang	ole Christian Martinus Frederik	"	38-10	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	
8	Hansen	Ove Richard	"	2-9	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	138	"	
9	Skov	Karl Frederik	"	4-7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
10	Husher	Verner	"	1-10	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
11	Clausen	Anton Laurvig	"	16-10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	
12	Johansen	Svend Aage	"	10-9	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	
13	Nielsen	Hans Alfred	"	9-10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	
14	Christensen	Hans Jørgen	"	11-1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
15	Nilsson	Bror Olof	"	10-0	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5-8	140	"	
16	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian	"	19-0	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5-6	132	"	
17	Thies	Alvin Hugo	"	16-7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	134	"	
18	Christensen	Henri	"	7-9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
19	Haug	Lars Anton Larsen	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	154	"	
20	Jensen	Niels Frederik	"	11-3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
21	Larsen	Anthoni Olaf Georg	"	11-3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
22	Petersen	Niels Peter	"	18-9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	190	"	
23	Andersen	Vilhelm Kristian	"	20-0	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	164	"	
24	Johansen	Hans Peder Ejnar	"	19-1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	
25	Andersen	Jakob Gunner	"	9-1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
26	Jensen	Aksel Herman	"	18-10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	
27	Møller	Povl Emil	"	7-9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
28	Jensen	Otto Morten	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
29	Petersen	Niels Valdemar Gerhar t	"	2-5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	156	"	
30	Eriksen	Adolf	"	8-3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	

Line: Scandinavian-American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Messrs Leach, Cdgs. Co New York

Printed in England
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mecklenburg master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 APR 1934 , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR.1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Høyer	Hans Vilhelm	Yes	19-5	Fireman	5 APR. 1934	5-4-1934. Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7	160	No	
2	Clausen	Anders Jessen Mogens	"	1-1	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
3	Lønholt	Harry Valdemar	"	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	166	"	
4	Nielsen	Carl Christian Frederik	"	2-7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
5	Carstensen	Theodor Vilhelm	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
6	Jørgensen	Ole Emanuel	"	2-8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	
7	Hansen	Carl Theodor	"	2-7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	
8	Steen	Søren Karl Johannes	"	4-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	148	"	
9	Petersen	Emil Martin Sofus	"	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	158	"	
10	Jensen	Carl ove Daniel	"	31-2	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6-0	230	"	
11	Vermundsen	Jean Louis	"	21-10	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	172	"	
12	Lauritzen	Fritz Christian	"	24-2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	
13	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	"	27-7	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
14	Olsson	John Maurits	"	28-1	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	
15	Jacobsen	Johanne Sofie	"	4-11	Matron	"	"	"	"	47	Female	"	"	5-4	126	"	
16	Stemann	Johannes	"	27-8	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	69	Male	"	"	5-6	140	"	
17	Thøgersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj	"	26-8	Bartender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
18	Hansen	Magna Sofie Elvine	"	4-2	3'Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5-5	135	"	
19	Nordfors	Elsa Matilda	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	135	"	
20	Sønderholm	Aage Christian	"	8-9	Clerk-Ass:	"	"	"	"	37	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-6	130	"	
21	Hardenberg	Erik Poul	"	3-1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	
22	Sørensen	Ove	"	17-1	3'Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	
23	Noga	Feliks	"	7-9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	150	"	
24	Christensen	Johan Rudolf	"	20-10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8	155	"	
25	Jensen	Svend Anker	"	9-1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
~~26~~	~~Thorlacius~~	~~Hans~~	~~"~~	~~7-0~~	~~Dishwasher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	~~"~~	
27	Franck	Knud Hoffmann	"	7-9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
28	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	"	25-9	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
29	Hansen	Henry Emil Valdemar	"	7-4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	146	"	
30	Pheiffer	Svend	"	8-3	PROVISION ASSISTENT	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	

Printed in England.

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Messrs Funch Edye & Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mecklenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

- 167

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR.1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of ~~seaman's identification card~~ — State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Bentzen	Holger Emil Julius	Yes	35-0	Chief-Steward	5 APR.1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7	150	No	
2	Jensen	Henry Peter	"	18-11	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	158	"	
3	Hjorth	Poul Kjellerup	"	14-7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	
4	Eilertsen	Anna Helene Valdborg Cathrine	"	40-7	Matron	"	"	"	"	59	Female	"	"	5-4	120	"	
5	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Harald Richard	"	20-2	Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-7	145	"	
6	Ottosen	Gustav Arvid	"	12-8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
7	Thomsen	Einer	"	18-5	Nightwatsh	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	
8	Frandsen	Frants Johan Andreas Olsen	"	13-8	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	
9	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmond Gustav	"	12-7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	136	"	
10	Manberg	Carl Emil Larsen	"	15-0	1'Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
11	Jensen	Leo Stelland Johannes	"	6-5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
12	Petersen	Thorvald Sofus Bernstorff	"	9-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
13	Evensen	Oluf Lund	"	11-11	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	140	"	
14	Larsen	Elof Christian	"	11-8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5-7	140	"	
15	Pedersen	Otto Jens	"	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	114	"	
16	Hansen	Julius Frederik	"	18-6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	
17	Hansen	Hans Kristian Frod	"	8-8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
18	Hansen	Hans Bernhardt	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	
19	Hagenflindt	EgilOtto Peter	"	2-9	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	126	"	
20	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~												
21	Pedersen	Emma Christine	"	7-0	1'Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	Female	"	"	5-6	168	"	
22	Spaanheden	Marie Jensine Frederikke	"	9-5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	
23	Nielsen	Valda Benthine	"	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
24	Beck	Jens Jakobsen	"	4-8	Silver-polisher	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-7	130	"	
25	Nielsen	Svend Fritjof	"	1-4	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	126	"	
26	Larsen	Arthur Vilhelm	"	3-3	Engineer Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	112	"	
27	Larsen	Poul Ejnar	"	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	108	"	
28	Klein	Ejgild Mouritz Johannes	"	3-6	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
29	Larsen	Hans Alfred	"	1-0	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	
30	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar	"	22-8	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	

Printed in England.
14—1240

Line: Scandinavian American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Messrs Leitch, Edye & Mengorst

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F Mecklenburg Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	London	Poul Max	Yes	0-6	Musician	5 APR. 1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8	135	No	
2	Christensen	Carl Vilhelm	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	
3	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	"	32-9	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	195	"	
4	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik	"	16-1	1' "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
5	Christensen	Svend Aage	"	5-9	4' "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	"	
6	~~Larsen~~ Kjalmar	~~Carl~~ Christian Lar~~sen~~	"	32-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Melander	Jacob Carl	"	13-1	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
8	Sørensen	Harald Christian Johannes	"	16-4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	
9	Borg	Jørgen Tolvtevar	"	0-4	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
10	Toft	Carl Adolf Johnsen	"	2-5	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	108	"	
11	Bertelsen	Jørgen	"	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	
12	Køthe	Nicolaj Heinrich	"	2-5	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
13	Hedebroe	Hans Peder	"	16-6	1'Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Scandinavian American
Owners: The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents: Messrs Lunch Edye & Co New York
14–1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mechlenburg, master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1934 day of , 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 APR 1934 , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR.1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Petersen	Emil Henry Edvard	No.P.E.	0-5	Surgeon	5 APR.1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7	146	NO	
2	Andersen	Arne	"	4-0	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
3	Hviid-Nielsen	Vilhelm Martin	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	
4	Hansen	Svend Børge	"	4-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	
5	Schaumann	Jørgen	No	7-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	
6	Kristiansen	Axel	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	129	"	
7	Hansen	Ove	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	
8	Foersom	Knud Worm	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	
9	Knudsen	Kristian Peter	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	159	"	
10	Andersen	Olaf Børre	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	157	"	
11	Carlson	Knud Alfred Gotfred	"	10-0	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	
12	Kristensen	Jens Mikael	"	5-0	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	
13	Petersen	Egon Tage	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
14	Knudsen	Vilhelm Poul Berghol	"	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
15	Krysiak	Dominik Sigismund	No.P.E.	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	130	"	
16	Poulsen	Peter Theilmann	No	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
17	Ovesen	Gustav Verner	"	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136	"	
18	Thomsen	Carl Lindschow	No.P.E.	1-0	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	95	"	
19	Sønderup	Svend	No	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
20	Nielsen	Erik Kristian Aleksander	"	1-8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
21	Jensen	Carlo Emil Henning	No.P.E.	18-8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
22	Kristensen	Laurits	No	13-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
23	Libnau	Poul Julius Martin	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
24	Rasmussen	Harry Emanuel	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	
25	Svendsen	Niels Peter Theodor	"	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	
26	Jørgensen	Tage Emil	No.P.E.	7-4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
27	Drasing	Johan Frederik Morit	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
28	Jørgensen	Poul Edvin Goard	"	4-9	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	
29	Mortensen	Henry Frederik	" RE	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
30	Jensen	Frederik Kristian	No	1-5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Mess Smith Edye & Co New York

Printed in England.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Mechlenburg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 APR 1934 , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR. 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel [illegible]	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Helmit	Ludvig Thorvald	No.P.E.	11-0	Coaltrimmer	5 APR. 1934 5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-6	145	No	
2	Jensen	Kaj Lykke	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	140	"	
3	Jensen	Rasmus Alfred	No P.E.	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	
4	Nilsson	Alfred Bernhard	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	
First 5	Jul	Knud Aage	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	
6	Asmussen	Peter Marinus	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
First 8	Hansen	Hans Kristian Albert	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
First 9	Stein	Folmer	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
11	Kragerup	Ebbe Erling Strange	No P.E.	6-0	Clerk-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
12	Marker	Johannes Christian	"	10-3	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	137	"	
First 13	Hansen	Hans Edvard Amandus Thune	NO	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	134	"	
" 14	Justensen	Henry Halkjær	"	0-10	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	
15	Sørensen	Ejler Jørgen Georg	No.P.E.	0-2	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	143	"	
First 16	Jensen	Jens Martin	No	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	
17	Petersen	Holger Leif	"	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	142	"	
First 18	Jørgensen	Karlo Emanuel	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
First 19	Samuelsen	Gøsta Henry	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
First 20	Møller	Thorkel Christian	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	135	"	
21	Christensen	Laurits Evald Emil	No.P.E.	0-6	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	133	"	
22	Hansen	Svend Valdemar	No	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
23	Christensen	Aage Sejer Lindeskov	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	
24	Meyer	Georg Thorkild	No.P.E.	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
First 25	Damm	Poul Børge	No	0-0	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	
First 26	Svensson	Ejgil Rudolf	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	110	"	
First 27	Hansen	Gert	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
" 28	Aaboe	Orla	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	98	"	
First 29	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
First 30	Hey	Aage Charles	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	

Line: Scandinavian American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Messrs Funch Edye & Co New York
14-1240

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 APR 1934 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 171

Vessel S/S FREDERIK.VIII. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 6 APR. 1934 , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen 6 APR. 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to—	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						5 APR. 1934											
1	Bruun	Helga Engenie Wilhelmine	No.P.E.	0-6	Shop-Girl	5-4-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Female	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7	128	No	
2	Jensen	Frederikke Vilhelmine Valborg Martha Alexandra	"	15-0	1'Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
3	Kristensen	Anine	"	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	
4	Jensen	Gerda Ellen	No	0-0	Ladies-Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	100	"	
5	Frederiksen	John Ernst	No.P.E.	0-1	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5-9	120	"	
6	Scocozza	Francesco Antonie	"	0-6	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
7	Brodde	Carl Emil Marius	No	0-10	Musician	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	146	"	
8	Nielsen	Povl Viggo	No.P.E.	7-6	2'Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
9	Sørensen	Svend Ove Albert	"	4-0	2' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	118	"	
10	Jensen	Villy Georg Laurits	"	9-0	3' "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
11	Dam	Niels Peter	"	4-6	5' "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	
12	Møller	Carl Solberg	" P.E.	3-0	6' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	140	"	
13	Laursen	Svend Christian Gravesen	No	0-0	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
14	Grenaae	Alfred Louis	No.P.E.	2-6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
15	Rønnebro	Ove Richardt	No	0-0	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
16	Pedersen	Niels Olaf	"	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	130	"	
17	Christensen	Alfred Vilhelm	No.P.E.	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	110	"	
18	Christensen	Harry Carl Marinus	No	0-0	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	100	"	
19	Pedersen	Axel Einer	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	110	"	
20	Ibsen	Ib	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
21	Nielsen	Svend Aage	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	112	"	
22	Hansen	Otto Christian	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	
23	Hansen	Leo Børge	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	104	"	
24	Olsen	Ejner Rasmus	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	90	"	
25	Tullberg	Niels Leif	"	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	
26	Kjeldsen	Jens Charles	No.P.E.	1-0	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
27	Johansen	Erling Gertsen	"	4-2	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	184	"	
28	Olsen	Volt Villy	"	6-0	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
29	Petersen	Poul Anker	No	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
30																	

Closed with 29 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
by the inspector for the United States
Date APR 6 1934
Fee No. 989
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.01

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL 266108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

4-16-34

I, F. Mecklenburg, Master, of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Mecklenburg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34

Immigrant Inspector.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 266108 APR 23 1934

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hold

M.W. 4/24/34
Cards Punched M.W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/16/34
Cards Checked ae
Clerk

	DIRECT TO	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITIZENS	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN					
2nd					
3rd	1				1
TOTAL	1				1

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Crew
Steerage
3rd Class 1 1
Total

plaswaney
1 City Cumpan n/c
ar
W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

4/16/1934

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRANADA . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LANDA	JUAN	18		M	S	PAINTER	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	----------		CUBA	SANTIAGO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Smith
4/16/1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, *19* 34

173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, if money; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable, society, [illegible] body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father PEDRO LANDA SAN MATEO & JUE LA # 26 SANTIAGO CUBA		SANTIAGO	NO	STOWAWAY	$16 MX	NO	---	-------		YES	------	--	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	06	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as follows*: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HONDURAN S.S. GRANADA, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31st., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. VIA SANTIAGO AND VERA CRUZ APRIL 16, 19 34

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH J.	45		M	S	LOWELL, MASS., JULY 3,1888		105 N. WASHINGTON ST., LOWELL, MASS.
2									
3							H Smith 4/16/1934		
4									
5									G. Stevens MASTER.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								84	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31st., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. VIA SANTIAGO AND VERA CRUZ APRIL 16, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH J.	45		M	S	LOWELL, MASS., JULY 3,1888		105 Mt. WASHINGTON ST., LOWELL, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. Stevens
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13—608

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. GRANADA STANDARD FRUIT CO. *arrived* APRIL 16, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	LANDA Juan 1 Cab.				Dec appl CUBAN L.P.C. STOW. 11:00	SMITH	4/16	142	JCe											4/21/34-9	Amapala		5	5	5-/

Granada

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 609 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. GRANADA, APRIL 17,1934., 193
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 16,1934., 193, consigned to STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO; is now lying at PIER 20, E.R., and is expected to sail APRIL 17,1934., 193 for FRONTERA, MEXICO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1934 APR 13

RECEIVED

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. CHIX	29	U.S.C.			
J. MORINO	33	SPANISH			
D. SANTOS	38	PORTUGUESE			
C. HILL	58	BRITISH			
G. MARKS	40	BRITISH			
V. OLIVEIRA	41	U.S.C.			
I. HEDGEMAN	36	U.S.C.			
C. LEWIS	29	U.S.C.			
A. GRINGON	26	U.S.C.			
WM. HARRISON	21	U.S.C.			
D. ANTOLOVICH	39	ITALIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

GRANADA

Req'd

18	"	PIKKECH	GUIDO		12	2nd. ENG	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"
19	NO	HARPER	CLARENCE		22	3rd. ENG.	3.30.34	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.08	160	"
20	NO	RILEY	YOUNG		23	4th. ENG	3.30.34	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.09	168	"
21	YES	DIAZ	LOUIS		8	DONKEYMAN	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.03	130	"
22	"	WALLER	OTIS		3	OILER	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	SP. AMER.	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"
23	"	OTERO	ANTONIO		7	OILER	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	140	"
1	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		6	FIREMAN	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	150	"
2	"	GASTON	ANTONY		6	"	2.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.02	206	"
3	NO	BELLO	ENRIQUE		8	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	CHILEAN	5.08	145	"
27	"	LOPEZ	JOSEPH		15	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SP .AMER	ECUADORIAN	5.08	155	"
28	"	SAAVEDRA	ALFRED		15	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	CHILEAN	5.05	150	"
29	YES	CASADO	PETER		12	CH. STEWARD	3.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	150	"
30	NO	OLSEN	TOMMES		15	2nd. STEWARD	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.C.	5.07	160	"

deserted ship at Santiago 4-5-34
deserted ship at Santiago 4-5-34

VACCARO
STANDARD NAVIGATION CORP.
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/16/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION AN

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FRED. HINDS	36	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 3.31.34
R. REED	37	U.S.C.	" "
H. THOM	36	U.S.C.	~~NEW YORK 3.17.34~~
E. BELLO	34	CHILEAN	NEW YORK 3.31.34
W. BLUNTT	47	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 3.31.34
E. WINFIELD	27	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 3.31.34

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew-37
aliens 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS GRANADA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y, APRIL 16th, 19 34, *from the port of* VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 4-10-1934 177

GRANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	STEVENS	GILBERT	20	MASTER	3/31/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	
2	"	~~PATRICK~~ ROYLE	PATRICK	10	1st OFFICER	3/31/34	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	"	
3	"	GUINA	GREGORY	25	2nd "	3/31/34	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	BOHEMIAN	CHILEAN	5.6	135	"	
4	NO	WINFIELD	EVAN	7	3rd "	3/31/34	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.	165	"	
5	YES	FORD	NEPHI W.	2	1st RADIO	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.	147	"	
6	"	CARY	THADDEUSE	2	2nd "	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/8	135	"	
7	"	CLIMICH	TONY	13	BOATSWAIN	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8.	150	"	
8	"	RASMUSSEN	HERMAN	3	QTR. MASTER	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.	156	"	
9	"	JOHNSON	TERRANCE	7	" "	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	SPAN.AMER.	HONDURAN	5.5.	150	"	
10	"	BORDEN	WALTER	8	WATCHMAN	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5.2	136	"	
11	"	HUNTER	OSWALD	5	SAILOR	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.	160	"	
12	"	PETERS	PEDRO	16	"	1/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5.11	165	"	
13	"	THOMPSON	BARTLETT	10	"	2/3/34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER.	HONDURAN	5.5.	155	"	
14	"	THOM	HERBERT	5	"	3/17/34	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.9	150	"	
15	"	HAYES	CLAUD	15	"	3/17/34	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"	
16	~~NO~~	~~ESCOBAR~~	~~ROBERTO~~	14	"	~~3/31/34~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~30~~	M	~~SPAN AMER.~~	~~HONDURAN~~	~~5/5~~	~~170~~	"	deserted ship at Vera Cruz 4-10-34
17	YES	COX	CHARLES	26	CH. ENG	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.05	120	"	
18	"	PIXXECH	GUIDO	12	2nd. ENG	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"	
19	NO	HARPER	CLARENCE	22	3rd. ENG.	3.30.34	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.08	160	"	
20	NO	RILEY	YOUNG	23	4th. ENG	3.30.34	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.09	168	"	
21	YES	DIAZ	LOUIS	8	DONKEYMAN	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"	
22	"	WALLER	OTIS	3	OILER	1.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	SP. AMER.	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"	
23	"	~~OTERO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	7	~~OILER~~	~~3.31.34~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~30~~	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5.08~~	~~140~~	"	deserted ship at Santiago 4-5-34
24	"	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~JOSE~~	6	~~FIREMAN~~	~~1.3.34~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~32~~	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"	deserted ship at Santiago 4-5-34
25	"	GASTON	ANTONY	6	"	2.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.02	206	"	
26	NO	BELLO	ENRIQUE	8	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	CHILEAN	5.08	145	"	
27	"	LOPEZ	JOSEPH	15	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SP .AMER	ECUADORIAN	5.08	155	"	
28	"	SAAVEDRA	ALFRED	15	"	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	CHILEAN	5.05	150	"	
29	YES	CASADO	PETER	12	CH. STEWARD	3.3.34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"	
30	NO	OLSEN	TONNES	15	2nd. STEWARD	3.31.34	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.C.	5.07	160	"	

VACCARO
STANDARD NAVIGATION CORP.
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/16/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILBERT STEVENS, MASTER *, of the* HONDURAN S.S. GRANADA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G Stevens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL, *19* 34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GRANADA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th., 19 34, *from the port of* VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 4-10-34 178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	REID	RUEBEN	10	SALONMAN	NEW YORK	3.31.34	NO	YES	57	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	6.01	150	NONE	
2	NO	EVELYN	THOMAS	21	ASST. STEWARD	NEW YORK	3.31.34	NO	"	47	M	"	U.S.C.	5.05	150	"	
3	NO	BLINT	WILLIAM	26	"	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.C.	5.05	160	"	
4	NO	LEWIS	HAROLD	20	MESSMAN	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	38	M	"	BRITISH	5.07	160	"	
5	NO	TENNYSON	WALFORD	15	MESSMAN	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.08	165	"	
6	YES	DUFF	CASPER	15	CH. COOK	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.C.	5.08	150	"	
7	"	HINDS	FREDERICK	12	2nd. COOK	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.C.	5.06	140	"	
8	NO	DANIELS	JOSEPH	13	3rd. COOK	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.C.	5.09	160	"	
9	NO	BROOKS	JERRY	9	PANTRYMAN	NEW YORK	3.31.34	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5.06	150	"	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	N. P. S.	OMEROY	Arnold	4	FIREMAN	YORK	3.31.34	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5.6	150	NONE	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Amer. Consulate, No. 191-
at Edificio de Tenba, Vera
(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with total crew of thirty-nine (39) including master.
for the journey to the United States,
Vice (Consul)
Date April 5, 1934

American Consulate No. 56
at Veracruz, Mex.
This crew list is Two — sheets
containing Forty — 40 names
SEEN for the voyage to the United States
via Direct to New York, N.Y.
APR 10 1934
Date
9 s — Service No. 142

JOSEPH E. MALEADY
American Vice Consul
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE VERACRUZ, MEXICO

Closed with (40) names.
Sup. Visa no fee prescribed

H. Smith
4/16/1934

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD NAVIGATION COMP
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.
16—1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILBERT STEVENS, MASTER, *of the* HONDURAN S.S. GRANADA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* APRIL, *19*34

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maunt. Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

179

Maunt Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Blanchet Comm.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gun 4-16-34

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits are executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H. 4/24/34 M.H. 4/26/34 ee

Sheldon

Gripsholm

| | | |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ekman	Ebba Matilda	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	43 QI	Stockholm	Febr.19,1934.	X	Sweden	Stockholm
2		do	Inger Britta		11	F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship	as per U.S.Passport, iss.by Dept.of State, Wash. D.C.									on Dec.2,1933. No. 70489.			
3		do	Erik Gunnar		11	M	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship	as per U.S.Passport, iss.by Dept.of State, Wash. D.C.									on Dec.2,1933. No. 70489.			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 180

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Thekla Freding, Uppsala.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 1933	New York, N.Y.		Husband, Elon Ekman, Electrolux Inc. New York,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	.....																													
3	.....																													
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conlon

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert L. Carey

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	29988	Blidberg	Nancy	36		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	03-35 U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	N 13-2 90 NI	Gothenburg	Febr. 20,1934.		35 Sweden	Gothenburg
2		do	Eleanor	6		F	S	child	no	nil	no	do	do	03- Sweden	Gothenburg	N 13-2 90 NI	Gothenburg	Febr. 20,1934.		do	do
3	29929	Boman	Harald	34		M	S	inspecting officer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	02- do	Gothenburg	N 13-2 109 NI	Gothenburg	April 5,1934.		do	do
4		Engelsen	Ruth	40		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	03-28 Norway	Sandefjord	N 13-2 35 NI	Bergen	March 21,1934.		28 Norway	Bergen
5		do	Ruth Wilse	16		F	S	schoolar	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do -28 do	Bergen	N 13-2 36 NI	Bergen	March 21,1934.		do 28	do
6	29991	Lindquist	Erik Gustaf	41		M	M	Captain	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden -35	Lidköping	N 13-2 213 NI	Stockholm	March 26,1934.		Sweden 35	Stockholm
7	29995	Weman	Hugo Gunnar	43		M	M	Engi-neer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	02- do	N.Solberga	N 13-2 108 NI	Gothenburg	April 5,1934.		do	Gothenburg
8	29999	Åberg	Erik Martin	53		M	M	director	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Danderyd	N 13-2 214 NI	Stockholm	March 26,1934.		do	Stockholm
9		Palmgren	Per Gunnar	39		M	-	Engineer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falun	N 13-2 91 NI	Gothenburg	Febr. 26,1934.		do	Gothenburg
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 182

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Allan Blidberg, Sylvestergatan 4, Gothenburg.	Sweden			yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Pittsburgh,		Father, Dennis Crowley,	yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Father do do	Sweden			yes	mother	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y. Pittsburgh,		235 E.53rd str. New York, N.Y. Grand-father do,	mths yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Mother, Elin Boman, S.Allegatan 2 A, Gothenburg	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1933 1922	N.Y. New York,		do do S.K.F. Industries Inc.	mths yes	mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Husband, Ludvik Angelsen Bergen.	Norway			no	self	yes	yes	1923 1911	N.Y. Volga,		Erie Ave. Philadelphia Pa. Brother-in-law. Christian Juell,	yes yes	Transit 6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, do do	Norway			no	mother	yes	no	1915	S.D.		90 Eldridge ave. Hampstead, L.I. Uncle. do	no	6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father, Albert Lindquist, Ostergatan 25, Lidköping.	Sweden			yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1925	Boston, Mass.		do do American Society of Civil Engineers,	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Wife, Ella Weman. Danska Vägen 40, Gothenburg.	Sweden			no	self	yes	no				33 W.39 str. New York, N.Y. Friend, Curt Schenström, Tranait to Argentine,	yes	8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	brown	none
8	Brother, Gustaf Åberg, Osthammar.	Sweden			yes	self	yes	no				Victoria 502, Buenos Aieres, Argentine American Sociey of Civil Engineers,	no	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
9	Brother, Arvid Palmgren, Gibraltargatan 8, Gothenburg	Sweden			no	self	yes	no				33 W.39 str. New York, N.Y. S.K.F. Industries Inc. Front str. and	yes	8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none
10												Erie ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert Fiedler

Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mirsky ✓	Vera Julia	40		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	08-35 Sweden	Uppsala	Ap.955208 Rp.952318	Washington	Jan.30,1934.	✓	99 U.S.A.	San Francisco,Calif.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 184

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported and, if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to settle in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Hilma Thulin, Birkagatan 5, Stockholm.		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1934	San Francisco, Calif.	2/7/24	San Francisco, Home, 225 Geary Str. San Francisco, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19...

185

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gradle	Walter	54		M	M	Nov. 17,1879, Chicago, Ill.		657 W. Lake st. Chicago,Ill.
2	do	Florence	50		F	M	Jan. 8, 1884, Chicago, Ill.		do
3	Rodwell	Erna	34		F	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Nov.28,1933. No. 70020.	c/o Elon Ekman, Electrolux Inc.New York,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Kåhrman	Maria Katarina	55		F	S	house-worker	yes	1-1630 English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	20-35 Sweden	Stockholm	Q 63 QI	Stockholm	March 23, 1934.		35 Sweden	Saltsjö-Järna	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

O'Loughlin Insp. 11.35 A.M.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*

187

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you going to a place where you have arranged to work, or have a definite job waiting for you, or have relatives or friends who will support you? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when?	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Elvira Låftman Saltsjö-Järna.		N.J.	Orange	no	self $300		1928	New York,		Friend, Vilma Christiansson				$10,000 Bank,															
2							yes	1933	N.Y.		296 Tremont ave. Orange, N.J.	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", ~~employed by owners thereof~~ (Insert "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Herneryd ✓	Fritz Olof	28		M	S	civil-engineer	yes	1-1630 English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	18-35 Sweden	Härnösand	4E 51 NQI	Stockholm	March 23,1934.	X	35 Sweden	Stockholm
2		Johanson ✓	Johan Elof	32		M	M	butler	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	88- do	Ljusdal	4B. 51 NQI	Gothenburg	Febr.19,1934.	X	99 U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
3		P-1148429 ✓ 1/24/37 do	Ester M.	46		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	88- do	Gammelkil	Ap.890176 Rp.884863	Washington	Jan.24,1933	X	do	do
4		Martinson ✓	Alice Ragnhild	24		F	S	~~house~~ Domestic kaerpe	yes	1-1630 English Swedish	yes	do	do	88- do	Artemark	7B 127 NQI	Gothenburg	March 28,1934.	X	do	Chicago,Ill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.O. Loughlin
Insp. 11.15 a.m.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19 189

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 6 at head of list, and also question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States last previous to this visit	Whether able to read or write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Fritz Anderson Strandg.8, Härnösand.		Sweden		yes	self $750	no					American-Scandinavian Foundation, 116 E.64 str. New York, N.Y.		3 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
2	Mother, Clara Johanson Ljusdal.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self $200	no	yes	1928	New York, N.Y.		Home, 710 St. Annes ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
3	Mother-in-law. do do		N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923 1932	New York, N.Y.		Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2				
4	Mdother, Laura Anderson Lund, Bengtsfors.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self $735	no	yes	1931 1933	Chicago, Ill.		Brother, Henning Martin, 672 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Svenlundmark

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words not applicable. Strike out "employed by owners thereof" if Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Cooley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED										1-19111						sec 13(b)					
1		Levin	Levi Anders	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hälsingborg	110 NI	Gothenburg	April 6,1934.	—	Sweden	Hässleholm
2		Berggren	Ann-Marie	17		F	S	student	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	221 NI	Stockholm	April 3,1934.	—	do	Norrköping
3	29993	Ringdahl	Axel Leonard	66		M	M	editor	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hälsingborg	111 NI	Gothenburg	April 6,1934.	—	do	Ängelholm
4		do	Agda Cecilia	65		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Harlösa	111 NI	Gothenburg	April 6,1934.	—	do	do
5		Rönnmark	Bertil Vilhelm	28		M	S	chemist	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Jämshög	220 NI	Stockholm	April 5,1934	—	do	Karlskrona
6	29995	Sjögren	Ebba Cecilia	36		F	M	post-master	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hälsingborg	112 NI	Gothenburg	April 6,1934.	—	do	Landskrona
7		Auer	Petter Johan	60		M	M	real estate proprietor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Savouliuma	34 NI	Helsingfors	March 21,1934.	—	Finland	Åbo
8		do	Saima Emilia	44		F	M	h.wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Ahlainen	34 NI	Helsingfors	March 21,1934.	—	do	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 191

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join in the same or another vessel carrying passengers to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Bror Levin, Kaptensgatan 5, Hässleholm.		Sweden		No	see col. 23.	$35 00 $50 yes yes	1927 1933	New York, N.Y.			Friend, Bill Mahoneye, 140 28 st. New York, N.Y.	yes	perm mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Father, Harald Berggren, Appelviken.		Sweden		~~No~~	~~see col. 17~~	$100 yes no	Dise to 19				Friend, Ebba Ekman, Shore Road, Old Greenwich, Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Daughter, Margit Ringdahl, Angelholm.		Sweden		~~No~~	self	$50 yes yes	1886 1887	San Francisco, Calif.			Friend, David Peters, 217 Rahway ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Daughter, do do		Sweden		~~No~~	husband	yes no					Friend, do do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Mother, Alma Rönnmark, Vulkanusgatan 15, Stockholm.		Sweden		~~No~~	self	$100 yes yes	1932	Los Angeles, Calif.			Friend, Bessie van Norman, 2621 N. Commonwealth, Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
6	Husband, Otto Sjögren, Landskrona.		Sweden		~~No~~	self	yes no					Friend, David Peters, 217 Rahway ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Cousin, Trygve Bakkevold Brändö, Helsingfors.		Finland		~~No~~	self	$100 yes yes	1903 1929	New York, N.Y.			Mother-in-law. Aurora Kivikoski, 1893 Andrews ave. Bronx, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
8	Husband's cousin, do do		Finland		~~No~~	husband	yes yes	1903 1929	New York, N.Y.			Mother, do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
9																									5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Medical Supt. 99313/686 ext 446-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Tesney

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by ~~owners~~ [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626

Form 103 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson (Andersson)	Naima (Alina)	23		F	S	Domestic (Housework)	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltvik	Ap.915853 Rp.910790	Washington	May 13,1933		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
2		Saul	Edvard Verner	6		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. on May 27,1933. No. 23724.														
3		Carlen (COLLAN)	Fanny	52		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsinge	Ap.940886 Rp.937511	Washington	Sept.16,1933.		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
4		Halonen	Aina	47		F	S	housework	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Joensum	Ap.926220 Rp.924107	Washington	June 22, 1933.		do	do
5		Idman	Svea	29		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Finström	Ap.944816 Rp.941457	Washington	Oct.20,1933.		do	Boston,Mass.
6		Litz	Gustaf Albinus	40		M	M	Butler	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Angelniemi	Ap.921667 Rp.916802	Washington	May 31,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
7		do	Selma Karolina	45		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Lammi	Ap.922037 Rp.918029	Washington	June 3,1933.		do	do
8		Winberg	Olga (Elisabeth)	49		F	S	housework (Domestic)	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kinnuvesi	Ap.905794 Rp.900586	Washington	Apr. 15,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Through line 10:45 a.m.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19 193

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or emigrate to some other country, or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Free or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, August Anderson Bertbyvik, Saltvik, Aland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1929 1933	New York, N.Y.		Sister, Agnes Saul, 410 Park ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	.....											" "																		
3	Sister, Lydia Lehtinen, Helsinge, Åarböle.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 200	yes	1913 1933	New York, N.Y.		Sister, Ingrid Österlund, 215 W. 108 str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Nephew, Saluri Jurinen, Kuopio, Kirkkokatu 7.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1905 1933	New York, N.Y.		Brother-in-law. Patric O'Reilly, 1162 Sherman ave. New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none
5	Mother, Wilhelmina Idman Svartsmara, Finström, Aland.		Mass.	Everett	no	self	$ 300	yes	1928 1933	Boston, Mass.		Sister, Ingrid Ryberg, 28 Shyti str. Everett, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Sister, Hilda Önnroth, Muragatan 3, Åbo.		Conn.	South-port	no	self	$ 200	yes	1920 1933	New York, N.Y.		Brother, Hugo Litz Sascohill, Southport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Sister-in-law. do do		Conn.	South-port.	no	self	"	yes	1920 1933	New York, N.Y.		Brother-in-law. do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Brother, Juho Winberg, Kiuruvesi, Lapakko.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1933	New York, N.Y.		Friend, John Scheff, 932 5th ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Tenley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson	Gerda Alice	22		F	S	cook	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brålanda	Ap.905786 Rp.900277	Washing-ton	Apr.14,1933.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Anderson	Marta Sofia	30		F	S	domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Spjutsbygd	Ap.940976 Rp.937322	Washing-ton	Sept.15.1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
3		Berg	Eva Maria	27		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Götlunda	Ap.910296 Rp.905032	Washing-ton	Apr.28,1933.		do	Bridgeport,Conn.
4		Bäckström	Otto Harold	31		M	S	masseur	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Svenljunga	Ap.905328 Rp.903811	Washing-ton	Apr.25,1933.		do	Quincy,Mass.
5		Carlson	Walborg A.	53		F	S	house-worker	yes	sEnglish Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lena	Ap.910181 Rp.905194	Washing-ton	Apr.28,1934.		do	Corning,N.Y.
6		Hanson	Gulli	34		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Ap.900982 Rp.896170	Washing-ton	Mar.31,1933.		do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
7		Holm	Eleonora	38		F	S	waitress	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ekshärad	Ap.934501 Rp.931985	Washing-ton	Aug.2,1933.		do	New York.N.Y.
8		Johanson	Karl Albert	50		M	M	car-penter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Valla	Ap.945772 Rp.942208	Washing-ton	Oct.26,1933.		do	New Rochelle,N.Y.
9	U.S.C.	Lofstrand	Einar	33		M	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court,New York,N.Y. on May 19,1930. No. 3230005													
10		do or Lofstrand	Lilly	29		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ap.952296 Rp.949209	Washing-ton	Dec.19,1933.		U.S.A.	E.Orange,N.J.
11		Nelson	Anna Matilda	33		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.948475 Rp.945129	Washing-ton	Nov.16,1933.		do	Jackson Heights,L.I.
12		Nordling	Gerda Emelia	60		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Ap.947911 Rp.945713	Washing-ton	Nov.20,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
13		Peterson	Hjalmar	73		M	M	painter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Ap.938193 Rp.939750	Washing-ton	Oct.5,1933.		do	Waterbury, Conn.
14		Seeberg,	Elise	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Estonian	yes	Estonia	Esthonian	Estonia	Tallinn	Ap.917097 Rp.912502	Washing-ton	May 18,1933.		do	Linden, N.J.
15	U.S.W.	do	Lillian	9		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Birth Certificate # 25498													
16	U.S.W.	do	Gloria	8		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Birth Certificate # 20796													
17		Svensson	Berta	27		F	S	house-keeper	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torsås	Ap.911340 Rp.906320	Washing-ton	May 3,1933.		U.S.A.	Forrestville, Conn.
18		Wihlborg	Kerstin Margareta	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Ap.911026 Rp.907085	Washing-ton	May 4,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
19		Bergsten	Einar	47		M	S	artist	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Sala	Ap.911932 Rp.906900	Washing-ton	May 4, 1933.		do	Chicago,Ill.
20		Ekman	Maria	55		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Ap.902951 Rp.897994	Washing-ton	April 7,1933.		do	Philadelphia, Pa.
21		Linde	Roland	30		M	M	machinist	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Ap.823287 Rp.816620	Washing-ton	May 12,1932		do	Newark, N.J.
22		do nee Nilsson	Aileen Mary	20		F	M	h.wife	yes	English	yes	do	English	British Guiana	George-town	Ap.823206 Rp.816621	Washing-ton	May 12,1932		do	do
23		Schoeller	Hedwig Bendikta	37		F	M	h.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Ap.873377 Rp.867461	Washing-ton	Oct.7,1932		do	New York,N.Y.
24		Aannestad	Aasta	31		F	M	chamber-maid	yes	Swedish English	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kongsberg	Ap.904926 Rp.900204	Washing-ton	Apr.14,1933.		do	Greenwich,Conn.
25		Stamberg	Ellen	35		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Norway	Oslo	Ap.908123 Rp.903796	Washing-ton	April 25,1933.		do	Astoria,L.I.
26		Westberg	Anna Linnea	24		F	S	domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Söderfors	Ap.909567 Rp.904934	Washing-ton	April 28,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*-- 195

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not specified in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Gustaf Anderson Österbyn, Prålanda.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$50 yes	yes	1928 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/8		Cousin, Emma Krall, 177 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Karl Anderson Tibbamåla, Opjutsbygd.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1927 1933	New York, N.Y. 10/31		Home: 21 East 79 st. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father, Anders Berg Ytterberga, Alsäng.		Conn.	Bridge-port	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1930 1933	Bridgeport, Conn. 2/20		Aunt, Anna Berg, 654 State str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none
4	Father, Emil Bäckström Box 147, Svenljunga		Mass.	Quincy	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1930 1933	Quincy, Mass. 3/8		Sister, Anna Hallberg, 12 Berkeley st. Quincy, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Mother, Anna Carlson Lövastom, Ystadkulle.		Conn.	West-brook	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1921 1933	Corning, N.Y. 7/3		Friend, Marta Fisk, Westbrook, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mother, Augusta Hansson Skogsborg 5, Karlshamn.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1929 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/8		Uncle, Sam Nelson, 641-72 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
7	Father, Lars Holm, Tallåsängen, Munkfors.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1930 1933	New York, N.Y. 1/19		Friend, Hilma Wickerman, 260 West End ave. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Johan Anderson Gunneby, Djupvik.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1909 1933	New Rochelle, N.Y. 12/19		New Rochelle, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
9	.....																													
10	Mother, Alfreda Anderson Johannedalsgatan 19, Gothenburg		N.J.	East Orange	no	self	$375 yes	yes	1926 1934	E. Orange, N.J. 1/17		Home, 10 Elliott Place, East Orange, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Mother, Betty Nilson Godhemsgatan 22, Gothenburg.		L.I.	Jackson Heights	no	self	$500 yes	yes	1929 1933	New York, N.Y. 12/9		Brother, Nils Nelson, 4015-81 str. Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Brother, Erik Nordling, Amål.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1889 1933	New York, N.Y. 11/19		Friend John Westerberg, 3764 Bronx Blvd. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
13	Sister, Hilma Vibelius 18 Manillagatan, Örebro.		Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	$50 yes	yes	1885 1933	Waterbury, Conn. 10/31		Home, 27 Easton ave, Waterbury. Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
14	Mother, Minna Ewart, Masina 6-5, Tallinn.		N.J.	Linden	no	self	$15 yes	yes	1924 1933	Linden, N.J. 6/13		Husband, Alexander Seeberg, 28 Pallant ave. Linden, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
15	.....																													
16	.....																													
17	Father, Sven Peterson, Emmabo, Dynekärr.		Conn.	Forrest-ville	no	self	$5 yes	yes	1927 1933	Forrestville, Conn. 6/13		Aunt, Enid Gustafson, 64 Washington st. Forrestville, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Father, John Ahlgren, Fyradalersg. 8, Gothenburg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1923 1933	New York, N.Y. 6/3		Husband, Theodor Wihlborg, 36 W. Gunhill Rd. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, John Bergsten, Odensgatan 56, Stockholm.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$500 yes	yes	1922 1933	Chicago, Ill. 6/13		Friend, Carl Runström, 1935 Michigan ave. Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Friend, Torsten Wanselin, Tungelsta.		Pa.	Phila-delphia	no	self	$10 yes	yes	1915 1933	Philadelphia, Pa. 5/16		Husband, Jac Ekman, 630 Perry Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Mother, Ida Linde, Erik Ejegodsg. 4, Köpenhamn		N.J.	Newark	no	self	$200 yes	yes	1928 1932	Newark, N.J. 6/14		Friend, Andrew McGawin, 538 Summer ave. Newark. N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Mother-in-law. do do		N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1932	Newark, N.J. 6/14		Friend, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none
23	Father Olof Grahn, Palmgatan 9, Malmö.		L.I.	Long Elm-hurst	no	self	$150 yes	yes	1920 1933	New York, N.Y. 2/22		Brother, Knut Grahn, East Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Father. John Aanestad, Kongsberg, Norway.		N.Y.	West-chester	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1928 1933	Greenwich, Conn. 5/6		Sister, Ragnhild Aannestad, Scarsdale. Westchester, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Husband, Hjalmar Stamberg, Västervik. (USC)		L.I.	Astoria	no	self	$500 yes	yes	1920 1933	Astoria, N.Y.L.I. 6/8		Home, 3058 34th str. Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father, Gustaf Westberg, Strömgatan, Söderfors Bruk.		Conn.	Bridge-port	no	self	$20 yes	yes	1928 1933	New York, N.Y. 6/13		Brother, Gust. Westberg, 23 Melrose ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Ragnar Elof	41		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Mar.27,1933. No. 3303	3465-25 str. San Francis.co,Calif.
2	do	Anna Lovisa	51		F	M		do do	do
3	.do	Elsa Evelyn	10		F	S		do do	do
4	Antonson	Lydia	40		F	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court,held at New York,N.Y.on Mar.5,1928.No.2548801	P.O.Box 1043, Greenwich, Conn.
5	Johnson	Axel	63		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Superior Court, Grand Rapids,Mich. Oct.12,1896. No number	1927 Plainfield ave. dGrand Rapids,Mich.
6	Johnson	Carl	68		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Superior Court, Grand Rapids,Mich. Oct.12,1896. No number	955 Cambridge Dr. Grand Rapids,Mich.
7	Lagerkrantz	Frank	47		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Kings Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. May 18,1916. No. 604748	3209 ave J. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Larson	Anna Martha	52		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. on Apr.3rd,1933. No. 4615	14 Elm str. Mt.Vernon,N.Y.
9	do	Harold Vernon	14		M	S	May 22nd 1919, Mount Vernon, n.Y.		do
10	Nordin	Ellen Nanny	37		F	S		Holds U.A.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on May 4th 1932. No. 489285	1001 Chislett str. Pittsburgh,Pa.
11	Wallers	Louis Detlef	82		M	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Superior Court, New York,N.Y. on June 10th.1887 No number	209 East 48th str. New York,N.Y.
12	Anderson	Mathilda	67		F	W.		Holds Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. June 15,1896, No number.	10 Church str. Wakefield, Mass.
13	Holmes	Sven	49		M	W		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on May 12,1932. No 495225.	3905 River ave. Camden, N.J.
14	Nelson	Marie	63		F	W		Holds Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, New York,N.Y.July 2,1901. No number.	2114 - 25th str. Astoria, L.I.
15	Oman	Otto	46		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.Bergen County Court Hackensack,N.J.July 20,1917 No.788761.	166 Jane str. Englewood,N.J.
16	do	Tecla C.	47		F	M		do do	do
17	Schneider	Gerhard	54		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State. Wash.D.C. on May 2,1930. No. 219967.	Southenoor Apt. Hammond, Ind.
18	Sterner	Erik Alfred	62		M	M		H olds Cert.of Nat.iss. by District Court New York,N.Y. Aug.14,1924. No. 1948637	56 2nd str. Hoboken, N.J.
19	Lönnblad	Maria	38		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on March 28,1931. No. 354176.	997 Kelly str. Bronx, N.Y.
20	Friberger	Arthur	38		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. Nov. 28th 1933 No. 3539.	1758 Prospect Drive Hollywood, Cal.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, on April 7th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	39999	Humppi ✓	Lempi	41		F	M	housewife	yes	1-1711 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	04-10 Finland	Teuva	Transit certificate 40	Helsingfors	Apr.4th 1934	—	Canada	1925-1933 Port Arthur
2	39104	Lahti ✓	Bertha Ottil	35		F	S	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pyhäranta	N 43 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.4th 1934	—	do	Isle Maligne
3		Makila	Aini Hilda	11		F	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Laitila	N 41 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.4th 1934	—	Finland	Laitila
4		do	Olavi Ingvar	9		M	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	N 43 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.4th 1934	—	do	do
5	39098	Laine	Signe	33		F	M	housewife	yes	1-1711 do	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	N 39 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.3rd 1934	—	Canada	1925-1933 Sudbury
6	UNDER 17	do	Leo	8		M	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada 10	Sudbury	N 39 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.3rd 1934	—	do	1926-1933 Sudbury
7	39102	Laitinen ✓	Saimi	39		F	S	domestic	yes	1-1711 do	yes	do	do	Finland 10	Liperi	N 38 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.3rd 1934	—	do	1928-1933 Montreal
8	39103	Rönkkö ✓	Helmi	30		F	S	domestic	yes	do do	yes	do	do	do 10	Soinlahti	N 44 3-3	Helsingfors	Apr.4th 1934	—	do	1927-1933 Toronto
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																			✓		
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert Conley
Ingveta

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 198

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, school, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or a polygamist?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country assigned to the Asiatic barred zone?	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Johanna Nikkola Teuva, Peräläntylä Father: Gustaf Lahti Laitila	Canada	Port Arthur	yes	self	$100 yes	no	Due to TA			Husband: Eemeli Humppi 172 Machar Ave. Port Arthur	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Uncle: do do	Canada	Isle Maligne	yes	self	$200 yes	no				Sister: Mrs. Olga Makila Isle Maligne, Que.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Uncle: do do	Canada	Isle Maligne	yes	mother		no	Due to TA			Mother: do do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother: Hilda Heinonen Helsinki, 5:s linja 12	Canada	Isle Maligne	yes	mother		no				Mother: do do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Grandmother: do do	Canada	Sudbury	yes	friend	$100	no	Due to TA			Friend: Mrs. Ester Kanerva 465 Montague St., Sudbury	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Sister: Mrs. H. Tahvanainen Joensuu, Onttola	Canada	Sudbury	yes	mother	do	no				Mother's friend: do do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Brother: Johan Rönkkö Soinlahti	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	$60	no	Due to TA			Home address: 1226 St. Catherine St. Montreal Que	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8		Canada	Toronto	yes	self	$80	no	Due to TA			Sister: Mrs. Ida Kettunen 169-A. John Street, Toronto	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Canadian Manitoba 567183 Apr 14 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM" (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Assistant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		a
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TEMP. STAY	Ternström	Sven Wilhelm	52		M	S	captain	yes	English Swedish	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Ex order Excempt from Visae.			—	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	
2	TEMP. STAY	Bergström	Carl Leonard	35		M	S	railroad-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Stensele	Ex order Exempt 3 visa 37.	Gothenburg	April 6, 1934.	—	do	do	
3	TEMP. STAY	Johnson	Klas Thure	27		M	S	farmer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Canada	do	do	Nöbbele	Ex order excempt from Visae			—	do	Cherry Point, Alta.	
4	TEMP. STAY	Carlson	John Carl	32		M	S	farmer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Canada	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Ex order excempt from Visae			—	do	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	
5	TEMP. STAY	Carlson	Lilly	29		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ex order excempt from Visae			—	do	do	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																			✓			
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herbert Conley Inspector

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 200

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and previous to reapply obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Oceana Ternström, Rödabergsgatan 11, Stockholm		Transit to Canada		yes	self	yes	no				Home, 310 Carroll str. Vancouver, B.C.	Transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Maria Bergström, Långsjöby.		Transit to Canada		yes	self	yes $100	no				Friend, Oscar Swanson, Clarence Hotel, 515 Simon str.	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother, Kristina Johanson, Ryd, Nöbbele.		Transit to Canada		yes	self	yes $40	no				Home, Cherry Point, Alta.	Transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Uncle, Emil Johanson, Aker.		Transit to Canada		no	self	yes $100	no				Home, R. 2. Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Uncle. Emil Johanson Aker.		Transit to Canada		no	self	yes	no				Home, do do	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cowley

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Gleser	Marie	42		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Russian Estonian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Wiims	14 QI	Tallinn	March 14,1934.	—	Estonia	Tallinn
2	ADMITTED	do	Filitsata	17		F	S	school-girl	yes	Russian Estonian	yes	do	do	do	Tallinn	15 QI	Tallinn	March 14,1934.	—	do	do
3	ADMITTED	do	Leonid	19		M	S	school-boy	yes	Russian Estonian	yes	do	do	do	do	16 QI	Tallinn	March 14,1934.	—	do	do
4	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Pilder	Edgar	40	3M	M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on April 27,1932. No. 484854.											—		
5	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	do	Martha	35		F	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on April 27,1932. No. 484854.											—		
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Rudolf	2		M	S	child	no	nil	no	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Pru	13 QI	Tallinn	Jan. 16,1934.	—	Estonia	Nömme.
7	ADMITTED	Sabrak	Johannes	34		M	S	hair-dresser	yes	German Estonian	yes	do	do	do	Tertu	17 QI	Tallinn	March 16,1934.	—	do	Tallinn
8		Pazereckis	Marijona	46		F	M	h.wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Varnias	38 QI	Kaunas	March 27,1934.	X	Lithuania	Dirvony
9	UNDER 16	do	Izabele	11		F	S	schoolar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	do	do	do	Telsiy	240 QI	Kaunas	March 27,1934.	X	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Bronislava	11		F	S	schoolar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	do	do	do	Jurboskas	241 QI	Kaunas	March 27,1934	X	do	do
11	ac/Helsingfors 5/23/34	Salminen	Oskar ac/Helsingfors 7/6/34	46		M	M	car-penter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sumero	81 QI	Helsingfors	April 4,1934.	X	Finland	Abo
12		Seppänen	Jaakko Vihtori	53		M	M	smith	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Jurvo	80 QI	Helsingfors	April 4,1934.	X	do	Jurvo
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert Cooley
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* — 202

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and ordered deported at any time, and if so, all facts in connection therewith	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Liisa Harrison Kotsebue 79. Tallinn		N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col. 23.	$100 yes	no				Sister, Elisabeth Virk, 4364, Byron ave.Bronx,N.Y.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Cousin, Axenia Sömm, Klasiugi 9-3, Tallinn.		N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col. 23	/	no				Aunt, do do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Cousin, do do		N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col. 23	/	no				Aunt, do do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
4	.....											Friend - John Simuleac 111-86 43rd ave. Corona, L.I.	"	"																
5	.....											^ " "																		
6	Aunt, Amanda Augur. Puuwilja 12, Tallinn		L.I.	Corona	no	father	/	no				Accompanying Father, Edgar Pilder, 111-86th ave.Corona,L.I.	N.Y.no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Mother, Lena Sabrak, Kambja vald. Tartumaa.		L.I.	Belle-rose	no	see col. 23	$100 yes	no				Cousin, Edward Toffer, 8941-236 st.Bellerose,L.I.	no ever N.Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	small pox scars on face.
8	Brother-in-law.Izidorius Pazereckis, Dirvony K. Erzvilky V. Tauragee.	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	see col 23	$30 yes	yes	1905 1931	Camden, N.J.			Son, Joseph Pazereckas, 320 Snydam str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Uncle. do do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	/	no	Now in USC			Brother, do do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Uncle. do do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	/	no				Brother, do do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	blue
11	Wife, Martha Salminen, Pispank. 11, Turku.		Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	$300 yes	yes	1913 1932	Arrendale, Mich.		Brother, Emil Salmi, 308 W.4th str.Duluth,Minn.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none
12	Wife, Amelia Seppänen Jurvo.		Mass.	Quincy	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1929 1933	Quincy, Mass.		Friend, Jacob Niemi, 100 Nightingale ave.Quincy,Mass.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	55	Sakalauskas	Anthony	41		M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D. C.		English		Lithuanian		06-24		NQ4B 50 NQI	Kaunas	April 18, 1932. No. 480048.				
2		do or Sakalauskiene	Elzbieta	43		F	M	h. wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Jukkiskis		Kaunas	March 21, 1934.	X	Lithuania	Jukkiskis,	
3	11	do	Florence	18		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.									April 18, 1932. No. 480048.					
4	11	do	Clifford	4		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.									April 18, 1932. No. 480048					
5		Zigiene	Elena	20		F	M	h. wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kipela-laukis	NQ4B 49 NQI	Kaunas	March 20, 1934.	X	Lithuania	Kirdeikiu	
6		Cornell	Helmi Elisabeth	27		F	M	h. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vahviala	NQ4B NQI	Helsingfors	Febr. 20, 1934.	X	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herbert Cooley Inspector

14

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 204

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	.....		Mich.	Detroit		see col.		No				Husb.Al, Mykolas Zigas, 6138 Concordia ave.Detroit,Mich.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none
2	Mother, Salomeja Daubariene, Jukiuskiy,Radviliskiy		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	1912 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.		Home, 415 Snydam str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	none
3	.....																													
4	.....																													
5	Mother, Marcele Bubuliene, Traiuiski,Kirdenkiy.		Mich.	Detroit	no	see col. 23	yes	no	Due to TA			Husband, Mykolas Zigas, 6138 Concordia ave.Detroit,Mich.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none
6	Mother, Anna Liisa Hälli Valivialan p. Tervajoki.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1929 1933	New York N.Y.		Husband,Julian Cornell, 1164 Cromwell ave.New York,N.Y.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Sven Lundmark~~ MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Moritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kollberg ✓	John Rudolf	41		M	S	Farmer	yes	1-1711 English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fjärås	1206 QI	Gothenburg	Mar.27,1934.	✓	Sweden	Fjärås
2		Åkerberg ✓	Frida Matilda	53		F	W.	house-keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Glanshammar	58 QI	Stockholm	March 21,1934.	✓	do	Torpa
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert Conley Inspector

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person or persons, or polygamy, law or custom practiced in his or their country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and ordered deported to country from which came	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Kollberg, No. 1. Torp. Fjärås.		Wash.	Tacoma	no	self	$400 yes	yes	1914 1932	Tacoma, Wash.		Friend, Eric Carlson 1412 So.M.str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Brother Axel Anderson Stjärnhjälmsgat.17, Västerås		N.Y.	Jamaica	no	see col. 23	yes	no	Due to →			Daughter, Öllegaard Roos, 122-23-161 Place. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12 Li

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bolin	Jennie Ehardine	53		F	W.	widow	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Båstad	129 NQI	Gothenburg	March 28,1934.	X	U.S.A.	Lexington, Mass.
2		Bromark	August	71		M	M	Retired	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hällaryd	99 NQI	Gothenburg	Jan.30,1934.	X	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		do	Jenny Elisabet	66		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	100 NQI	Gothenburg	Jan. 30, 1934.	X	do	do
4		Hansson	Signe Bernhardina	27		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Enslöf	97 NQI	Gothenburg	Jan.29,1934.	X	do	Chicago, Ill.
5	U.S.C.	do	Maj Brit Ingeborg	6		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Father's Certificate of Birth.													
6	1950	do	Ingrid Beatrice	6		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Father's Certificate of Birth.													
7		Jacobson	Otto Patrik	24		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trändefors	104 NQI	Gothenburg	Febr.26,1934.	X	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	U.S.C.	Lindau	Mary Bernie	18		F	S	schoolar	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	130 NQI	Gothenburg	Mar. 29,1934.	X	Sweden	Floda
9	1950	Olsson	August Berger	44		M	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per U.S.Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 27,1932. No. 508731.													
10		do	Anna Maria	40		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tjärnö	120 NQI	Gothenburg	March 26,1934.	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	U.S.C. 1950	do	Isabelle Maria	3		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Father's U.S.Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. on May 27,1932. No. 508731.													
12		Johansson	Anna Elin	59		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Undenäs	50 NQI	Stockholm	Febr.19,1934.	X	Sweden	Motala
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert L. Conley Inspector

D D

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—460

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 208

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever supported while a pauper or institutional inmate	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his own country a relative or friend with whom he intends to live or a definite place to go. If "Yes," state name, address, and relationship.	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Esther Ahulin, Malen, Båstad.		Mass.	Lexington	no	self	$900 yes	yes	1926 1932	Lexington, Mass.	12/[illegible]/32	Friend, Ivar Ivarson, 26 Cottage str. Lexington, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	none
2	Friend, Fritz Lindahl Norra Vogdelyckegatan 5,	Karlshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1919 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/[illegible]/32	Daughter, Ingeborg Brand, 1648 8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med ad no ever	Dep yes	Yes no	Varies no	Varies no	Varies no	Varies no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
3	Friend, do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	1919 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/[illegible]/32	Daughter, do do do	Med ad no ever	Similar yes	which may affect no	admission no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
4	Sister, Jenny Nilsson Kulltorp, Halmstad.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$1000 yes	yes	1928 1931	Chicago, Ill.		Husband, Clarence Hansson, 5634 Dakin str. Chicago, Ill.	Med ad no ever	Defective vision yes	which may affect learning or labor no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	.....							Dec'd to TA																						
6	.....																													
7	Mother, Anna Jacobson Risön, Vänersborg.		Minn.	M'polis	no	self	$350 yes	yes	1926 1933	M'polis, Minn.	12/[illegible]/33	Brother, George Jacobson Columbus ave. M'polis, Minn.	2101 no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Stepfather, Johan Peterson, Box 49, Floda.		Sweden		yes	see col. 23.	25 no	Dec'd to				Father, Oscar Peterson, 146 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
9	.....																													
10	Mother, Anna Corneliusson Tjärnö.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$200 yes	yes	1927 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12/[illegible]/32	Home, 199 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
11	.....																													
12	Cousin, Frida Anderson, Fröskog.		N.J.	Monte Clair	no	self	$200 yes	yes	1908 1931	Monte Clair, N.J.	12/[illegible]/32	Friend, Kristina Jansson, 19 Vale Road, Monte Clair, N.J.	no ever	yes	$9000 in Bank no	no	no	no	Med ad no	similar, which may affect no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Kaarik ✓	Helmi	25		F	S	nurse	yes	English Estonian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Tallinn	N13-2 C.S. 392 NI	Montreal	Oct.17,1933.	—	Canada	Montreal, Que.
2		Forsell ✓	Alma Maria	4[illegible]		F	s	teacher	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Flakeberg	N13-2 C.S. 101 NI	Gothenburg	March 3,1934.	—	Sweden	Vargön
3	TRANSIT 5/16/34	Sundberg ✓	Folke	29		M	S	hair-dresser	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	N13-2 C.S. 113 NI	Gothenburg	April 6,1934.	—	do	Kristinehamn
4		Rantanen ✓	Miina	63		F	W.	widow	yes	Finnish	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tottijärvi	N13-2 C.S. 37 NI	Helsingfors	April 5,1934.	—	Finland	Tampere
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert A. Conley Inspector

✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, for what crime and length of sentence in each case?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at expense of transportation company or vessel	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												1806 Dorchester West, Montreal																		
1	Mother, Maria Kaarik, Tehnika 7-3, Tallinn.		Canada		no	self	$180.00 yes	yes	1933	New York, N.Y.		Brother, Rudolf Kaarik, 795 Marcy ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	30 days week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Johan Forsell, Vargön.		Sweden		yes	self	$500 yes	no				Brother, Axel Forsell, 55 Puritane Lane,Stamford,Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Carl Sandberg, Regelslagaregatan 3, Kristinehamn		Sweden		yes	self	$1000 yes	no				Friend, Irena Anderson, 207 E.94 st.New York,N.Y.	yes	30 days 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Son, Antti Kantanen, Koulutie 36, Kispala.		Finland		No	see col. 23	No yes	no	10 yrs to	→		Daughter, Esteri Saari, 848-43 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—

16
3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

211

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, April 7th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Asunmaa	Henry	48		M	S	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Ap.912233 Rp.907815	Washing-ton.D.C.	May 6. 1933		U.S.A.	Hibbing	
2		Eriksson	Leonard	35		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Eckerö	Ap.876984 Rp.870860	Washing-ton.D.C.	Oct.25. 1932		do	Stamford	
3		Erling Johnson	William	36		M	M	Seeman	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Ap.913292 Rp.907993	Washing-ton.D.C.	May 6. 1933		do	New York	
4		Johansson	Gunnar	27		M	S	Carpent.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Ap.878967 Rp.873167	Washing-ton.D.C.	Nov.3. 1932		do	New York	D
5		Palomäki	Salomon	39		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Alavus	Ap.822337 Rp.824723	Washing-ton.D.C.	May 26. 1932		do	Spencer	
6		Peet	Johannes	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Estonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Kuresaar	Ap.907591 Rp.902938	Washing-ton.D.C.	Apr.22. 1933		do	Detroit	D
7		do	Fannie A.	32		F	M	Housew.	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Ap.907590 Rp.902246	Washing-ton.D.C.	Apr.21. 1933		do	Detroit	
8		Raivio	Jenny			F			yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	do	do						do		
9		Söderlund	Frank AKSEL	47		M	M	Carpent.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Kankaanpää	Ap.886316 Rp.882121	Washing-ton.D.C.	Dec.27. 1933		do	Boston	
10		Wainio	Adolf Einar	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Tuusula	Ap.907417 Rp.902486	Washing-ton.D.C.	Apr.21. 1933		do	Quincy	
11		Westerholm	Karl Arne	19		M	S	Mecanik. work.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Lumpar-land.	Ap.886634 Rp.881499	Washing-ton.D.C.	Dec.8. 1933		do	New York	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Thoughlin Insp. 12.30 pm

10 Line 8 Raivio, Jenny not on board, did not sail ..... Mrs Aulius

Purser.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 212

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Maija Lahti-Härkönen, Alavus.		Minn.	Hibbing	yes	by self $100	yes	yes	1910-1933	Hibbing		Home address: 2227 Roosevelt Ave., Hibbing, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father: Albert Eriksson, Överby, Eckerö, Åland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self $45	yes	yes	1929-1932	Stamford	11/3 1932	Cousin: Uno Johnson, 255-74 St. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father: Ernst Erling, Överby, Jomala, Åland.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by self $200	yes	yes	1923-1933	New York	6/9 1933	Wife: Helmi Erling, 3945 Prowost Ave. Bronx, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father: K.A. Johansson, Westermyra, Hammarland. Åland		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by self $80	yes	yes	1928-1932	New York	Dec. 1932	Friend: Valter Andersson, 506-142 St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Brother: Heikki Palomäki, Sydänmaan kylä. Alavus.		N.Y.	Spencer	yes	by self $1000	yes	yes	1912-1932	Spencer.		Brother: William Palomäki, Spencer, N.Y. Road 1.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mother-in-law: Matilda Huurre Järvensivu 18. Tampere		Mich.	Detroit	yes	by self $300	yes	yes	1912-1933	Detroit.		Home address: 8117 Bagley, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother: do / do		Mich.	Detroit	yes	by husb.	yes	yes	1920-1933	Detroit.		Home address: do / do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8																														
9	Friend: Mats Jansson, Finström, Åland.		Mass	Boston	yes	by self $25	yes	yes	1922-1933	Boston	1/15 1933	Son: Torsten Söderlund, Nanshon, Woodshole, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
10	Mother: Ida Wainio, Nuppulinna pys.		Mass	Quincy	yes	by self $100	yes	yes	1923-1933	Quincy	5/27 1933	Friend: Frank Alhovuori, 22 Kent St. Quincy, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father: Karl Westerholm, Lumparland, Åland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	by self $147	yes	yes	1929-1933	New York		Brother: William Westerholm, 619 West 175 St. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert Cowley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1933, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Anderson	Carl Oskar	39		M	M	welder	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Grums	Ap.919443 Rp.914518	Washington	May 24,1933.	X	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.	
2		do	Linnea (wife)	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vännäs	Ap.919442 Rp.918613	Washington	June 6,1933.	X	do	do	
3	UNDER 16	do	Maj-Britt (daugh)	9		F	S	schoolar	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nor	Ap.921131 Rp.921535	Washington	June 14,1933.	X	do	do	
4		Andersson	Frans Harry	30		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Eriksberg	AP 944799 Rp.941465	Washington	Oct.20,1933.	X	do	Rockford,Ill.	D
5		Hedberg	John	35		M	S	gardener	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Synnerby	Ap.904967 Rp.899446	Washington	April 12,1933.	X	do	Glen Cove,N.Y.	
6		Johanson	Sven Justus	34		M	S	farm-hand	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kalf	Ap.839075 Rp.830681	Washington	June 7,1932.	X	do	New York,N.Y.	D
7		[illegible]																				
8		do	Lilly Victoria (wife)	26		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ytterlännäs	Ap.946339 Rp.943210	Washington	Nov. 2,1933.	X	U.S.A.	Winnetka,Ill.	
9		Swanson	Artur (wife)	40		M	M	mason	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Quincy, Mass.	Ap.784092 Rp.788345	Washington	Febr.16,1932	X	do	S.Weymouth,Mass.	
10		do	Esther (wife)	52		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Laxarby	Ap.916999 Rp.912342	Washington	May 17,1933.	X	do	do	
11		Nilsson	Elsa Ingeborg	33		F	M	cook	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rämen	Ap.938118 Rp.934445	Washington	Aug.21,1933.	X	do	Chicago,Ill.	
12		Henriksson	Edvard	44		M	M	fisher-man	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gladsax	Ap.946184 Rp.942475	Washington	Oct.27,1933.	X	do	Islip, N.Y.	
13		Olsson	Elof Ove	28		M	S	fisher-man	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.946793 Rp.943311	Washington	Nov. 3,1933.	X	do	do	
14		Swenson	Nils Ewald	26		M	S	fisher-man	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.946792 Rp.943321	Washington	Nov. 3,1933.	X	do	do	
15		Olsson	Magnus Alvin	31		M	M	fisher-man	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.945880 Rp.942272	Washington	Oct.26,1933.	X	do	do	
16		Svensson	John Herman	34		M	S	fisher-man	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.945881 Rp.942273	Washington	Oct.26,1933.	X	do	do	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19

214

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to be a citizen of the U. S.	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for Form 1-551.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to the United States	29 Whether ticket read through to destination	30 Whether in possession of money and amount	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister, Hulda Gustafson, Maluna, Nor.		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1933	Jamestown, N.Y.		Brother-in-law. Axel Dolson 18 Durant ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Sister-in-law. do do		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	husband	300	yes	1922 1933	-"-	"	Brother, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Aunt. do do		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	father		yes	1931 1933	-"-	"	Uncle. do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Father, Franz Andersson, Västergården, Gäsene, Eriksberg		Ill.	Rockford	no	self	100 Sold	yes	1926 1933	Rockford, Ill.		Aunt, Anna Svanström, 1619 Columbia ave. Rockford, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none
5	Father, Richard Hedborg Uddevallagatan 2, Gothenburg.		N.Y.	Glen Cove	yes	self	40	yes	1928 1933	Glen Cove, N.Y.	5/10	Sister, Gunhild Heggström, Glen Cove, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother, Benedikta Johanson, Kalfsjöholm.		L.I.	Astoria	no	self	250	yes	1926 1932	New York, N.Y.	7/7	Friend, Ernst Ljungqvist, 2045 31st str. Astoria, L.I.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
7	.....																													
8	Mother Kristina Sundquist, Sandslän.		Ill.	Winnetka	no	self	150	yes	1924 1930	Winnetka, Ill.	12/6	Home, 731 Prospect ave. Winnetka, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Father, Karl Swenson Bularo, Kinna.		Mass.	South Weymouth	no	self	50	yes	1921 1933	S. Weymouth, Mass.	10/12	Home, 616 Union st. South Weymouth, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father-in-law. do do		Mass.	South Weymouth	no	husband		yes	1921 1933	S. Weymouth, Mass.	10/16	Home, dp do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Mother, Emma Lindkvist, Oforsen. (Travel (Tax RP)		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	100	yes	1927 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/30	Brother, Harry Lindquist, 108 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
12	Wife, Elin Henrikson Baskemölla.		L.I.	Islip	no	self	50 Sent Mail	yes	1927 1933	Islip, L.I.N.Y.	11/9	Home, P.Box 394, Islip, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
13	Father, Martin Olsson Baskemölla.		L.I.	Islip	no	self	50	yes	1929 1933	Islip, L.I.N.Y.	12/9	Home, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none
14	Father, Nils Svensson Baskemölla.		L.I.	Islip	no	self	25	yes	1930 1933	Islip, L.I.N.Y.	12/9 12/31	Home, Box 10, Islip, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Wife, Hetty Olsson Baskemölla.		L.I.	Islip.	no	self	40	yes	1932 1933	Islip, L.I.N.Y.	11/30	Home, Box 394, Islip, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Father, Sven Jönsson Baskemölla.		L.I.	Islip	no	self	40 Sent	yes	1932 1933	Islip, L.I.N.Y.	11/7	Home, Box 569, Islip, L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Anderson	Carl	38		M	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Cert. of Nat.iss. at District Court, Chicago Ill. April 9th 1930 No. 3295293		English												D
2		do	Anna (Ingeborg)	29		F	M	h.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Olsby	Ap.907170 Rp.902106	Washington	Apr.20,1933. X		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	
3		do	Mildred Ingeborg		6	F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Father's Cert. of Nat.iss.		English												
4		Bohman	Karl Alfred	34		M	M	chauffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Asker	Ap.869935 Rp.863941	Washington	Sept.21,1932. X		do	Queens Village,N.Y.	D
5		do	Nelly K.	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gevle	Ap.870271 Rp.863619	Washington	Sept.20,1932. X		do	do	
6		do	Carl-Erik	3		M	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth		English												D
7		Hedin	Alfred Hilding	35		M	M	iron-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Harmånger	Ap.905973 Rp.901054	Washington	April 17,1933. X		U.S.A.	Jamestown,N.Y.	
8		do	Anna Kristina	39		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.904901 Rp.900185	Washington	April 14,1933. X		do	do	
9	UNDER 1	do	Nils Erling	12		M	S	schoolar	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.904912 Rp.900192	Washington	April 14,1933. X		do	do	
10		Johanson	Fritjof	43		M	M	stone-cutter	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Idd	Ap.851199 Rp.849523	Washington	July 20,1932. X		do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
11		do	Hildur A.	40		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lannäs	Ap.849557 Rp.842925	Washington	June 29,1932. X		do	do	
12		Ohman	Beda (Margareta)	38		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Skellefteå	Ap.911930 Rp.906898	Washington	May 4,1933. X		do	Evanston,Ill.	
13		do	Doris Margareth	9		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certicicate of Birth.		English												
14		Persson	Gottfrid	31		M	M	cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mora	Ap.819788 Rp.812911	Washington	May 4, 1932 ext. X		U.S.A.	W.Orange,N.J.	
15		Peterson	Per Johan Gotfrid	51		M	S	factory worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hjelmseryd	Ap.813505 Rp.808333	Washington	April 23,1932 ext X		do	M'polis,Minn.	
16		Luik	Lukine	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Estonian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Narva	Ap.908263 Rp.903387	Washington	April 24,1933. X		do	New York,N.Y.	
17		do	Ella Vivian	3		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.		English												
18		Toffer	Ziina (Siina)	35		F	M	h.wife	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Vörn	Ap.833420 Rp.822260	Washington	May 23,1932. ext X		U.S.A.	Bellerose,L.I.	
19		do	Asta	3		F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.		English												D
20		do	Heli		9	F	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Father's U.S.Passport No. 524196, iss.at Wash.D.C. June 15,1932.		English												
21		Ahlgren	Karl Walter	31		M	S	cabinet-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hörup	Ap.891214 Rp.886199	Washington	Febr.2,1933. X		U.S.A.	Minneapolis,Minn.	D
22		~~Anderson~~	~~John Oscar~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Vram~~	~~Ap.876668 Rp.870614~~	~~Washington~~	~~Oct.24,1933.~~		~~do~~	~~Chicago,Ill.~~	
23		Anderson	Carl	27		M	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Cert. of Nat.iss.		English												
24		do	Linnea	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skivarp.	Ap.947140 Rp.944117	Washington	Nov.9,1933. X		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	
25		~~Bolin~~	~~Jennie Ehardine~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~widow~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Råstad~~	~~Rp.~~						
26		Johnson	Gust X	31		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Finja	Ap.947013 Rp.943666	Washington	Nov.6,1933. X		U.S.A.	Polk, Nebr.	
27		Krohn	Ellen	25		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wedby	Ap.948314 Rp.944587	Washington	Nov.13,1933. X		do	Richmond Hill, N.Y.	
28		do	Frank Leo	3		M	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.		English												
29		Lovgren	Henning Rudolv	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mjellby	Ap.879369 Rp.873242	Washington	Nov.3,1932. ext X		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	
30		Olsson ~~Olson~~	Bertha Maria Kristina	34		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rödeby	Ap.903037 Rp.897896	Washington	April 7,1933. X		do	Greenwich,Conn.	

Line 22, Andersson, John Oskar not onboard, did not sail
Line 25, Bolin, Jennie Ehardine transferred to Third Class manifest 12 line 1.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 19

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*

216

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and previous to re-supply obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	.....																											
2	Father, Nils Gustafson. Holma, Onsby.		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes yes	1930 1933	Chicago, Ill.			Home, 3949-51 Sheriden Road, Chicago, Ill.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
3	.....																											
4	Father-in-law. Per Nedlund, S.Centralgatan 44, Gevle.		N.Y.	Queens Village	no	self	$160 yes	1925 1932	Queens Village N.Y.			Sister, Anny Jacobson 111-10 Witthoff ave. Queens Village, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	Lot value $500	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, do do		N.Y.	Queens Village	no	husband	yes yes					Sister-in-law. do do		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
6	.....																											
7	Mother-in-Law Brita Eklund Box 7, Bergsjö.		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	$2300 yes	1923 1933	Jamestown, N.Y.			Brother, Dick Hedin, 11 Kelsey Pl. Jamestown, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none
8	Mother do do		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	husband	yes yes	1924 1933	Jamestown, N.Y.			Brother-in-law. do do		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none
9	Aunt do do		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	father	/ yes	1924 1933	Jamestown, N.Y.			Uncle. do do		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none
10	Father-in-law. Alfred Olsson Sannäs.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$200 yes	1926 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Home, 456-43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	$1300 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, do do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes yes	1926 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Home, do do		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Father, Otto Eriksson Kusmark, Skellefteå		Ill.	Evanston	no	self	$1000 yes	1923 1933	Evanston, Ill.			Husband, Bror Ohman, 1405 Cleveland st. Evanston, Ill.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
13	.....																											
14	Wife, Margit Persson, Bohus Björkö		N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	$130 yes	1926 1932	New Rochelle N.Y.			Home, Pratt str. 62, New Rochelle, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	Bank $1500.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
15	Brother, Herman Peterson Karshult, Slättö, Gaahult.		Minn.	M'polis	no	self	$1150 yes	1915 1932	M'polis, Minn.			Brother-in-law. Claus Peterson, 3117-31 ave S. M'polis, Minn.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Mother, Rosalie Mesek, Vörn tu. 7-3, Tartu.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1929 1933	New York, N.Y.			Husband, John Luik, 222 E. 119 st. New York, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
17	.....																											
18	Cousin, Woldemar Homma, Onne V.14, Tartu.		L.I.	Bellerose	no	see col. 23.	$700 yes	1925 1932.	Bellerose, L.I.N.Y.			Husband, Edward Toffer, 8941-236 str. Bellerose-L.I.N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
19	.....																											
20	.....																											
21	Father, Vilhelm Ahlgren Orum 1, Loderup.		Minn.	M'polis	no	self	$460 yes	1927 1933	M'polis, Minn.			Home, 239 Cedar ave. Minneapolis, Minn.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none
22	~~Sister, Hildur Andersson, Box 524, Hillesholms Gruva.~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~1923 1932~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~			~~Friend, Harry Nelson, 2101 W. 21 st. Chicago, Ill.~~		~~no ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
23	.....																											
24	Father, Ola Jeppsson, Oremölla, Abbekås.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes	1929 1933	New York, N.Y.			Home, 205 E. 79 str. New York, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
25																												
26	Father, Alfred Johansson, Finja,		Nebr.	Polk	no	self	$50 yes	1927 1933	Polk, Nebr.			Cousin, Nils Wittgren Rd. 2. Polk, Nebr.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none
27	Brother, Ivan Paulsson Pennarp, Stidsvig.		N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	self	100 yes	1929 1933	Richmond Hill N.Y.			Husband, Martin L. Krohn 10760-130 st. Richmond Hill, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
28	.....																											
29	Father Johan Lovgren Lister Mjällby.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$1000 yes	1929 1932	New York, N.Y.			Home, 316 E. 84 str. New York, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Brother, Carl Svensson Adelgatan 5, Malmö		Conn.	Green-wich	no	self	$50 yes	1925 1933	Greenwich Conn.			Home, 295 Bruce Park ave. Greenwich, Conn.		no ever	yes	no	no	Bank $100	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none

$100 Bank & R.R. ticket to Yes.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) not, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert G. Crowley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Arvidson	Hans Artur	27		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Snöstorp	Ap.946585 Rp.943147	Washing-ton	Nov.2,1933.	X	U.S.A.		Hatchville,Mass.
2		Carlson	Carl Viktor	40		M	M	truck-driver	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Grebbestad	Ap.832756 Rp.827691	Washing-ton	June 10,1932	X	do		Reading, Pa.
3	P-119567 4-5-10-38	Carlson	Emelia (Sofia)	32		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alster	Ap.923139 Rp.918457	Washing-ton	June 5,1933.	X	do		Chicago,Ill.
4		Egerson	Karl Gunnar	29		M	S	chauf-feur	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Ap.896485 Rp.891145	Washing-ton	March 7,1933.	X	do		Bloomfield,N.J.
5		Engström	Gust	25		M	M	watch-maker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hassle	Ap.816336 Rp.809649	Washing-ton	April 27, 1932	X	do		M'polis,Minn.
6		do	Helena	20		F	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on April 26,1932. No. 484221.															
7		do	Robert Harold	1		M	S	SWEDISH CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH.															
8		Fallgren	Anna	47		F	W	press-girl	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvika	Ap.921510 Rp.917002	Washing-ton	June 1,1933.	X	U.S.A.		Chicago,Ill.
9		Green	Carl Georg	33		M	M	machine-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Koppar-berg	Ap.812629 Rp.807979	Washing-ton	April 23,1932.	X	do		Bridgeport,Conn.
10		Hellgren	Bror Siwert R.	26		M	M	electri-cian	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Högsjö	Ap.879714 Rp.874055	Washing-ton	Nov.8 1932 ext.	X	do		do
11		do	Julia Agny Sofie	24		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Norway	Vanse	Ap. 879715 Rp.874054	Washing-ton	Nov.8. 1932 ext	X	do		do
12	P-1234114-4/14/39	do	Florence	11		F	S	SWEDISH CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH. Born while mother was on a visit abroad														
13		Johnson	Axel Hjalmar	28		M	M	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Boston,Mass. on Febr.3,1930. No. 3213712.															
14		do	Marie Johanne	24		F	M.	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hillesand	Ap.944983 Rp.943087	Washing-ton	Nov.1,1933.	X	U.S.A.		Cambridge,Mass.
15		Johanson	Ellen Dagmar	28		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Halmstad	Ap.874464 Rp.868327	Washing-ton	Oct.13,1932.	X	do		Lynn,Mass.
16		Larsson	Hubert Arvid	23		M	S	minor	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nedre-Luleå	Ap.945225 Rp.941845	Washing-ton	Oct.23,1933.		do		Seattle,Wash.
17		Lindahl	Signe Ingegerd	29		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Ap.877664 Rp.871499	Washing-ton	Oct.27,1932	X	do		Spring Lake,N.J.
18		Markström	Seth Magnus	29		M	S	iron-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Burträsk	Ap.913813 Rp.909276	Washing-ton	May 10,1933.	X	do		Chicago,Ill.
19		Malerin	Astrid (Vilhelmina)	24		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Ap.900288 Rp.894986	Washing-ton	March 27,1933	X	do		Astoria L.I.
20		Nilson	Elsa Greta	29		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Degerhamn	Ap.927330 Rp.923558	Washing-ton	June 21,1933.	X	do		Brooklyn,N.Y.
21		do	Gust	1		M	S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.														
22		Nilsson	Maria C.	51		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Röra	Ap.939667 Rp.935944	Washing-ton	Sept.2,1933.	X	U.S.A.		New York,N.Y.
23		Nilsson	Hulda Astrid	40		F	S	mid-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fagerhult	Ap.913353 Rp.907802	Washing-ton	May 6,1933.	X	do		Brooklyn,N.Y.
24		Olsson	Bertha	24		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Ap.896486 Rp.891144	Washing-ton	Mar.7,1933.	X	do		Newark,N.J.
25		Persson	Ruth Elsa I.	24		F	S.	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alböke	Ap.903951 Rp.898267	Washing-ton	Apr.8,1933.	X	do		New York,N.Y.
26		Persson	Sigrid Gunhild	30		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ap.905046 Rp.900604	Washing-ton	April 15,1933.	X	do		do
27																						
28		Williamson	Hanna Berta Linea	22		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Söderåkra	Ap.906194 Rp.901936	Washing-ton	April20,1933.	X	U.S.A.		Bronx, N.Y.
29		Ahman	Conrad	29		M	M	Car penter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bredaryd	Ap.941811 Rp.938640	Washing-ton	Sept.27,1933.	X	do		Chicago,Ill.
30		do	Lydia Kristina	34		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Östmark	Ap.941706 Rp.938174	Washing-ton	Sept.22,1933.	X	do		do

Line 16, Larsson, Hubert not onboard, did not sail ....Wife Ailing....

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or print[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*

218

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote 14 at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and migrated as a result of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether arrested and deported (if so, when, where, and cause)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Where? If not, why?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Arvid Jonasson, Gräkerum, Hämjösiätt.		Mass.	Hatch-ville	no	self $500		1927 1933	Hatchville, Mass.			Home, Hatchville, Mass.																		
2	Wife, Annie Carlson Rödö, Grebbestad.		Pa.	Reading	no	self $100		1925 1932	Reading, Pa.			Brother, Ernest Carlson, 40 Lancaster ave. Reading, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Carl Olsson, Hasselbol, Ulfsby.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self $200		1928 1933	Chicago, Ill.			Cousin, Carl Johnson 1509 Cornelia ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Johan Agerson, 2 Långgatan 5, Gothenburg.		N.J.	East Orange	no	self $500		1929 1933	Bloomfield, N.J.			Friend, Carl Olson, 236 N. Walnut st. E. Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Father, Olof Ängström Genvalla		Minn.	M'polis	no	self $140		1929 1932	M'polis, Minn.			Father-in-law. Julius Norman 4101 Emerson ave. N. M'polis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
6	.....																													
7	Grandfather, Olof Ängström, Genvalla		Minn.	M'polis	no	father $1						Grand-father, Julius Norman, 4101 Emerson ave. N. M'polis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Brother-in-law. Karl Johanson Ryckelmyren, Arvika.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self $200		1925 1933	Chicago, Ill.			Friend, Ester Johnson, 6025 School str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Wife, Tyra Gren Alven 15, Karlstad		Conn.	Bridge port	yes	self $200		1923 1932	Bridgeport, Conn.			Friend Olof Österlind, Conn. 258 Maplewood Ave. B'port	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Mother, Anna Hellgren, Stavreviken		Conn.	Bridge-port	no	self $200		1929 1932	Bridgeport, Conn.			Uncle. Leander Torkilson, 577 Brook st. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Mother-in-law. do do		Conn.	Bridge-port	no	husband yes	yes	1928 1932	Bridgeport, Conn.			Uncle. do do	do	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
12													no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
13	.....																													
14	Father-in-law. Carl Johanson Fjellbacken, L. Amål.		Mass.	Jamaica Plain	no	self	yes	1927 1933	Boston, Mass.			Friend, Harold Woll, 196 Bogeston st. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Mother, Selma Johanson Villa Lynga, Harplinge.		Mass.	Lynn	no	self $20	yes	1930 1932	Lynn, Mass.			Cousin, Gustaf Johanson, 6 Carlton st. Lynn, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
16	~~Father, Axel Larsson Hättsund, Valeå~~		~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	1928 1933	Seattle, Wash.			Cousin, Robert Wickström 235 Miner Nort Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Mother, Agnes Lindahl Anggatan 28 Örebro.		L.I.	Flushing	no	self $500	yes	1925 1932	Spring Lake, N.J.			Friend, Roy Mitchell, 4262 157 str. Flushing, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Nils Markström Tjörn, Furträsk		Ill.	Chicago	no	self $200	yes	1927 1933	Chicago, Ill.			Friend, Carl Sundkvist 644 W. 61 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Father, Anders Mälerin, Mora Noret.		L.I.	Astoria	no	self $500	yes	1928 1933	New York, N.Y.			Brother, Gustaf Mälerin, 3422 28 str. Astoria L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Carl Mokvist, S. Möckleby, Degerhamn		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25 yes	1931 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Aunt, Hildur Johanson, 1517 E. 95 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
21	.....																													
22	Brother, Oscar Olson, Vena Tavlebord.		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self $50	yes	1927 1933	New York, N.Y.			Husband, Alex Nilson, 5, Water str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
23	Mother, Anna Nilsson Björnbygget, Fagerhult		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self $200	yes	1931 1933	New York, N.Y.			Friend, Dr. Albot Fritz, Madison Park Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Father Anders Olson Frändefors.		N.J.	East Orange	no	self $20	yes	1929 1933	Newark, N.J.			Friend, Carl Olson 236 N. Walnut str. E. Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father Gottfrid Persson, Äbbegärde, Stocketorp.		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self $300	yes	1926 1933	New York, N.Y.			Friend, Emma Reichheart, 124 W. 63 st. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
26	Father, do do		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self $300	yes	1922 1933	New York, N.Y.			Friend, do do	do	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
27													no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Mother, Erika Nilsson, Rotavik, Norra Tång.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self $50	yes	1928 1933	Bronx, N.Y.			Friend, Anna Anderson, 1876 Belmont ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Brother, Rickard Ahman, Bredaryd.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self $100	yes	1923 1933	Chicago, Ill.			Home, 7130 Ingleside ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none
30	Brother-in-law. do do		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband yes	yes	1929 1933	Chicago Ill.			Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maaritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maarit D Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Cobb

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson	Fritz ~~Goodfrid~~	38		M	S	chauffeur	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Waldshult	Ap.878390 Rp.872733	Washington	Nov.1.1932.		U.S.A.	Rockford,Ill
2		Anderson	Selma Maria	48		F	S	nurse	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Landa	Ap.908356 Rp.907241	Washington	May 4,1933.		do	Boston,Mass.
3		~~Berglund~~	~~Karin Viktoria~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bredaryd~~	~~Ap.913145 Rp.908267~~	~~Washington~~	~~May 6,1933~~		~~do~~	~~Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
4		Blomberg	Mildred L.	25		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ström	Ap.905865 Rp.900849	Washington	Apr.17,1933.		do	Los Angeles, Calif.
5		Clauson	Maina	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Åseda	Ap.904798 Rp.899478	Washington	Apr.12,1933.		do	Chicago,Ill.
6		do	Herbert POW	4		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.													
7		Ericson	Jens Holger	28		M	S	chauffeur	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arboga	Ap.944378 Rp.941152	Washington	Oct.18,1933.		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
8		~~Hult~~	~~Carl~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. on Jan.26,1933. No. 574024~~													
9		~~do~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~h.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hjältsby~~	~~Ap.890101 Rp.887648~~	~~Washington~~	~~Febr.13,1933.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Centerville,S.D.~~
10		Johnson	Carl Hjalmar	29		M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. on Aug.6,1932.No. 546347.													
11		do	Sonja Aina wife	28		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stengårdshult.	Ap.856882 Rp.850522	Washington	July 23,1932.		U.S.A.	Hartford,Conn.
12		Johnson	Carl Anders S.	34		M	M	machine-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Villstad	Ap.908775 Rp.911838	Washington	May 17,1933		do	Cromwell,Conn.
13		do	~~Jenny~~ Justina wife	25		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Traneryd	Ap.907915 Rp.902835	Washington	April 22,1933.		do	do
14		Johnson	Edvin	42		M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Cert. of Nat.iss. District Court, Fort Crook, Nebr. June 6,1918. No. 972404.													
15		do	Astrid Frideborg wife	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alböke	Ap.909230 Rp.905131	Washington	April 28,1933.		U.S.A.	Winnetka,Ill.
16		Johnson	John	28		M	S	fisherman	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ramsjö	Ap.936934 Rp.933222	Washington	Aug.11,1933.		do	Seattle,Wash.
17		Johnson	Olga Viola	24		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	Ap.944415 Rp.940885	Washington	Oct.14,1933.		do	New York,N.Y.
18		Larsson	Erna Lydia M.	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Svenljunga	Ap.840208 Rp.833104	Washington	June 11,1932.		do	do
19		Leonardson	John Eric Folke	27		M	M	carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Götlunda	Ap.857153 Rp.850268	Washington	July 23,1932		do	Chicago,Ill.
20		do	Josephine wife	23		F	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. Aug. 1,1932. No. 544933.													
21		do	Kenneth Raymond son	2		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. Aug. 1,1932. No. 544933.													
22		~~Nelson~~	~~Aron~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Fjälkestad~~	~~Ap.934080 Rp.930184~~	~~Washington~~	~~July 21,1933.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago,Ill.~~
23		Olsson	Olof William	54		M	W.	machinist	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Laholm	Ap.921084 Rp.916553	Washington	May 31,1933.		do	Eagle Bay,N.Y.
24		Rask	Nils ~~Reinus~~	39		M	S	butler	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingtuna	Ap.876008 Rp.869963	Washington	Oct.20,1932.		do	Chicago,Ill.
25		Redin	Signe A.	43		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Borås	Ap.950052 Rp.947138	Washington	Nov.29,1933.		do	Stamford,Conn.
26		Stenberg	Johan Fredrick	74		M	W.	ex-soldier	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Valbo Ryr	Ap.926992 Rp.922609	Washington	June 16,1933.		do	do
27		Swenson	Eva ~~Celestia~~	27		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Ap.944702 Rp.941656	Washington	Oct.20,1933.		do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
28		Uddén	Hilda	38		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Billingsfors	Ap.949569 Rp.946693	Washington	Nov.25,1933.		do	Rockford,Ill.
29		Wilhelmson	Carl	32		M	S	gardner	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	N.Ullerud	Ap.945954 Rp.942422	Washington	Oct.27,1933.		do	Chicago,Ill.
30		Williamson	Elsa Stina Gunborg	24		F	S	housework	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Söderåkra	Ap.906152 Rp.901093	Washington	Apr.17,1933.		do	Bronx,N.Y.

Line 3, Berglund, Karin Victoria not onboard, did not sail
Line 8, Hult, Carl " " " " "
Line 9, Hult, Magdalena " " " " "
Line 22, Nelson, Aron " " " " "

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 220

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether attached and deported within one year	Whether arrested and ordered deported at any time, and permitted to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Anderson, S.Valdshult, Oreryd.		Ill.	Rockford	no	self	300 yes	yes	1923	Rockford Ill.	1/8	Brother, Einar Anderson, 1525 Parmele st.Rockford,Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	cendre	brown	none
2	Brother, Sven Johanson Remmenedal.		Mass.	Brockton	no	self	200 yes	yes	1904 1933	Boston Mass.	3/3	Stepmother, Charlotta Anderson, 8 Grand str.Brockton, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	grey	none
3	~~Mother, Jenny Norgland, Hamra, Oreryd.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1928 1933~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~Brother-in-law, Richard Larsen, 680-48 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~cendre~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
4	Father Jöns Blomberg, Hillsand.		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	300 yes	yes	1924 1933	Los Angeles Calif.	6/33	Uncle, Jöns Sundin, 2551, West 12 st. Los Angeles, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	cendre	grey	none
5	Father, Anders Peterson, Mörtelek, Aseda.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	50 yes	yes	1920 1933	Chicago Ill.	6/33	Husband, Gunnar Clauson, 4023 W.St.Louis ave.Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
6	.....																											
7	Mother, Hilma Ericson Arboga.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300 yes	yes	1923 1933	New York N.Y.	10/33	Home, 27 W. 96th str. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none
8	.....																											
9	~~Mother, Gustava Anderson Mellerud, Hjältsby.~~		~~S.Dak.~~	~~Center-ville~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 1933~~	~~Centerville S.Dak.~~		~~Home: Centerville, S.Dak.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
10	.....																											
11	Father, August Anderson Plombo, Stengårdshult		Conn.	Hart-ford	no	self	150 yes	yes	1929 1932	Hartford Conn.	8/15	Home, 39 Newton st. Hartford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none
12	Father, Johan Salmonsson, Box 124, Smålandsstenar		Conn.	Crom-well	no	self	25 yes	yes	1922 1933	Cromwell Conn.	3/33	Father-in-law. Carl Johnson, Box 10, Cromwell, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none
13	Father-in-law. do do do		Conn.	Crom-well	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1933	Cromwell, Conn.	11/	Father, do. do do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
14	.....																											
15	Father, Gottfrid Olsson Stensberg, Borgholm		Ill.	Winnetka	no	self	100 yes	yes	1922 1933	Winnetka Ill.	5/33	Home, 667 Garland ave. Winnetka, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Father Jonas Persson Mobodarna.		Wash.	Seattle	no	self	120 yes	yes	1928 1933	Seattle Wash.	5/33	Home, 1309 Denny Way, Seattle, Wash.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none
17	Father, Ludvig Johnson 125 A. Storfors.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1927 1933	New York N.Y.	9/33	Sister, Märta Akeson 27 W.96 str.New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none
18	Sister, Elin Olander, Arnäs, Österäng		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300 yes	yes	1929 1932	New York N.Y.	1/33	Friend, Alfhild Nylander, 243 E.79 str.New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Eric Johanson Box 4, Moholm.		Ill.	Cicero	no	self	80 yes	yes	1925 1932	Chicago Ill.	8/15	Uncle. John Carlander, 2340 So.50 ave.Cicero, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
20	.....																											
21	.....																											
22	~~Wife, Maria Nelsen, Mariedal 8, Karlstad.~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1926 1933~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		~~Home, 40 E. Cedar str. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~blonde~~	~~blue~~	~~Tattoed on both arms~~
23	Son-in-law. Hjalmar Peterson Box 1669, Umla.		N.Y.	Eagle Bay	no	self	125 yes	yes	1908 1933	Eagle Bay, N.Y.	7/33	Home, Eagle Bay, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	
24	Father, Lars Nask, Trogsta, Forsa.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25 yes	yes	1923 1932	Chicago, Ill.	1/8	Home, 1301 Ritchie Court, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Mother, Selma Medin, Landala 13, Borås.		Conn.	Stamford	no	self	25 yes	yes	1923 1933	Stamford, Conn.	1/9	Home, 125 Myrtle ave. Stamford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Daughter, Esther Zachrison Stuveryrs Stomm, Allenö.		Conn.	Stamford	no	self	50 yes	yes	1927 1933	Stamford, Conn.	7/33	Son, Gottfrid Stenberg, 56 Grant ave. Stamford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none
27	Father, Carl Johanson Segenäs, Persnäs		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	40 yes	yes	1928 1933	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband, Axel Swenson 140 Court st.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
28	Mother, Gustava Bratt, Mellerud.		Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1929 1933	Rockford Ill.	11/8	Husband, Hjalmar Uddén, 714 Buckbee st.Rockford, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
29	Father, Wilhelm Nilson, Högberg, Mölnbacka		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	400 yes	yes	1928 1933	Chicago, Ill.	1/9	Friend, Algot Olson, 6021 Dorchester ave. Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Mother, Erika Nilson Rotavik, Norra Tång.		N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	50 yes	yes	1926 1933	Bronx, N.Y.	6/33	Friend, Anna Anderson, 1876 Belmont ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
																							5	2	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendlundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , April 7th.- , 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andersson	Karl Arvid	25		M	S	Auto-repairer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Nyköping.	Ap.[illegible]196 Rp.939200	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. Sept.30th.	X	U.S.A.		New Rochelle,NY.
2		Gustafsson	Karin Maria	32		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Motala.	Ap.911560 Rp.907134	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 4th.	X	do		East Providence,RI
3		Johnson	Anna Cristina	69		F	W	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Äppelbo.	Ap.917547 Rp.912677	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 18th.	X	do		Chicago, Ill.
4		Johnson	Carl Emil	38		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Citizen	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AS PER	[illegible]		Certificate of Naturalization No.1598695 District Court.Issued June.21st.1921.Boston,Mass.			
5		Do.	Margareta	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Hakarp.	Ap.947777 Rp.945380	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. Nov.17th.	X	U.S.A.		Everett, Mass.
6		Jonsson	Elin Kristina	42		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Trästena.	Ap.943079 Rp.939987	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. Oct. 7th.	X	do		Milton,Mass.
7		Mattsson	Astrid Olivia	27		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tving.	Ap.915840 Rp.911407	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 16th.	X	do		Duluth,Minn.
8		Odelius	Svea Eugenia	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Södertälje.	Ap.945969 Rp.942596	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. Oct.28th.	X	do		Litchfield, Conn.
9		Oslund	Richana Eleonora	42		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Valbo.	Ap.829251 Rp.822229	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 3rd.	X	do		Worcester, Mass.
10		Peterson	Daniel	36		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Film.	Ap.818755 Rp.812478	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 3rd.	X	do		Duluth,Minn.
11		Söderholm	Karin Teresia	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Söderfors.	Ap.905393 Rp.900646	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. April 15th.	X	do		New York.
12		Söderström	Daga Margareta	21		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Västerås.	Ap.918623 Rp.913290	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 19th.	X	do		Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Söderström	John Ture	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Västerås.	Ap.938004 Rp.934337	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. Aug.19th.	X	do		Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		Landy	Selma	25		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do	Offerdal.	Ap.912232 Rp.907183	Washing-ton,D.C.	1933. May 4th.	X	do		Duluth,Minn.
15		Anderson	Ragnar	34		M		Mjanitor	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hjärtum	Ap.946472 Rp.943259	Washing-ton	Nov. 2,1933.	X	do		Chicago,Ill.
16		Carlsson	Knut Arvid	30		M	M	painter	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bro	Ap.949671 Rp.947113	Washing-ton	Nov.29-1933.	X	U.S.A.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		do	Alice Helena	28		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tossene	Ap.949672 Rp.946251	Washing-ton	Nov.23,1833.	X	do		do
18		Deedon	Greta	28		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vännäs	Ap.949813 Rp.946239	Washing, ton	Nov.23,1933.	X	do		Denver,Colo.
19	UNDER 1	do	Frances Viola	6		F	S	child	no	nil	no	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Ap.949814 Rp.946238	Washing-ton	Nov.23,1933.	X	do		do
20	[illegible]	Franson	Sture	38		M	M	[illegible]	U.S.	Citizenship	as	per	Cert.of Nat.iss.	District	Court, Chicago, Ill.	June 26,	1929, No. 3111868.					
21		do	Elin [illegible]berg	34		F	M	h.wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Madesjö	Ap.947605 Rp.943910	Washing-ton	Nov. 8,1933.	X	U.S.A.		Chicago, Ill.
22		Holmgren	Åke Frans	25		M	S	baker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Ap.907844 Rp.902986	Washing-ton	April 27,1933.	X	do		San Francisco,Calif.
23		Johanson	Elma Elisabeth	35		F	S	h.work	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ringkarleby	Rp.947064	Washing-ton	Nov.29,1933.	X	do		New York,N.Y.
24		Jonsson	Edith Margareta	29		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	St.Tuna	Ap.908803 Rp.904299	Washing-ton	April 26,1933.	X	do		Chicago,Ill.
25		Carlson	Erik Valentin	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	N. Ljunga	Ap.935371 Rp.931736	Washing-ton	Aug.1, 1933.	X	do		N.Easton,Mass.
26		Kempe	Sven Hjalmar	36		M	S	Hammer-smith	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Garpen-berg	Ap.949620 Rp.946400	Washing-ton	Nov.23,1933.	X	do		Indiana, Harbor, Ind.
27		Larsson	Gerda Sofia	28		F	S	house-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bön	Ap.898875 Rp.893723	Washing-ton	March 21,1933.	X	do		New York,N.Y.
28		Westman	Olov Herbert	27		M	S	auto-mechanic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nätra	Ap.873538 Rp.873575	Washing-ton	Nov.7,1932.	X	do		Malden, Mass.
29		Öberg	Sven Harry	29		M	M	Chauffeur carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nederkalix	Ap.873939 Rp.868175	Washing-ton	Oct.12,1932.	X	do		New York,N.Y.
30		Chellman	Charles	32		M	S	furrier	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Motala	Ap.953464 Rp.950790	Washing-ton	Jan.12,1934.	X	do		do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . √
Aliens 14

Jacob Unger Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., APR 16 1934, 19 34.

322

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid its own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by it or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	25 Can he read some language or dialect?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:Gustav Andersson, Topeliegatan 13,Nyköping.		N.Y.	New Rochelle.	No	Self	$5.	Yes	1930-1933	New Rochelle.	11/29	Cousin Friend:Georg Hansson, 16 Stevens str.White Plains,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Father:Gustaf A.Gustafsson, Sveahill,Huvudsta.		R.I.	East Providence.	No	Self	$100.	Yes	1925-1933	Providence, R.I.N.Y.	6/13	Friend:Mrs.John Hagstrom, 322 Massasoit av.E.Providence,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Cousin:LarsHalvarson, Sörombäcken, Äppelbo.		Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1888-1933	Chicago, Ill.	7/13	Sonj Lee Larson, 4010 Lowell ave.Chicago,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4																																
5	Father: Clas Carlsson, 7 Tvärgatan 54, Gävle.		Mass.	Everett.	No	Husband	$100.	Yes	1923-1933	Everett, Mass.	1/19	My Home: 58 Thurman str. Everett, Mass.																				
6	Sister: Signe Carlsson, Ola Hanssongat.4.Stockholm.		Mass.	Milton.	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1924-1933	Milton Mass.	1/19	My Home: Do.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father:Mattias Andersson, 9 Oxtorgsgat. Stockholm.		Minn.	Duluth.	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1929-1933	Duluth Minn.	6/29	Friend:Hilda Pearson,300 Blue Hills Parkway,Milton,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Father:Carl-Gustaf Norstrom, Täppgatan 10.Södertälje.		Pa.	Vandergrift.	No	Self	$20.	Yes	1929-1933	Litchfield, Conn.	12/29	Brother:Julius Mattsson, 521- 10 ave.East Duluth,Minn.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Sister:Beda Oslund, 39 Riddaregatan,Stockholm.		Mass.	Worcester.	Yes Self		$50.	Yes	1929-1932	Worcester, Mass.	6/2	Husband: Oscar Odelius, Box 279, Vandergrift,Pa.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Brother:Aron Peterson, Andersbo,Dannemora.		Wisc.	Ashland.	No	Self	$100.	Yes	1923-1932	Duluth, Minn.	5/24	Cousin:Charles Oslund,600 Lincoln str.Worcester,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:Johan Söderholm, 3 Storgatan,Söderfors.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1929-1933	New-York.	6/29	Uncle:Anders P.Peterson, 218 Ellis ave.Ashland,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Small scar right side upper lip
12	Father:Johan Söderström, Vasagatan 38,Västerås.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1928-1933	Brooklyn,NY.	6/29	Friend:Martha Berglund, 759-46th.str.Brooklyn,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
13	Aunt:Edla Lundqvist, 3 Verkstadsgatan,Stockholm.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$60.	Yes	1926-1933	Brooklyn,NY.	6/29	Mother:Olivia Andersson, 4314-5th ave.Brooklyn,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father:Olof Landy, Söderåsen, Offerdal.		Ind.	Gary.	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1928-1933	Duluth Minn.	6/29	Mother:Olivia Anderson, 4314-5th.ave.Brooklyn,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
15	Mother [illegible] Anderson Villa Kipite,Tranered.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$60.	yes	1923 1933	Chicago, Ill.	12/29	Friend:Claus Engström, 709 Vermont str. Gary,	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Carl Peterson Fågelviken.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$60.	yes	1927 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home, 102-14 Forest ave. Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Tattoed on both arms
17	Father-in-law. do do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$80.	yes	1928 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home, 550 Carlton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Alfred Folhammar, Stockholmsgatan 42,Gothenburg		Colo.	Denver	no	self	$30.	yes	1929 1933	Denver Colo.	12/29	Home, do do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
19	Grand-father. do do		Colo.	Denver	no	mother	$1.	yes	1929 1933	Denver, Colo.	"	Home, do do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
20	.....																															
21	Father, Henrik Jonsson, Ottoskruv. Nybro.		N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	$110.	yes	1922 1933	Bronx, N.Y.	12/7	Home, 1218 Evergreen ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father, Ernst Grafström, Piteå.		Cal.	San Fran-cisco.		self	$50.	yes	1928 1933	San Francisco, Calif.	6/6	Uncle.Frans Holmgren, 322 Lexington ave.San Francisco,	no ever	yes																		
23	Father, Albert Johanson, Råby, Mosås.		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self	$100.	yes	1929 1934	New York, N.Y.	11/29	Employer,Eugene Holmen, 1088 Park ave.New York,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Father,Per August Jansson, Sörbo, Stora Tuna.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30.	yes	1928 1933	Chicago, Ill.	6/2	Sister, Helga Erndhal 4037 Mozart st.Chicago,	no	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none
25	Father Vilhelm Karlson Box 18, Sävsjö.		Mass.	North Easton	no	self	$50.	yes	1930 1933	N.Easton, Mass.	1/19	Friend, John Ellis, 70 Elm str.N.Easton,	no	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
26	Mother, Amanda Malm Bensåsen, Dalafinnhyttan		Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no	self	$30.	yes	1923 1933	Indiana Harbor, Ind.	2/19	Indiana Harbor, Home, 3806 Evergreen st.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father, Lars Krikson Bön, Österboberg.		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self	$50.	yes	1925 1933	New York, N.Y.	1/29	Sister, Hilda Sjöberg, 607 Hudson str.New York,	no	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
28	Sister, Hildur Pehrson Box 803. Örnsköldsvik.		Mass.	Sherbornno		self	$40.	yes	1928 1933	Malden, Mass.	6/28	Aunt, Stina Nicklason, Everett str.Sherborn,	no	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Father, Nils Oberg, Båtskärnäs,Kalix.		N.Y.	Long Island City.	no	self	$5.	yes	1928 1932	Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.	6/12	Friend, Rose Peck, 621 Lynbrook,Long Island City,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Father, Gustaf Chellman Kyrkogatan 7, Motala.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30.	yes	1924 1934	New York, N.Y.	1/29	Brother,Nils Chellman 46 E.126 str.New York,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 16 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevintion "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Birger	39		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, New York,N.Y.March 17,1930. No.154745	Box 402, Cresskill, N.J.
2	Andrean	Carl	63		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.County Court, Jamestown,N.Y. Aug.6,1900. No number.	7 Stewart ave Jamestown,N.Y.
3	Bodin	Verner	26		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport, iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. Nov.20.1933. No.69021.	53 Garden str. Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
4	Carlson	Ernest	33		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss. by American Consulate, Gothenburg, April 10,1931. No. 359577.	74 Dearborn str. Jamestown, N.Y.
5	~~Chellman~~	Charles	32		M	S			~~46 East 126th str. New York,N.Y.~~ See our other manifest
6	Ek	Gustav Bernhard	58		M	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.Superior Court, Middletown,Conn.Feb.26,1907. No. 1491	Marks Lane, Essex, Conn.
7	Eliason	Beda	43		F	M		Holds Husband's Certificate of Birth and Marriage licence.	2051 Sisson str. Muskegon,Mich.
8	Engström	Sigfrid Martin	26		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, Chicago,Il.. June 23,,1931.No.3441555	5111 Grace str. Chicago,Ill.,
9	Frieburg	Emily	60		F	W		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. Apr.14,1933. No. 7426.	6548 Greenwood ave. Chicago,Ill.
10	Gabrielson	Hulda Linnea	29		F	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, Chicago,Ill.Mar.26,1929. No. 3016717	5004 Byron st. Chicago,Ill.
11	Jessen	Jenny	47		F	M		Holds letter from County Clerk Office of the Superior Court of San Francisco,Cal.proving Husband's Citizenship.	828 Highland ave. San Mateo,Calif.
12	Johnsson	Albert	44		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash. D.C.Jan.28,1932. No. 461358	Argusville, N.D.
13	Johnson	Esther Elfrida	41		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Apr.11,1932. No. 476660.	2841 -34th str. Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
14	Johnson	Alma	43		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. Apr.18,1932.No. 480172.	1432 Farragutt ave. Chicago,Ill.
15	do	Yvonne	4		F	S	July 18, 1929. Chicago, Ill.		do
16	Kempe	Olov Albin	40		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.dof State, Wash.D.C. Apr.22,1932. No. 7216.	88 Columbine ave. Lombard, Ill.
17	Lahti	Kauri Hjalmar	32		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.By Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Nov.29,1932. No. 566762	671 47th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Moberg,	John	66		M	S		do May 14,1932. No. 497910.	127 Bostwick ave. Jersey City,N.J.
19	Nelson	Gerhard	32		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. Jan.10,1933. No. 3684608	641, 50th str. Brooklyn, NY.
20	Nelsson	Sigfrid	30		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Chicago,Ill. Oct.1,1930. No. 3373975.	8111 Oglesby ave. Chicago,Ill.
21	Olofson	Ida Maria	59		F	W.		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Cook County Court Chicago,Ill. Apr.22,1926. No. 2335182.	11021 Normal ave. Chicago,Ill.
22	Palm	Carl	47		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Supreme Court, Campton,N.Y. July 2,1918. No. 950780.	179 New York ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Pearson	Charles	61		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept. of State, Wash D.C.on July 22,1930. No. 8326.	1110-10th str. Sacramento,Calif.
24	Rolander	Hugo Valdemar	39		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss Supreme Court, Mayville,N.Y. Feb.25,1929. No. 3028243.	R.F.D.1.Clifton ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
25	Swanson	Gunnar	30		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, New York,N.Y. Mar. 14,1932. No. 3549834	2450 Creston ave. Bronx, N.Y.
26	Svensson	Harry	29		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court. Chicago,Ill.Dec.20,1928. No. 61438.	3206 Wilton ave. Chicago,Ill.
27	do	Adela	24		F	M		do do	do
28	Willstrand	Oscar	53		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Nov.21,1933. No. 69088.	Cloquet,Minn.
29	Wikström	Agnes Olivia	45		F	S		Holds U.S.Passport iss.by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. March 20,1933. No. 2090.	4659 N.Knox ave. Chicago,Ill.
30	Heng	George	70		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on May 5,1932. No. 489968	550 Ocean Park Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.

108

Line 5, Chellman Charles transferred to Third Class Manifest 5 line 30 before leaving Gothenburg ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 2
Form approved
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 224

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kayack	Frederick	58		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. on Jan.3, 1934. No. 75989.	161 W. 36 str. New York, N.Y.
2	Lepp	August	43		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Consulate General, Istanbul,Turkey, Aug.20.1930. No. 278	1930, 51st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Pelmas	Mathias	51		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on June 25,1930. No. 283413.	1811, 47th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Anderson	Clifford	25		M	S	Sept. 17,1909, Rockford, Ill.		1525 Parmea st. Rockford, Ill.
5	Anderson	George	27		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Hartford,Conn.Sept.29,1932. No. 3603877	297 Mountain Road West Hartford,Conn.
6	Assarsson	Bernhard	63		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.dof State, Wash,D.C. on Febr.18,1933. No. 576774	125 East State str. Geneva, Ill.
7	Carlgren	Thure	55		M	S		Holds Cert.of. Nat.iss. District Court, Two Harbour,Minn.Sept.15,1906. No number	Proctor, Minn.
8	Erickson	Gustav Elon	27		M	S		Holds Cert.of. Nat.iss. District Court, Chicago,Ill. May 24,1932. No. 3567783.	6144 Dorchester ave. Chicago,Ill.
9	Erndahl	Toni Gösta	33		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Chicago,Ill. Oct.2,1933. No. 3697724	4037 N.Mogart st. Chicago,Ill,
10	Falck	Hulda Carolina	62		F	W		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Oct.29,1932. No. 562360.	239 W. 123rd str. New York,N.Y.
11	Frick	Ernest	62		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, New York,N.Y. May 17,1906. No number.	241 Rock Criechurch Road. Washington,D.C.
12	Jepson	John George	27		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Nov.2,1933. No. 67011.	Box 86, Woburn, Mass.
13	do	Lillian Emilia	26		F	M		do do	do
14	Johanson	Carl	55		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Omaha,Nebr. Aug.28,1923. No. 1881629	2333 North 55 str. Omaha, Nebr.
15	Johnson	Helen Christina	26		F	S	Febr. 1,1908. Missouri Valley,Iowa.	Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Sept.30,1931. No. 443495	4810 Lowell ave. Chicago,Ill.
16	Johnson	Ida	56		F	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Sept.30,1931. No.443495.	18 W. 69th str. New York,N.Y.
17	~~Larsen~~	~~Arthur~~	32		M	S		do Sept 25,1930. No 315858	~~3741 Herndon st.~~ ~~Chicago,Ill.~~
18	Larsson	Eric Waldemar	26		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Circuit Court, Waukegan,Ill. Oct.6,1932. No. 3586634	500 N.Sheridan Rd. Lake Forest,Ill.
19	Lindfors	Victor Edward	46		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Boston,Mass. April 4,1927, No. 2528165	79 Meagher ave. Milton,Mass.
20	Morten	Nicolas	65		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. July 23,1932. No. 542344	3920 Oakland ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
21	do	Alma	45		F	M		do sdo	do
22	Nelson	Nels	60		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Circuit Court, Chicago,Ill. Nov.1,1904. No number.	1325 Florence ave. Galesburg, Ill.
23	do	Ellen	55		F	M		do do	do
24	Nord	Ebbe Artur	32		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Denver, Colo,Oct.23,1933. No. 3654503	558 Downing Denver,Colo.
25	Osterberg	Charles Johan	78		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on April 25,1933. No. 10064	615 E. B. str. Iron Mountain,Mich.
26	Pearson	John Henry	37		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Circuit Court, Chicago,Ill. Dec.13,1922. No. 1771465.	1771 Balmoral Dr. Detroit,Mich.,
27	Runnberg	John	68		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.Criminal Court, Chic.ago,Ill. Sept.11,1896. No number.	5642 Gunnison st. Chicago,Ill.
28	Sjöholm	Simon Fredrick	27		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, St.Paul,Minn. Nov.24,1930. No.3391266	940 Ivy str. St.Paul,Minn.
29	Thornberg	Selma	15		F	S		Holds Father's Cert.of Nat.iss. Superior Court, Humboldt,Calif.April 7,1905. No number.	10441,103rd str. Woodhaven, N.Y.
30	Wellman	Andrew	72		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on June 27,1933. No. 41466	Omaha, Nbr.

109

Line 17 Larsson, Arthur not on board, did not sail ..... Nils Axelin .....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR 7 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Arneman	John	57		M	W		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on July 5,1933. No. 2074.	1810 8th ave. Los Angeles,Calif.
2	Bendiksen	John	27		M	S		H do Nov.26,1932. No. 329750.	110 Maple ave Bay Shore, N.Y.
3	Corner	Ernest	53		M	M		Holds Cert.of Identity and Registration,iss. by American Consulate,Gothenburg,Jan.28,1933.	618 Homeward Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Ericksen	Finn	24		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. Febr.28,1933. No.3687026	8619 -4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Larson	Lawrence	25		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Jan.15,1934. No. 4060	Box 57, Kirkland, Wash.,
6	Nelson	James	75		M	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. Superior Court, Greenfield,Mass.July 29,1924. No.2083361	31 Vernon str. Greenfield,Mass.
7	Olsson	John Ludvig	57		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, Hartford,Conn.Febr.27,1931. No. 3384748.	452 Main str. Glastonbay, Conn.,
8	Thorslund	Carl Walter	20		M	S	May 17, 1914, Seattle, Wash.		Kirkland, Wash.
9	Tidholm	Gunnar Wilhelm	29		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.District Court, Chicago,Ill. Dec.11,1929. No. 3289144.	1210 Foster ave. Chicago,Ill.
10	Finagew	Jim	48		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on Febr.6,1934. No. 77592.	332 George st. Mahers Rocks Fla.
11	Miller	Tony	18		M	A	Dec. 10, 1915, Arlington Vt.		5261 72nd str. Maspeth, L.I.N.Y.
12	Holmström	Carl	48		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.Common Pleas Court, Jersey City,N.J. Dec.28,1927. No. 2572647	1461 Kennelworth Place, Bronx, N.Y.
13	K nutson	Adolf	31		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. on May 6,1932. No. 490537.	1824 N. Albany ave. Chicago,Ill.
14	Nelson	Alvin	28		M	S		do Aug.12,1932. No. 547980.	Mil Downer College, Milwaukee,Wisc.
15	Quist,	Ivar	44		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by American Consulate General at Stockholm Oct.18,1932. No. 48.	3206 Wilton ave. Chicago,Ill.
16	Schedine	Nels Teodore	44		M	S		Holds U.S.Passport,iss.by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. on May 23,1932. No. 16226.	Box 375, Klamath Falls, Oreg.
17	Larsson	Lars Petter	33		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss. District Court Seattle Wash. Jan. 12 1932 No. 7533203.	3235 W. 59 Str. Seattle, Wash.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert L. Conley Inspector

210

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4

Form 639 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 226

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G R I P S H O L M" sailing from G O T H E N B U R G, April 7., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1934, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Akkola	Einar	35		M	M		Passport № 294522 issued on 7/15-30 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.	1988 Madison Ave.. New York N.Y.
2	Arra	Elmer	44		M	M		Passport № 478235 issued on 4/14-32 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.	4002 - 7th Ave.. Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	do	Eva Anna	8		F	S	Born on the September 30, 1925 at Brooklyn.N.Y.		do do
4	Backman	Andrew	52		M	M		Passport № 358032 issued on 4/7-31 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.	4239 Lincoln Ave.. Chicago.Ill.
5	Buck	Martti	46		M	S		Passport № 479484 issued on 4/16-32 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.	1669 - 79th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Hallila	Uno	26		M	S	Born on the November 10,1907 at Lynn. Mass.		5 Douglas Terr. Lynn.Mass.
~~7~~	~~Heikkila~~	~~John~~	~~68~~		~~M~~			~~Passport № 45947 issued on 9/7-33 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.~~	
8	Lehtonen	Hellen	28		F	S	Born on the November 5,1905 at New York N.Y.		163 West 57 Street.c/o Wickholm New York N.Y..
9	Seppälä	Oscar	48		M	S		Passport № 71023 issued on 12/7-33 by Dept.of State at Washington.D.C.	Farmington.Maine.
10	Wickman	Agnes	29		M	S	Born on the August 1, 1904 at New York N.Y.		924 Summit Ave.. Bronx. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley Inspector

211

Line 7 Heikkilä, John not on board, did not sail ..... Nils Aurlin ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AM. LINE arrived APRIL 16, 1934. , 19 , M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 Om	1	PILDER Edgar	15	4/6		~~X~~. U.S.C. L.P.C. 4:00	CONLEY							4/16	153	KL	4:30									
35f		" Martha				Usle.																				
2m		" Rudolph				Quota Imm.																				
28m	2	LEVIN Levi 2 Cab. E.I. 4/17/34- 10:00	4	1		SWEDISH NO VISA ASSISTED 4:00 Quota Imm.	CONLEY	4/17	34	EC	5/11	121	E 6					adm Sec 13(b) 5/22/34						14	14	15
42f	3	GLESER Marie	15	1/3		ESTONIAN L.P.C. ASSISTED 10:00	"							4/17	54	EC	10:40									
19m		" Leonid				Quota Imm 10:00 " "																				
17f		" Filitsata				10:00																				
34m	4	SABRAK Johannes	15	7		CXL. ESTONIAN L.P.C. ASSISTED 10:00	CONLEY	4/17	68	EC				4/17	129	CC	1:05								1	

8

CENTRALTR.-S-ERIOSH

...SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sven Lundmark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 21st, 1934.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Gripsholm
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 299

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th, 1934, consigned to Swedish American Line, N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail April 21st, 1934, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

	ANDERSSON	KARL GOTVID		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6 164
	MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 142
	SÖDER	GIDEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11 167
	ARRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9 167
	LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 147
	PETTERSSON	WILHELM ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8 176
	BERNTSSON	ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8 165
	VACANT												
	JOHANSSON	JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5 154
	OLSSON	RAGNAR TORVALD	LND. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 165
	JOHANSSON	AGNAR HARALD	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9 160
	VACANT												
	JOHANSSON	GUNNAR ALGOT	"	4/6-34	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 156
	SANDIN	EINAR BERTIL [illegible]	"	1/13-34	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9 165
									26	"	"	"	5/4 151

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 2 MEMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST, NOS. 24 AND 28 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line M.-F. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GÖTEBORG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, INC.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

GRIPSHOLM
APR 16 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 0 799 0 0

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1934, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LUNDMARK	SVEN		MASTER	1/13 34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	160		
2		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	178		
		OLSSON-JANSTRÖM	ALBERT FILIP		2:ND SEN. OR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	175		
		OLSSON	KNUT GUNNAR		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	155		
		SJÖBERG	AUGUSTA		3:RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	156		
		HANSSON	HANS HUGO		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/	171		
		EDENSWÄRD	GUNE GUSTAF		WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	168		
		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	170		
		SAHLBERG	THOR HELMER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	147		
		AVESTAM	EMIL MATTIAS		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	270		
		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL WILHELM		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/	150		
		JOHANSSON	ANDERS HELGE		2:ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	155		
		PETTERSSON	ERIK RYNOLF		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	162		
		FRIDLUND	JOSEF HARRY		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	149		
		NILSSON	ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	154		
		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	164		
		ANDERSSON	KARL GOTVID		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	142		
		NOLIN	JOHN EVERT		A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	167		
		SÖDER	GIDEON		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	167		
		ÅHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147		
		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	176		
		PETTERSSON	WILHELM ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165		
		BERNTSSON	ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		
		VACANT															
		JOHANSSON	JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
		OLSSON	RAGNAR TORVALD		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160		
		JOHANSSON	AGNAR HARALD		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156		
		VACANT															
10		JOHANSSON	GUNAR ALGOT		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	165		
		SANDIN	EINAR BERTIL HARRY		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	151		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 2 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST, NOS. 24 AND 28 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL LEAVING SOUTH BURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

GRIPSHOLM
APR 16 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gripsholm, arriving at NY, APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	MALE	[illegible]	SWEDISH	5/6	152		
2		MATTSSON	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154		
3		ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	134		
4		ORMAN	HARRY		SEAMAN	4/6-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	162		
5		[illegible]LAF	[illegible]		"	1/1-34	"	"		16	"	"	"	5/5	132		
6		JOHANSSON	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154		
7		SKENBERG	[illegible]		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	147		
8	P.E.	SIMONSSON	ALGOT BERTIL		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	121		
9	P.E.	GHOSE	KARL GUSTAF		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5/8	149		
10		KLADSSON	LARS GUSTAF [illegible]			1/[illegible]-34		"		26	"	"	"	5/11	149		
11	P.E.	[illegible]SSON	KARL OSKAR			4/6-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	136		
12		ANDERSSON	LENNART [illegible]		WATERMAN	1/1-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	154		
13		JOHANSSON	ERIK GEORG		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	171		
14		TIRELL	KARL JOSEF		1ST "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	175		
15		[illegible]LE	ERIK JOHAN		2ND SENIOR	"	"			44	"	"	"	5/7	141		
16		[illegible]SSON	[illegible]		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	200		
17		[illegible]LSSON	[illegible]		3RD SENIOR	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5/9	148		
18		[illegible]YAREV	[illegible]		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	180		
19		LINDBERG	ALBIN [illegible]		4TH SENIOR	"	"			28	"	"	"	5/11	167		
20		SVENSSON	GUNNAR IVAN		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158		
21		SVENSSON	AXEL ALLAN		5TH SENIOR	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/8	155		
22		[illegible]EDBERG	GUNNAR NILS ERIK		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	171		
23	P.E.	[illegible]ÅMANSSON	STIG [illegible]LAS ÅKE		6TH SENIOR	4/6-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	165		
24		[illegible]SSON	[illegible]ATTIS		" JUNIOR	1/1-34	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	175		
25		ANDERSSON	SVEN ERIL		7TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167		
26		[illegible]LAVIN	NILS AXEL		DECKENGINE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	193		
27		LARSSON	[illegible]LON GUSTAF		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138		
28		SVERSSON	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	161		
29		[illegible]LSSON	HJALMAR [illegible]DOR		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	187		
30		[illegible]LLER	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	166		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Heenbutt Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gripsholm *, arriving at* NY *,* APR 16 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* 231

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
119 1	No	SÖDERBERG	KNUT HENRIK JOH		MACHINIST	4/6-34	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	39	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	154		
120 2		SVENSSON	NILS		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	187		
121 3		OLSSON	ERIK		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/1	176		
122 4		NILSSON	SVEN EDVIN		MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	175		
123 5		THORINSSON	ARVID GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150		
124 6		ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	143		
125 7		JÖNSSON	SVANTE OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154		
126 8		ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140		
127 9		ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167		
128 10		DANIELSSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	162		
129 11		OLSSON	ESKIL AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150		
130 12		OLSSON	JOHAN WILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	162		
131 13		CARLQVIST	NILS VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	187		
132 14		OLSSON	KARL AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	162		
133 15		HANSSON	ERIK BERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	18		
134 16		SVENSSON	CARL HILDING		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145		
135 17		JOHANSSON	WALTE FILIP		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	154		
136 18		OLSSON	GÖSTA FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/7	149		
137 19	No	BERGMAN	EINAR MATTIAS		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	176		
138 20		LUNDGREN	HERMAN ALLAN		"	1/1-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165		
139 21		ÖSTLING	KARL GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	158		
140 22	No	EDVINSSON	ABEL SETH		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	184		
141 23	No	SELANDER	IVAR STURE WALTER		"	4/6/34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	150		
142 24		WALLMARK	ROLF TAGE		"	1/1-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154		
143 25	P.E.	LINDH	NILS ALLAN BERTIL		MESSBOY	4/6-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154		
144 26	P.E.	EKLUND	ALBERT TEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	156		
145 27	No	KARLSSON	STIG AXEL FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	157		
146 28		CARLING	SVEN HARRY		FIREMAN	1/13-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	136		
201 29		ARELIUS	NILS		FURLER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	160		
202 30		NEDMAN	ERNST ADOLF		ABLE	"	"	"	"	48	"	FINNISH		6/2	172		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gripsholm, *arriving at* NY, APR 16 1934, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		EJLÉN	HUGO EMANUEL		CASHIER	1/15-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	180		
2		ODENLUND	THURE BRYNOLF		CLERK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	165		
3		WABELL	INGE ALF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160		
4	P. E.	LINDBLAD	MAURITZ JOHAN		DOCTOR	4/6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/11	184		
5		RÖNSTRÖM	OLGA MARGARETA		NURSE	1/15-34	"	"	"	28	FEM.	"	"	5/7	145		
6		ANDERSSON	ERNST GUSTAF		ASS. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	27	MALE	"	"	5/9	138		
7		BLOMBERG	KARIN LINNÉA		MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/8	127		
8		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF HUGO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MALE	"	"	5/11	165		
9		SVENSSON	AUGUST LEONARD		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160		
10		NILSSON	[illegible]DA		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	FEM.	"	"	5/5	142		
11		CARLSSON	CARL ARVID		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	MALE	"	"	5/9	152		
12		AHLÉN	RAGNAR OLOF ALVAR		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	156		
13		JOHANSSON	KARL SAMUEL		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	151		
14		LUNDBERG	JOHN GUSTAF		MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160		
15		[illegible]ASSMANN	EDMUND PAUL		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	57	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	165		
16		SCHUBERT	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	6/1	192		
17		KEMPE	DAVID HARALD		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWEDISH	"	5/7	128		
18		HOLMSTRAND	FRANS HILMER		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/1	157		
19		CARLSTEN	SVEN JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	200		
20		TINGDAHL	NILS OLOF ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	176		
21	P.E.	PETTERSSON	KLAS RAGNAR		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	138		
22	P.E.	JÖNSSON	GUSTAF EDVARD		POST OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170		
23		NILSSON	KONRAD GABRIEL		ASS. "	1/15-34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	152		
24	P.E.	GYLLENKROK	MARGRO KNUTSDOTTER		SHOP GIRL	4/6-34	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/7	135		
25		LARSSON	SVEN HARALD		BARBER	1/15-34	"	"	"	24	MALE	"	"	5/9	149		
26	NO	DROTTZ	PER OLOF REINHOLD		ASS. "	4/6-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154		
27		JÖNSSON	GUSTAF FOLKE		" "	1/15-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143		
28	NO	LINDOFF	ANN-MARIE		" "	4/6-34	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5/7	121		
29	NO	SCHYLLERT	ANNA MARIA ELISABET		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	112		
30		NOLL	PAUL		CHIEF COOK	1/15-34	"	"	"	40	MALE	GERMAN		5/6	162		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel Gripsholm, arriving at NY, APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LARSSON	OSKAR GUSTAF MANNE		COOK	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	169		
2		JONSSON	ELOF FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
3		LARSSON	KARL OLOF EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	160		
4		CARLSSON	TAGE FILIP		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	138		
5	P.E.	ANDERSSON	ÅKE REINHOLD		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	147		
6		HALLGREN	KARL		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	150		
7		KARLSSON	ERIK GOTTFRID		COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	176		
8		KARLSSON	KARL HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	143		
9		KARLSSON	ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	151		
10		NILSSON	KARL RUNE		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	132		
11		MATTSSON	PAUL MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
12		WICTORIN	JOHAN VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154		
13		WICKMAN	KARL OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	206		
14		LINDEROTH	SIGURD GOTTFRID		COOK	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	147		
15		JOHANSSON	JOHAN HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		
16		ANDERSSON	CARL OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	155		
17		HENRIKSSON	EDGAR VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132		
18		PERSSON	BROR OSKAR LENNART		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158		
19		CHRISTELL	KARL ALLAN EDVARD		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	147		
20		REHNGREN	RUDOLF HELMER		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	118		
21		GADDENIUS	GÖSTA IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	147		
22		HANSSON	GÖSTA EUGEN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	134		
23		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	167		
24		LINDBERG	BERTIL LENNART		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	151		
25		ÖSTERBLOM	GEORG BERTIL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	160		
26		JOHANSSON	JOHN BENJAMIN		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	143		
27		ABRAHAMSSON	NILS BERNHARD		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	149		
28		PETTERSSON	ERNST IVAR		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	160		
29		LINDBERG	MARTIN EDVIN		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	173		
30		HOLMGREN	NILS OSKAR GEORG		BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	171		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel Gripsholm arriving at NY, APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
288	1		RYDSTRÖM	ERIK WILLIAM		ASS.BAKER	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	132		
289	2		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF VIKTOR		CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140		
290	3		WETTERLUND	SIXTEN KNUT		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	132		
291	4	P.E.	BRODÉN	NILS VALTER		" "	4/6-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	151		
292	5		JOHNSSON	KNUT HARRY		MESSBOY	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154		
301	6		MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/11	158		
302	7		CHRISTENSSON	STEN ARTHUR		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	167		
306	8		HEDIN	ERNST SIGFRID		WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140		
307	9		OLOFSSON	CARL EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	112		
308	10		KINDSTRÖMER	KARL JOHN THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	198		
309	11		BERGLUND	HARALD BROR ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140		
311	12		HULÉN	KARL ERIK TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167		
311	13	P.E.	ANGERMUND	NILS EINAR		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	187		
312	14		FAHLÉN	ANDERS GUSTAF		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	198		
313	15	No	ÖSTERSTRÖM	RUBEN		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	147		
314	16	No	LINDVALL	CLAES HILDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	173		
315	17	No	PETERS	OLOF LENNART		ASS."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154		
316	18	No	BRANDT	KARL SIGVARD		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	129		
317	19	No	ANDERSSON	BERGT ELOF GUSTAF		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	101		
318	20	P.E.	DANIELSSON	SVEN GUNNAR		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	135		
319	21		HEDENBERG	KARL ALLAN		BEDSTEWARD	1/13-34	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	166		
320	22		JOHNSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	150		
	23		VACANT															
340	24		MORNEY	OSCAR JOSEF		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	148		
341	25	P.E.	ERMAN	LAJLA		STEWARDESS	4/6-34	"	"	"	30	FEM.	"	"	5/6	123		
342	26	No	JONSON	BRITA KERSTIN		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	114		
343	27		EWALDH	GRETA AGNES		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	116		
344	28	P.E.	ZACHRISSON	MARIA MARGARETA		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	149		
345	29		LINDSTRÖM	MARTIN THEODOR		BATHSTEWARD	1/13-34	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5/9	140		
346	30		ALMQVIST	SVEN ERIK		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST, NO. 23 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTHENBURG

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel Gripsholm arriving at NY, APR 16 1934, 19, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL		ASS. BATHSTEWARD	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	132		
	2		BONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	140		
	3	NO	Reymert	ROLAND ERIK		ASS.	4/6-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	149		
	4		[illegible]	ERIK GÖSTA		BUGLER	1/13-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	134		
	5	P.E.	OTTERHÄLL	LARS ERIK		LIFTBOY	4/6-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168		
	6		HÄGGBOM	BENGT		HARTENDER	1/13-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	157		
	7		ANDERSSON	BERTIL SIXTEN		ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150		
	8	NO	DAHL	AXEL HUGO		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	157		
	9		PALMDAHL	AXEL HENRY		PANTRYMAN	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145		
	10		HOLMGREN	ERNST PAUL		COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	149		
	11		BJÖRKDAHL	STIG VALDEMAR		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	160		
	12	NO	CEDERQVIST	SVEN BERTIL		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145		
	13		ANDERSSON	KURT ELIS		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	127		
	14		LARSSON	STEN HJERT HOLGER		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154		
	15		JOHANSSON	EGON INGVAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	149		
	16	NO	GRANATH	JOHAN GUSTAF		MESSBOY	1/6-34	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	162		
	17		HANSSON	TAGE JAMES		WATCHMAN	1/13-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	187		
	18		PERSSON	KARL JOHAN HUGO		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	187		
	19		JOHANSSON	ERIK WILLIAM		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	140		
	20		NILSSON	NILS SUNE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	168		
	21		GRÖNBERG	STURE GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	168		
	22	P.E.	MURAU	KARL IVAR		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	125		
	23	NO	ALP	JOHN GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	149		
	24		KARLSSON	SVEN GUNNAR		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162		
	25		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF CONRAD		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	143		
	26	P.E.	SVENSSON	SVEN GUNNAR		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	161		
	27		FLOOD	BROR OSKAR		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	150		
	28		HOLMBERG	NILS VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135		
	29		THELIN	GERALD JOSEF		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	154		
	30		MÖLLER	GEORG EMANUEL		PEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	145		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel Gripsholm, arriving at NY APR 16 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
430	1		ANDERSSON	DAVID EINAR		BEDSTEWARD	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	143		
431	2		WÄRN	EMIL VALTER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	140		
432	3		MARTINSSON	TORSTEN EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	147		
433	4		CARLSSON	NILS JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156		
434	5		LINNANDER	BERTIL GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	178		
435	6		NEIJMAN	TORSTEN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	155		
436	7		PETTERSON	DOUGLAS		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	167		
438	8		LARSSON	INGA MARGARETA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/5	123		
439	9		MALMSTEN	MÄRTA ANNA ELISABETH		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	138		
440	10		ANDERSSON	EDDA SOFIA		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	136		
441	11		NILSSON	EVA LIANEA		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128		
442	12		BERGLUND	SIRI EUGENIA		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	116		
444	13		BERGGREN	ENIL JONATAN		BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/10	162		
445	14		LINDQVIST	GUSTAF VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	150		
446	15		GEIJER	OLOF GUSTAF		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	143		
447	16		JOHANSSON	KARL ERIK VILH.		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148		
448	17		JOHANSSON	KARL AXEL		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150		
449	18		JOSEFSSON	ANTON VOLLRATH		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136		
450	19		LINDIN	JOSEF EMANUEL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154		
451	20		OLSSON	IVAN SIGFRID		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	147		
452	21		ANDRÉASSON	BROR RAGNAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	147		
454	22	NO	FOGELSTRÖM	PER BRUNO AXEL		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	138		
455	23		WENDEL	OTTO RICHARD		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	149		
456	24	XXX	VACANT			"	4/6-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	125		
457	25		STOCKS	HARALD SIGFRID		MESSBOY	1/13-34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	176		
501	26		SÖLLING	HANS PEDER		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	121		
502	27		OLSSON	EINAR VALDEMAR		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	157		
503	28		LARSSON	TORSTEN ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	161		
504	29		STRANDBERG	SVEN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	142		
505	30	NO	OLOFSSON	JOHAN OLOF ALFRED		"	4/6-34	"	"	"								

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 24 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form G. A. L. 110 a. 10000 ax. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gripsholm, arriving at NY, APR 16 1934, 19, from the port of

237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SVENSSON	ALF ALRIK		WAITER	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	138		
2		LAGERQVIST	ALLAN FREDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	154		
3		LJUNGMARK	KARL IVAR ED	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	140		
4		ANDERSSON	AXEL TAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	141		
5	NO	SJÖBERG	SVEN RAGNAR	"	"	4/6-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	136		
6	NO	HANSSON	JOSEF GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	156		
7	P.E.	EK	CHARLES EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0	141		
8	P.E.	HALL	ERNST ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	140		
9			VACANT														
10		SVENSSON	OLAES BIRGER		BEDSTEWARD	1/13-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	158		
11		SVENSSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	152		
12	P.E.	GULLBRANDSON	WILLIAM EDVIN	"	"	4/6-34	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	145		
13	NO	ANDREASSON	AXEL ERNFRID	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	189		
14	P.E.	LILLIEHÖÖK	ERIK BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	135		
15		OLSSON	ELNA EMILIA		STEWARDESS	1/13-34	"	"	"	52	FEM.	"	"	5/3	151		
16	NO	RYTHÉN	ANNA BRITA	"	"	4/6-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147		
17	NO	WIHLBORG	ELSA MARTA LOUISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	121		
18	NO	STJERNFELT	KERSTIN MARIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	134		
19		ANDERSSON	KURT WILGOTT		DECKSTEWARD	1/13-34	"	"	"	22	MALE	"	"	5/11	132		
20		OHRLUND	IVOR ERLAND		PANTENDER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	147		
21		STENNER	HARRY BERTIL		ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136		
22	P.E.	HANSSON	CARL IVAR		PANTRYMAN	4/5-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	165		
23		JOHANSSON	ROLF HATALD		PANTRYMAN	1/13-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154		
24		LÖRDSTRÖM	HANS ELON		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	145		
25	NO	JONATSSON	EINAR HERBERT		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	162		
26	NO	OLSSON	OLOF GUTTFRID		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	146		
27	NO	DERGMAN	SVANTE ARNE HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	121		
28		CARLSSON	GOTTFRID JULIUS		SMOKEROOMMAN	1/13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	134		
29		CARLSSON	JOHN ERIK HILDER		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	165		
30		RUTGERSSON	TAGE RAYMOND		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	165		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 1 ALIEN ON THIS MANIFEST IS A VACANT JOB SEATTLE HEAVING OUTWARD.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert J Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. obl. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550 (
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gripsholm, arriving at NY APR 16 1934, 19..., from the port of

238

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
552	1	No	CARLÉN	KARL JOEL HARRY		WAITER	4/6-34	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	136		
553	2		ANDERSSON	VERNER ARTHUR		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	154		
554	3	P.E.	LUNDVALL	DAVID SIGFRID		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	167		
555	4		HULTIN	JOHN ERLAND		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132		
556	5		SIMSON	BENGT OLIVER		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	143		
557	6		PERSSON	HARRY EDVARD		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	154		
558	7		LANDQVIST	ARNE ROLAND		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	145		
559	8		NYKSTRÖM	MALKOLM ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	161		
560	9		BERGQVIST	GUSTAF GIDEON		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	149		
561	10		MONTHÉN	PER WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154		
564	11		NILSSON	LARS HILDING		BEDSTE ARE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	187		
565	12		WEDBERG	NILS ESKIL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125		
566	13	P.E.	VERNLUND	KARL RICHARD		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	140		
567	14	P.E.	SYLVÉN	HAKON AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/2	158		
568	15		LARSSON	UNO		"	1/13-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	195		
569	16		ANDERSSON	HJALMAR FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/11	170		
570	17		JOHANSSON	SVEN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132		
571	18		OLSSON	EDITH EMILIA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	FEM.	"	"	5/5	117		
572	19			VACANT		"												
573	20		BLOMDAHL	MARGIT		"	1/13-34	"	"		28	"	"	"	5/7	116		
574	21		REGNELL	MARGIT SOFIA		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160		
575	22		HÅKANSSON	HÅKAN		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	57	MALE	"	"	5/9	176		
576	23		CARLSSON	GUSTAF KARL		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	169		
577	24		CARLSSON	FOLKE VALDEMAR		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	180		
578	25		AHLBAUM-LIND	ROLF YNGVE USTEN		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	129		
579	26		LINDAHL	FRANS HELMER		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143		
580	27	P.E.	LINDSTRÖM	FREDRIK ERLAND		"	4/6-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	147		
581	28	P.E.	KRANTZ	ERNST RUBEN		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	140		
582	29	No	JOHANSSON	ERIK EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	121		
583	30		JOHANSSON	BIRGER ALGOT		SANITARYMAN	1/13-34	"	"		40	"	"	"	5/11	176		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 19 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

CENTRALTR. G. ERICSON

Herbert J. Cordes
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1934, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
232	1		ZE[illegible]US	SETH HJALMAR		ASS. BARBER	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	143		
24	2	No	[illegible]SSON	JOHN ARTHUR		A/B SEAMAN	4/6-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136		
28	3	No	[illegible]SSON	KARL ALBERT		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	149		
455	4	P.E.	[illegible]AS	TAGE GÖSTA		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	138		
514	5	No	[illegible]NSSON	Axel Gösta		Waiter	4/7/34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132		
772	6	No	[illegible]EDLUND	Helga Iris		Stewardess	4/7/34	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5/3	125		
31	7	No. P.E.	[illegible] JANSSON	Helge Lambert		Ord. seaman	4/7/34	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	5/8	182		
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Aboard with 299 members of crew

No. 109

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SWEDEN
to the consulate to the United States.
April 7, 1934
Ser. No. 211
Fee $2.00 cy. K. 7.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " . GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRALTR. G.ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1934, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
232	1		ZETHRAEUS	SETH HJALMAR		ASS. BARBER	1/13-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	143		
24	2	NO	ARVIDSSON	JOHN ARTHUR		A/B SEAMAN	4/6-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136		
28	3	NO	JACOBSSON	KARL ALBERT		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	149		
455	4	P.E.	ANDÅS	TAGE GÖSTA		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	138		
514	5	N/o	HANSSON	Axel Gösta		Waiter	4/7/34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132		
372	6	N/o	EDLUND	Helga Iris		Stewardess	4/7/34	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5/3	125		
31	7	N/o PE	JANSSON	Helge Lambert		Ord. seaman	4/7/34	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	5/8	182		
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Closed with 299 members of crew.

No. 109

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG
SWEDEN
Not to be landed in the United States.
American Vice Consul
April 7, 1934
(Date)

Serv. No. 211
Fee $2.00 g. K. Tax

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG
SWEDEN
FEE STAMP

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " . GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR.-E.RIDDEN

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sven Lundmark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11781, April 16, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 6, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11782				
16	Borinquen	San Juan	133	8	16
	Haiti	Port au Prince	101	4	12
	Mauretania	Trinidad	654	29	83
	Ponce	San Juan	59	2	6
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	400	16	41
	Queriguа	Havana	123	5	9
	Santa Elisa	W Coast S. America	98	4	8
	Turrialba	Porto Barrios	46	2	2
	Wm. G Warden	Aruba	41	2	3

11782

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11782, April 16, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....Universalty Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 6, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED APR 30 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whichever Designates "sailing therewith" or "expected to overtake thereafter" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 34

at New York

Inmigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/1/34 m.H. 5/1/34 ge

n.y. & P.R.

Borinquen

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

1178 2

7 6 1

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	20	48	68
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1	61	6	
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
	21	109	130	

29 cuty Europeans n/c (1st)
2 " Americans n/c

9-2 20-4
1 39-1
10 2 59 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1) CRUISE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	WARDLE	MARGARET	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	DURHAM	From 546 57915			U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mgt Rlew
Inspector 4/14/34 -940 am

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APL. 16, , *19* 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, Government, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language, to be selected by the immigrant himself, in ordinary use, printed in the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUS. R.WARDLE 266-79th.ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	29	N. Y.	CRUISE TRIP RETURNING TO 266-79 St Brooklyn N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

at New York

D. F. Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 34

at New York

W. K. Linn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7) List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	COLON	MERCEDES	32		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM.REP.	W.INDIAN	CUBA	HOLQUIN	Form 546 58804			DOM.REP.	STO.DOM.
2	EXEMPT	COOPER	HARRY	59		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELBOURNE CAMBRIDGE	Form 546 37845			PTO.RICO	SAN JUAN
3	EXEMPT	PLANCHART	MARGARITA	51		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	Form 546 56825			VENEZUELA	CARACAS
4	EXEMPT	PLANCHART	ANA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	" 56826			VENEZUELA	CARACAS
5	EXEMPT	TONOS	FEUD	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MT.LIBANO	Form 546 57656			DOM.REP.	STO.DOM.
6		VON PRITTWITZ	ULRICH	32		M	S	MAN BUSINESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMOLTSCHNETY	Form 546 56883			PTO.RICO	SAN JUAN
7	EXEMPT	VON PRITTWITZ	MAGADA	56		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAN	Form 546 56884			GERMANY	SCHMOLT-SCHNETY.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VL 308/193

03-83
03-12
03-12
03-12
03-54
03-12
04-12

M H K Law
Detective 4/16/34 9 40 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APL. 16, , 19 34

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (or country of which he is a citizen, or country in which he has previously resided) after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (or country of which he is a citizen, or country in which he has previously resided) after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	OVIDIO COLON 32 ALLEN ST. SAN JUAN P.R	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MAR. 1934	SAN JUAN	PLEASURE TRIP, STOPPING AT MC ALPINE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	M.ANTOSANTI PONCE P.R.	ENG.	LEEDS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR. 1934	S.J.	IN ROUTE TO ENGLAND	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	JOSE MANUEL PLANCHART CARACAS VENEZUELA	VENZ.	CARACAS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR. 1934	S.J.	FR. EMILIO FRANKLIN 717 W.177TH.ST.N.Y.C. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	do do	VENZ	CARACAS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR. 1934	S.J.	do do	YES	6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	MARIA TONOS SANTO DOMINGO D.R.	D.R	STO.DOM.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	APL. 1934	S.J.	M.HANDAL 915 BROADWAY N.Y.C. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FR. PAUL GARCIA 1 PETNAN SAN JUAN P.R.	P.R.	SAN JUAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1931	N.Y.	PLEASURE TRIP, RETURNING TO SAN JUAN AFTER 1 WEEK	YES	1 WEEK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	do do	GER.	SCHMOLTSCHNETY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1934	S.J.	IN ROUTE TO GERMANY	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Evans

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

at New York

H. Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, F.C.DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

at New York

M K Law

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6) List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R. April 10th 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	IBARRA	Juan	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baracaldo Vizcaya	Form 546 PV. 95	Santo Domingo	May 2, 1933	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.
2	EXEMPT	RAMOS	Santiago	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pola de Allande	Form 546 PV. 104	Santo Domingo	April 9, 1934.	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.
3	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ SUAREZ	Ramon	45		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Plaza Oviedo	Form 546 P.V.102	Santo Domingo	April 9, 1934	D.R.	S.F. Macoris.
4	EXEMPT	VEGA	Gustavo E.	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	EastIndian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Form 546 - 57909			D.R.	Santiago
5	EXEMPT	BRONSON	Harvey M.	31		M	M	Supervisor	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Form 546 57910			Canada	Ottawa
6	EXEMPT	BRONSON	M. Adalene	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Strath Roy	Form 546 57911			Canada	Ottawa
7	EXEMPT	HANDAL	Helen C.	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Beit Jala	NQIV. 77	Santo Domingo	April 5, 1934	U.S.	Brooklyn
8	EXEMPT	BARLETTA	Antonio	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	So.Italian	Italy	Scalea	PV. 106	Santo Domingo	April 9, 1934	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.
9	EXEMPT	Nicolas	Luis Emilio	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Form 546 57913			D.R.	Sto. Dgo.
10		de NICOLAS	Ana Mercedes C.	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.				D.R.	Sto.Dgo.
11		NICOLAS	Ana Luisa	4	5	F	S	-	N	-	N	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	57914 VL 305/368			D.R.	Sto. Dgo.
12		NICOLAS	Nidia Altagracia	2		F	S	-	N	-	N	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto. Dgo.				D.R.	Sto. Dgo.
13		ALARDO ORTIZ	Mauricio Arturo Salvador	17		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	NQIV-66	Santo Domingo, DR	April 10,1934	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. K. Flemming Inspector 4/16/34

3

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APL. 16, 19 34. 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by brothers, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of— Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Mr.J.G.Gerane & Co.(friends) Sto. Dgo.	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Feb. 1934	N.Y.	Messrs.Garcia Gerane & Co. 377 Broadway, N.Y.	Y 1 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None
2	Jose Rodriguez Ramos(cousin) Sto. Dgo.	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Self	Y	Y	March 1928	N.Y.	Hotel Antonia, 72 Broadway, New York,	Y 1 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None
3	Jose Olalla (friend) Sto. Dgo.	D.R.	S.P.Macoris	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Rojo Fabyan & Co.(friends) New York City.	Y 1 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5		Fair	Gray	Brn	None
4	Mrs.C.E. Vega(wife) Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept. 1930	N.Y.	Otto H. Eppel (friend) 350 Bway, N.Y.C.	Y 6 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
5	Mr.Geo.T.Hinchcliffe(bro in law) Sto. Dgo.	Canada	Ottawa	Y	Self	Y	Y	March 1934	N.Y.	Dr.E.F. Devitt(uncle) 1803 No. 15 St., Philadel.	Y							Good	N	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	"(brother)	Canada	Ottawa	Y	Husband	Y	Y	March 1934	N.Y.	"	Y							Good	N	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None
7	Mr.Antonio Manmir (father) San F. Macoris,	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Jan. 1934	Brook.	Mr. George S. Handal, 665 E. 17th St., Brook.(husband)	Y							Good	N	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	Mr. Amadeo Barletta(bro) Sto. Dgo.	D.R	Sto.Dgo.	N	Self	Y	Y	Oct. 1932	N.Y.	Armour & Co. 120 Bway, New York,	Y							Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Dorila vda. Nicolas(mother) Santiago, R.D.	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Dec. 1933	N.Y.	George Rugge (friend) 89 Warren St., N.Y.C.	Y							Good	N	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
10	Teolinda Sanchez (mother) Sto. Dgo.	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Husband	Y	N			"	Y 7 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk.	None
11	" (grand mother)	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Father	Y	N			"	Y 7 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None
12	" (grand mother)	D.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Father	Y	N			"	Y 7 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk.	None
13	Armando Ortiz (grandfather) Sto. Dgo.	U.S.A.	Chatham, Va.	Y	Father	Y	N			Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va.	Y Imed.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

at New York

D. Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16., 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEDER	JEANETTE	21		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 15,1912		126 E.35th.ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
2	GREENE	THOMAS	68		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT N.Y.C. AUG. 1895	3461 BEDFORD AVE. BKLYN. N.Y.
3	GREENE	ANNIE	65		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEP.9,1868		do do
4	KAHN	JACOB	42		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO JUN.6,1891		7226 COLES AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
5	KORRIS	PEARL	21		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.27,1913		528 AVE."T" BKLYN. N.Y.
6	KAYE	ABRAHAM	36		M	M	BOSTON MASS. NOV.28,1897		22 KENMOOR RD. NEWTON MASS.
7	KAYE	PEARL	31		F	M	BRIGHTON MASS. JUL.8,1902		do do
8	LIPSEY	W.GRANGER	32		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.18,1902		27 JEFFERSON ST. GARDEN CITY N.Y.
9	LIPSEY	ANNE	31		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y MAR.6,1903		do do
10	PHILLIPS	MARGUERITE	33		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.5,1901		WISSAHICKON APTS. PHILA. PA.
11	PECK	ROBERT	57		M	S	WINSTED CONN. JUL.15,1876		ST.PAUL SCHOOL CONCORD N.H.
12	STOKES	BLANCHE	54		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV.4,1879		266 79th. ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
13	WARDLE	GEORGE	9		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN.28,1925		do do
14	WARDLE	THOMAS	11		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEP.7,1922		do do
15	WHYTE	RICHARD	26		M	S	DAYTON OHIO SEP.2,1907		1149 CARLISLE AVE. DAYTON OHIO
16	WIEGAND	HERMAN	33		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR.8,1901		2211 STARTING AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	WIEGAND	KATHERINE	22		F	M	UNION CITY N.J. MAR.27,1912		do do
18	WILLIAMS	FAY	41		M	M	HOLYOKE MASS. JUN.7,1892		122 FLORIDA ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
19	WILLIAMS	MARIAN	41		F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. AUG.17,1892		do do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R. April 10, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLON MORALES	Tirso	39		M	M	Aug. 31, 1894. Santa Isabel,P.R.		25 Bethlehem Steel Co. Bway,N.Y.C.
2	ZINK	Joseph Albert	50		M	S	November 8, 1883, Wapakoneta, Ohio		E.Armour Kansas City, Miss. 605 Blvd.
3	HANDAL	George S.	28		M	M	May 8th, 1905. New York, N.Y.		Brooklyn,NY.665 E. 17th St.
4	HANDAL	Virgina	2		F	S	April 8, 1932. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"
5	ALBAM	Solomon	42		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, New York City January 10th 1930	201 9 46th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	UDELL	Phillips	45		M	M		Kings County -Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. January 9th 1911	ditto.
7	KELLY	Hugh	46		M	M	November 21st.1887 -New York,N.Y.		115 Nassau Boulevard Garden City, N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, *19* 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BABCOCK	ANNA	64		F	M	CALEDONIA MINN OCT.14,1870		PARTRIDGE ST. ST.PAUL MINN.
2	BIANCHI	FRANCISCO	68		M	S	ANASCO P.R. JUNE 5,1865		HOTEL ANSONIA N.YC. N.Y.
3	BONEY	EDWARD	44		M	M	CROWN POINT IND. APL.2,1890		222 CLINTON ST. HAMMOND IND.
4	BENNETT	LEO	57		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.19,1877		659 E.19TH.ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
5	BIGGS	GEORGE	50		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.28,1883		119-40 196TH.ST.ST.ALBANS N.Y.
6	CABRERA	GUILLERMO	48		M	M	SANTA ISABEL P.R. SEP.27,1886		HOTEL ANSONIA N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	CABRERA	ESTRELLA	41		F	M	ANASCO P.R. JAN.26,1893		do do
8	CHRETIEN	JOHN	48		M	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 1922	98 8TH. ST. RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.
9	CHRYSTIE	RALPH	55		M	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	22 GROVE PLACE E.ORANGE N.J.
10	CLAPP	ELWOOD	40		M	M	BREWER ME. OCT.19,1893		MASS.
11	CHARLES	ANNA	42		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APL.11,1892		128 WOODWARD ST. NEWTON HGTS.
12	CHARLES	ANNE	17		F	S	RICHMOND HILL L.I.N.Y. MAY 8,1916		FREEPORT L.I. N.Y.
13	DUNN	MARGUERITE	42		F	M	ST.PAUL MINN. JUN.1,1892		do do
14	GROSSMAN	HAROLD	31		M	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	179 S.FINN ST. ST.PAUL MINN.
15	HARWOOD	MINER	55		M	M	ORANGEVILLE ILL. FEB.18,1879		175 W.76TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	LANGDON	RICHARD	36		M	M	RUTHERFORD N.J. AUG.28,1897		CONN. 50 ROWAN ST. SOUTH NORWALK
17	LANGDON	PATRICIA	40		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT.6,1893		N.Y. UPLAND TERRACE WHITE PLAINS
18	MARQUEZ	ARMANDO	48		M	M	NAGUABIO P.R. JUN.20,1885		do do
19	NOYA	JOSE	27		M	M	HUMACAO P.R. MAR.16,1907		396 BROADWAY N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	NOYA	ODETTE	24		F	M	NAYAGUEZ P.R. JUN.12,1910		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NYC N.Y. C/O COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
21	NOYA	CARMEN	1		F	S	SANTURCE P.R. MAR.24,1933		do do
22	PETERS	CARL	47		M	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	do do
23	PETERS	GRAHAM	14		M	S	BERGENFIELD N.J. MAR.13,1920		173 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y.C. N.Y
24	PEREZ	MARIA	53		F	M	CAGUAS P.R. OCT.20,1880		do do
25	RIGGS	ALWINA	33		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV.29,1900		535 WEST 135th.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y
26	RINCON	JOSEFINA	27		F	S	FAJARDO P.R. MAR.19,1906		HYATTSVILLE MD.
27	RINCON	FELISA	29		F	S	CEIBA P.R. JAN.9,1904		52 W. 36TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	RAMIREZ	BARBARA	58		F	S	LARZA P.R. DEC.4,1876		do do
29	RIEFKOHL	ERNESTO	20		M	S	NAUNABO P.R. MAR.18,1914		do do
30	ROVIRA	DOROTHY	20		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.. FEB.1,1914		STATE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED AGRICULTURE FARMINGDALE L.I. N.Y.
									203 W. 94TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBLES	CECILIO	34	✓	M	M	FAJARDO P.R. FEB.1,1900		145 W. 116TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ROBLES	ESPERANZA	26	✓	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. AUG.12,1908		do do
3	ROBLES	STANLEY	7	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. JUN.21,1927		do do
4	SCHANBACHER	MILDRED	52	✓	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. SEP.18,1812		WASH. D.C. 13TH. & NEW YORK AVES.
5	STINDT	FREDERICK	49	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.4,1884		14 LINCOLN AVE.GRANTWOOD N.J.
6	SCOVILLE	LILLIAN	62	✓	M	W	ST.JOE MO. SEP.10,1872		CONN.
7	SCHWEITZER	GLORIA	33	✓	F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. MAY 22,1901		30 ROWAN ST. SOUTH NORWALK
8	TORRES	MARY	30	✓	F	S	VIEQUES P.R. SEP.12,1904		500 W. 111TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y
9	WOODS	WALTER	60	✓	M	M	CARLINVILLE ILL. OCT.31,1873		373 W. 116TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	WORLEY	HARRY	61	✓	M	M	MANCHESTER IND. FEB.9,1873		CUSTOM HOUSE BALTIMORE MD. TREASURY DEPT. BUREAU CUSTOMS WASHINGTON D.C.
11	WORLEY	BESSIE	50	✓	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. FEB.15,1884		do do
12									
13									
14			MAIL CLERKS						
15	RENEHAN	CHARLES	40	✓	M	M	CLIFTON SPRINGS N.Y. MAR.1,1894		LE ROY PL. RED BANK N.J.
16	BACH	ALFRED	53	✓	M	S	GEORGETOWN OHIO MAR.29,1881		4 W 31ST. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 193[illegible]

at New York

W.K. Law

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D.R., April 10th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	VAN HORSEN ✓	Maria C.	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	Wst.Indian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	RP-935634	Washington Emb. D.C.	Mar 26, 1933	56 r 28	U.S.A.	Island Park N. Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mrs K Klein
Inspector 3/16/34

B

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APL. 16, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or "Full text of the question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. Victor F. Thomen Santiago, D.R.		(N.Y.) Island Park		Y	Husband	Y	Y	1926/1933	N.Y.	1933	Husband: James Van Heesen 803 Beal Rd. Island Park, N. Y.	No	PERM.	N.Y.	N		N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left forehead.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

at New York.

N Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. BORINQUEN *, from* NEW YORK N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* April *, 1934*

at New York.

W. Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 2- 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, , 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PACHECO	CANDIDO	30	✓	M	M	CEIBA P.R.	SEP.4,1904		113 W.114TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	PELLOT	SILVERIA	60	✓	F	W	ARECIBO P.R.	DEC.31,1873		240 W.112TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	PEREZ	CARMEN	1	✓	F	S	FAJARDO P.R.	JAN.4,1932		424 W.26TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	PROSPER	PEDRO	11	✓	M	S	YANCO P.R.	FEB.18,1923		78 E.113TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	QUINONES	PEDRO	34	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT.18,1899		HOTEL ALAMA N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	RAMIREZ	RICARDA	50	✓	F	W	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	MAY 10,1886		35 E. 110TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	RAMIREZ	CARMEN	24	✓	F	M	PONCE P.R.	JUL.16,1910		862 BROADWAY N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	RAMOS	ISMAEL	23	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JUN.17,1901		124 E. 103RD. ST.N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	REYES	SARA	17	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	MAR.12,1917		222 E. 98TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	RIVERA	VICTORINA	25	✓	F	S	VIEQUES P.R.	OCT.2,1909		604 PARK AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	RIVERA	BERTA	5	✓	F	S	HUMACAO P.R.	MAR.16,1929		do do
12	RODRIGUEZ	GERTRUDE	24	✓	F	S	YANCO P.R.	OCT.6,1909		35 W 116TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEFINA	23	✓	F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	MAR.19,1910	Remarried to Guaranteed	144 W. 111TH. ST.N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	RODRIGUEZ	LUCRECIA	8	✓	F	S	FILLALBA P.R.	SEP.26,1925		60 E.115TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	RODRIGUEZ	CONCEPCION	55	✓	F	S	DORADO P.R.	DEC.15,1880		332 W.113TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	4	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	APL.9,1930		do do
17	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	1	✓	M	S	MAUNABO P.R.	JUN.11,1932		444 W. 124TH. ST.N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	ROLA	FRANCISCO	22	✓	M	S	FAJARDO P.R.	FEB.1,1912		57 E. 109TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	ROLA	CARMEN	51	✓	F	W	FAJARDO P.R.	APL.9,1883		424 W.26TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	ROMAN	JOSE	36	✓	M	M	SAN JUAN P.R.	MAR.19,1898		20 E. 114TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	ROMAN	JOSEFINA	23	✓	F	M	PONCE P.R.	MAR.19,1911		do do
22	ROMENO	MARGARETA	2	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUL.2,1931		116 W. 114TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	ROMENO	JOSE	1	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT.26,1932		do do
24	RUIZ	MANUEL	27	✓	M	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	APL.15,1907		64 MAIN ST. BKLYN N.Y.
25	SANTOS	MERCEDES	28	✓	F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	SEP.24,1905		101 FRONT ST. BKLYN N.Y.
26	TIRADO	EVELINA	3	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUN.12,1930		1345 5TH. AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
27	TIRADO	MARCELO	2	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV.27,1931		do do
28	VAZQUEZ	ANA	23	✓	F	M	CAYEY P.R.	JUL.26,1911		101 W. 109TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	VEGA	ANA	24	✓	F	S	MANATI P.R.	JUL.26,1909		62 E. 110TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
30										

Mpt Klein Insp. 1# 4/16/34

#13 by John Petticone Inspector 4:00 PM Taken at Room 19 from Quarantine

Ent'd # 13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

TOTAL (CITIZENS)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DORINQUEN" sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R. April 10, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN HORSEN	James George	53	✓	M	M	February 3, 1881, New York, N.Y.		263, Beal Rd. Island Park, N.Y.
2	RIVERA	Helen	20	✓	F	M	September 10,1913 New York, N.Y.		541 W. 142 St. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Klein
Inspector 7/14/34

TOTAL ALIENS ✓✓

24
46

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APL. 12, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APL. 16, , 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALVAREZ	MARTA	20	✓	F	S	MANAUBO P.R.	FEB.19,1914		444 W. 124TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ACOSTA	ROSA	28	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	NOV.5,1895		61 E. 110TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	ACOSTA	MARIA	39	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	NOV.5,1895		225 W.112TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	ARCHILLA	ALFREDO	44	✓	M	M	BAYAMON P.R.	JUL.21,1890		47 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	ANDRADE	FELIPE	21	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JAN.25,1913		1354 5TH. AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	ARROYO	NICOLAS	37	✓	M	M	TOA ALTA P.R.	SEP.10,1896		1670 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	ARROYO	MERCEDES	29	✓	F	M	SANTURCE P.R.	SEP.24,1905		do do
8	CRUZ	NATIVIDAD	12	✓	F	S	VIEQUES P.R.	MAR.10,1922		145 W. 116TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	CRAIG	WILLIAM	49	✓	M	S	WITHVISLLE VA.	APL.5,1895		101 W 44TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	CARDERO	LUIS	21	✓	M	S	VIEQUES P.R.	AUG.25,1912		113 W 114TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	CALDERON	JUANITA	18	✓	F	S	BAYAMON P.R.	NOV.23,1916		73 E. 116TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	COLON	LEONEDES	28	✓	F	M	JUAN DIAZ P.R.	APL.22,1906		55 W. 111TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	CRUZ	MINERVA	17	✓	F	S	YANCO P.R.	APL.10,1917		119 W. 111TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	COLON	PETRONILA	64	✓	F	W	PONCE P.R.	JUN.29,1870		1345 5TH. AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	CONCEPCION	CISAR	3	✓	M	S	CAYEY P.R.	MAR.31,1931		101 W.109TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	CONCEPCION	CARLOS	1	✓	M	S	CAYEY P.R.	MAR.26,1933		do do
17	COMAS	IRMA	16	✓	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	MAY 28,1918		35 E.110TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	DAVILA	TRINIDAD	21	✓	F	S	FAJARDO P.R.	MAY18,1913		116 W. 114TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	GARCIA	MARY	30	✓	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.	NOV.7,1904		527 W 135TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	GONZALEZ	ANGELINA	23	✓	F	S	ADJUNTAS P.R.	DEC.19,1911		120 W. 116TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	GORDILS	DELIA	22	✓	F	S	PONCE P.R.	JUN.20,1912		820 E. 155TH.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	GORDILS	LOLIN	29	✓	F	S	PONCE P.R.	APL.13,1905		do do
23	HODGETTS	HAROLD	39	✓	M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	DEC.24,1894		66 E.126TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	IRIZAIRY	ENRIQUE	18	✓	M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	JAN.25,1916		381 BERRY ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
25	IRIZAIRY	RAFAELA	66	✓	F	W	SAN GERMAN P.R.	OCT.24,1867		1363 5TH. AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	MONTES	ANGELA	24	✓	F	S	PONCE P.R.	FEB.10,1910		do do
27	MORALES	TOMAS	30	✓	M	S	TOA ALTA P.R.	DEC.15,1904		123 E. 112TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	MUNOZ	JUAN	22	✓	M	S	ISABEL P.R.	SEP.27,1911		248 W.103RD.ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	MUSINAC	ROSA	18	✓	F	M	PONCE P.R.	SEP.8,1915		25 E.112TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
30	PABON	MARIA	22	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT.24,1911		531 W. 145TH. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.

Mot Rev
Inspector 4/16/34

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1 Workaway Crew 133 39 Sheet No. 1 ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100 Citizens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APL. 16, 1934, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 16

BORINQUEN

APR 16 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	APL. 5	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSON	HANS	✓	CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
6		KUSSMAUL	HAROLD	✓	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
7		DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
9		TAYLOR	SIDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
10		BAKKE	LARS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
11		STASIE	JOSEPH	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
12		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SP AMER	CHILE				✓
13		RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY				✓
14		EKBLAD	ANNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		✓
16		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
17		CAMARADA	JOSE	✓	A B S...	"		"	"	44	M		U S A				
18		THODE	JULES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.IND.	HOLLAND	5-6	147		✓
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
20		COFRESI	JORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
21		MARTINEZ	SATURNIO	✓				"	"	33	M		U S A				
22		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AF. BLK.	BRAZIL	5-9	145		✓
23		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"		"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
24		RIVERA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
25		GOMEZ	TREFONE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
26		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
27		ENCARNACION	CARLOS	✓	"			"	"	29	M		U S A				
28		MARTES	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	175		✓
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30		JAEGER	HAROLD	✓	PURSER JR.ASST	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S A				

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners N.Y. & P.R. SS CO.

Local Agents 14—1940 N.Y. & P.R. SS CO.

30

M. Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, *arriving at* NY, APR 16 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* _____ 17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CHF.ENGINEER	APL. 5	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		MADDEN	JOHN	✓	1 AST. "	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S A				
3		COX	REGINALD	✓	2 " "	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S A				
4		MC GEOUGH	JOHN	✓	3 " "	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
5		HORN	EDWARD	✓	CHF.ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
6		KONRAD	JOHN	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
7		BOONE	KENNETH	✓	CH.REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	49	M		U S A				
10		DOMININQUEZ	EMILIO	✓	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		DUMBLETON	HARRY	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S A				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
16		OTERO	MIGUEL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAINISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
18		GUERES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		CABALEIRO	NARCISO	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165		
20		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
21		LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140		
22		MALDONADO	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
23		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
24		ORTIZ	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
25		PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
26		GONZALEZ	PEDRO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S A				
27		LA LUZ	SALUSTIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
28		MEDINA	JULIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	147		
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	MESS-BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents ✓
14—1940

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____ 18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM		CHIEF STWD.	APL. 5	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M		U S A				
2		BRADSHAW	HAROLD		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.IND.	BRITISH	5-10	143		
3		MARKS	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148		
4		BARAN	ANTHONY		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
5		LA FROSCIA	IRENE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		EDGAR	THERESA		" "	"	"	"	"	17	F		U S A				
7		UGALDE	JOSE		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155		
8		UGLADE	PELAYO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145		
9		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	135		
10		FRADUA	CASTRO		4TH "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
11		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN		2ND. CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	137		
12		PEREZ	JUAN		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
13		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	165		
14		COSTAIN	JOHN		BAKER	"	"	"	"	50	M		U S A				
15		GENTER	WILLIAM		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
16		RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO		CHIEF PANTRY.	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
17		ROSADO	ANDRES		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
18		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.IND.	HOLLAND	5-10	142		
19		TRUADO	JUAN		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
20		GONZALEZ	JOSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
21		GARCIA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
22		THODE	BERNARDO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
23		RAMOS	JOAQUIN		ASST.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
24		FOURNIER	JOSEPH		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
25		HYLAND	JOHN		PORTER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
26		THODE	MARCO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.IND.	HOLLAND	5-6	130		
27		HAYWARD	ALBERT		BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	M	W.IND.	BRITISH	5-9	170		
28		HASETH	JOHN		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S A				
29		HASETH	CORNELIUS		" "	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
30		PENA	MANUEL		" "	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	5-7	135		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____ 3
14—1240

32

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____ *19*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		KILLIP	ALBERT	✓	ASST.STEWARD	APL. 5	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	31	M		U S A				
2		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
3		NAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
5		STOCKFISH	BERNARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155		
6		TEJERA	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	148		
7		KARLIN	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
8		[illegible]	ISMAEL		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
9		ANDERSON	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
10		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.IND.	BRITISH	6-0	143		
11		PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
13		SKINNER	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
14		VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
15		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
16		GULOWSEN	FREDERICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
17		MC DONALD	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
18		HEMPEN	GERHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	146		
19		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SP.AMER.	COLUMBIA	5-8	155		
20		MANDERS	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
21		MURPAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	159		
22		HOFFMAN	PAUL	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M		U S A				
23		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
24		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
25		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		U S A				
26		FEENEY	EDWARD	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
27		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		U S A				
28		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND.CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
29		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		U S A				
30		RECIO	FERNANDO	✓	2ND.CABIN PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1920

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 192½, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 20

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		VERA	JOSE	✓	2ND.CABIN ASST.STEWARD	APL.5	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	26	M		U S A				
2		MARCIAL	FERNANDO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
3		NEUMAN	HERMAN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	W.IND.	HOLLAND	5-9	148	✓	
4		RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
5		QUIMIRA	JOSEPH	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
6		FUNK	JAMES	✓	2ND.CABIN WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		U S A				
7		PISCIOTTA	ANTHONY	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
8		HOROWITZ	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
9		ELDRED	FEDERICK	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	55	M		U S A				
10		BAUMAN	MICHAEL	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S A				
11		COTLOW	HERMAN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
12		RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	✓	4TH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
13		O'HERN	FRANK	✓	CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
14		DE CASTRO	GUILLERMO	✓	2ND.CABIN AST.PANTRY	APL.12	SAN JUAN	"	"	80	M		U S A				
15					WORKAWAY												
16		HENDRIETTE[illegible]	PABLO	✓	WORKAWAY	APL.12	SAN JUAN	Left deserter on 14806 & issued at Ellis Island Dec 1-1932	YES	34	M	W.IND.	D.W.I	5-7	150		Workaway
17								M+ Klein									
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

M Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S. BORINQUEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. E[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* April *, 19* 34

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 36105 FILED APR 16 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. BALLARD *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAITI *,* "SAILING THEREWITH" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

("Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Reached 4/23/34 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Returned 4/26/34
Cards Delivered

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-16-34

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DIRECT
THROUGH
TOTAL

3rd Class	9	3	9		3	24
TOTAL	9	34	27	—	3	46

4 18

Cuban	4	18	22
Cuban			
Total Cuban			
Tourist 3rd Class			
3rd Class	15	9	24
Total	19	27	46

79 Crew pass (8 aliens) 3/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(CRUISE PASSENGERS) S. S. HAITI. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bentley	Annie	64		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Yorkshire					Canada	Toronto.
2		Bentley	Evelyn	35		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Yorkshire					Canada	Toronto.
3		Gumne	Margaret	40		F	Wd	Housekeeper.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario					Canada	Wyoming Ontario
4		Mustard	Hugh	45	4	M	M	Dentist.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wyoming Ontario					Canada	Wyoming Ontario
5		Mustard	Helen	41	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia					Canada	Wyoming Ontario
6		Phillips	Harry	47	2	M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia					Canada	Sarnia
7		Phillips	Margaret	44	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Point Edwd. Ontario.					Canada	Sarnia
8		Phillips	Elizabeth	15	3	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia					Canada	Sarnia
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34. (CRUISE PASSENGERS) 22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs Meyers, 438 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Cada.	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Hotel Bristol, 48th St, New York City	In Trans	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	lt	Grey	Brn	None.
2	Sister, Mrs Meyers, 438 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Cada.	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Hotel Bristol 48th St, New York City.	In Trans	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
3	H.J.Gunne, Wyoming, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Fr.J.A.Mustard 60 Plymouth, Montclair	In Trans	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
4	Ruth Mustard, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Fr. J.A.Mustard 60 Plymouth.Montclair	In Trans	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Ruth Mustard, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Fr.J.A. Mustard 60 Plymouth.Montclair	In Trans	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Grey	Brn.	Goitre Scars.
6	A.H.Phillips, 138 Victoria, Sarnia, Canada	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City.	In Trans	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	lt	Grey	Brn	None.
7	Mrs M.MacDougal, Point Edward, Ontario, Canada	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City.	In Trans	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
8	Mrs M.MacDougal, Point Edward, Ontario, Canada	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/29/34.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City.	In Trans	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. HAITI, from NEW YORK,N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

L M Long

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John F Hughes

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, W. HALLARD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., APRIL 11TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DORR	John	30	2	M	M	CITIZEN HUSBAND OF CLARA LOUISE DORR.				American		U.S.A.	New York.						
2	TRANSIT	Dorr	Clara	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Cayman Islands.	Exc. Order				Jamaica	Kingston.
3	TRANSIT	Dorr	John	1	11	M	S	Infant	CITIZEN SON OF JOHN DORR.			American		Kingston Jamaica.							
4	TRANSIT	Knight	Wilda	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English.	U.S.A	Confluence Pa.	Exc. Order				Canada	Oshawa Ontario.
5	TRANSIT	Peter	Walter	33		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzland	Zurich	P.V.40	Kingston	3/19/34		Jamaica	Spanish Town.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		SAILING FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, APRIL 12TH, 1934.																			
12																					
13	TRANSIT	Silvera	Elie	32		M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Exc. Order			IV-305-342	Jamaica	Kingston.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 12, 14 to 30 vacant

E. J. Cooper Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934. 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has the person the purpose of coming to the United States, or expectation of coming, been changed? If so, how and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	John Dorr Citizen husband of Clara Dorr											Father: William																		
2	Fa.J.W.Hunter Kingston,Jamaica.	Jamaica	N.Y.	Brklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	8/18/31	940 East 49th Street Brooklyn, New York	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Blk	Blk	None.
3	John Dorr Citizen son of Clara Dorr											940 East 49th Street Brooklyn,N.Y.																		
4	Mo.A. Knight 33 Fairbanks St,Oshawa,Ont.	Canada		N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	2/15/34	Mo.Mrs A Knight.Oshawa	Yes	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lt	Blk	Brn.	None.
5	Fr.F.X. Knecht Constant Springs,Jamaica	Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.C.	11/5/30	33 Fairbanks St.Ont. Vanderbuilt Hotel New York City	Yes	Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	lt	Grey	Grey	None.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13	Bro.E.Silvera P.au Prince, Haiti.	Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/O Haitian Legation New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Brn	Grey	None.
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. HAITI *, from* NEW YORK. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L M Long
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th, 1934.

25

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Smithies	Mamie	54	7	F	M	8/12/79 Chicago,Ill.		324 Greenway Road Ridgewood, N.J.
	2	Strauss	Emilie	38	4	F	S	11/30/95 Wilkesbarre,Pa.		304 West 75th Street New York City.
	3	Streicher	Ethel	33	4	F	M	12/1/00 Brooklyn,N.Y.		94 Rugby Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
	4	Strickland	Aloyse	46	8	F	S	6/14/87 New York City,N.Y.		164 Leonia Avenue Leonia, N.J.
	5	Suydam	Jean	50	11	F	Wd	5/7/83 Huntingdon,Pa.		Hotel Warrington Madison Avenue,New York City.
	6	Taylor	Uriah	56	7	M	M	8/24/78 Paterson,N.J.		234 Sunset Avenue Ridgewood, N.J.
	7	Taylor	Isabel	54	8	F	M	1/23/80 Paterson, N.J.		234 Sunset Avenue Ridgewood, N.J.
	8	Trilling	Charlotte	24	6	F	S	9/17/09 New York City,N.Y.		1161 Shakespeare Avenue New York City,N.Y.
	9	Waldman	David	29	8	M	S	1/23/05 New York City,N.Y.		1630 Macombs Road New York City,N.Y.
	10	Wildberg	John	31	6	M	M	9/4/02 New York City,N.Y.		545 5th Avenue New York City,N.Y.
	11	Wildberg	Ursula	31	1	F	M	3/26/03 Boston,Mass.		545 5th Avenue New York City,N.Y.
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

NOT QUOTA

NOT QUOTA

8 = Am. 4/6/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. HAITI Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., APRIL 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Mildred	35	5	F	S	1/8/98 Morrison.Ill.		75 East 76th Street New York City,N.Y.
2	Brown	Ray	68	9	M	M	7/16/65 Groton,Conn.		75 East 76th Street New York City,N.Y.
3	Brown	Gertrude	66	8	F	M	8/14/68 Morrison.Ill.		75 East 76th Street New York City,N.Y.
4	Byrne	Thomas	42	5	M	M	11/9/91 Fairfield,Iowa.		6937 Fleet Street Forest Hills,N.Y.
5	Curren	Arthur	23	6	M	M	10/11/10 Needham,Mass.		2031 Commonwealth Avenue Boston, Mass.
6	Curren	Ruth	22	11	F	M	5/17/11 Needham,Mass.		2031 Commonwealth Avenue Boston,Mass.
7	Good	Carl	34	3	M	M	1/7/00 Newark,N.J.		359 Prospect Street S.Orange,N.J.
8	Haliday	Bryant	32	6	M	S	9/30/01 New York City,N.Y.		140 East 172nd Street New York City,N.Y.
9	Hall	Elizabeth	40	4	F	M	11/26/94 New York City,N.Y.		14 East 60th Street New York City,N.Y.
10	Malone	Herbert	35	8	M	S	9/9/98 Jersey City,N.J.		18 Pine Street New York City,N.Y.
11	McSweeney	Edward	33	10	M	M	5/23/00 New York City,N.Y.		4600 Diversey Avenue Chicago,Ill.
12	McSweeney	Mary	27	3	F	M	11/12/06 Denver,Col.		4600 Diversey Avenue Chicago,Ill.
13	Morris	Benjamin	30		M	M	5/18/04 Hartford.Conn.		Saybrook.Connecticut.
14	Morris	Mary	31		F	M	4/10/03 New York City.N.Y.		Saybrook.Connecticut.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	Anthony	Watson	58	9	M	S	7/4/76 Allendale, N.J.		Hotel Peter Cooper 130 East 39th St.New York City.
22	Puck	Eva	58	4	F	M	11/25/96 New York City.		Massapequa,Long Island,N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Lines 15 to 20. blank								
28	Lines 23 to 30. blank								
29									
30									

John F. Wright Insp. 8th Dist. 4/16/34

SAILING FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI. APRIL 12TH, 1934.

E. Cooper
Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

27

S. S. HAITI Sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Allerhand	Adele	27	3	F	S	12/23/06 Boston,Mass.		50 West 56th Street New York City.
2	Andrus	Ronald	37	6	M	M	9/23/96 East Orange,N.J.		31 Park Circle White Plains,N.Y.
3	Andrus	Ruth	35	8	F	M	7/26/98 Westfield,N.J.		31 Park Circle White Plains,N.Y.
4	Andrus	Arline	10	10	F	S	6/6/23 Brooklyn,N.Y.		31 Park Circle White Plains,N.Y.
5	Ardill	Ruby	38	8	F	S	7/30/95 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1241 Mansfield Place Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Brandt	Philip	36	5	M	M	12/11/98 New York City.		103 Seaman Avenue New York City,N.Y.
7	Brandt	Florence	37	2	F	M	1/20/97 New York City.		103 Seaman Avenue New York City,N.Y.
8	Brandt	Philip,Jr.	12	10	M	S	5/9/22 New York City.		103 Seaman Avenue New York City,N.Y.
9	Bromley	Emilie	25	8	F	S	1/31/09 Elkins Park,Pa.		1021 Upsal St,W.Germantown Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Came	William	69	3	M	M	12/19/64 Boston,Mass.		Bristol,Tenn.
11	Came	Florence	64		F	M	3/14/70 Lynnfield,Mass.		Bristol,Tenn.
12	Chappell	Hubert	36	11	M	M	4/12/97 Baltimore,Md.		Lexington Apartments Forest Hills,N.Y.
13	Chappell	Myrle	30	8	F	M	10/3/03 Hempstead,N.Y.		Lexington Apartments Forest Hills,N.Y.
14	Clements	Alice	32		F	S		9/13/28 Southern District Court, New York,N.Y.	206 East 30th Street New York City,N.Y.
15	Daniels	Richard	47	1	M	M	3/7/87 Washington,D.C.		3705 Military Road Washington?D.C.
16	Daniels	Dorothy	32		F	M	3/30/02 Brooklyn,N.Y.		3705 Military Road Washington,D.C.
17	Daniels	Richard,Jr.	8	5	M	S	12/4/26 Washington,D.C.		3705 Military Road Washington,D.C.
18	Davega	Abram	41	8	M	M	7/21/92 Sheffield,Ala.		680 West End Avenue New York City.
19	Davega	Sadie	40	1	F	M	2/16/94 New York City,N.Y.		680 West End Avenue New York City.
20	Finley	Margaret	36	10	F	M	5/1/98 Rochester,N.Y.		460 West 24th Street New York City.
21	Flaesch	Charles	37	8	M	M	8/17/76 Washington,D.C.		Unadilla,New York.
22	Flaesch	Martha	39	7	F	M	1/7/75 Bovina,N.Y.		Unadilla,New York.
23	Florey	Louis	40	9	M	M	6/5/93 Fair Haven,Vermont.		3706-80th Street Jackson Heights,N.Y.C.
24	Florey	Mary	38	6	F	M	9/1/95 Plattsburgh,N.Y.		3706-80th Street Jackson Heights,N.Y.C.
25	Friedman	Anna	37	7	F	M	7/19/96 New York City.		1000 Park Avenue New York City.
26	Friedman	Edith	16	1	F	S	3/6/18 New York City.		1000 Park Avenue New York City.
27	Gauntlett	John	64	2	M	M		1893 Kings County,New York.	16 Primrose Street Chevy Chase,Md.
28	Gauntlett	Fannie	35	8	F	M	1/15/79 Oswego,New York.		16 Primrose Street Chevy Chase,Md.
29	Haggarty	Margaret	24	1	F	S	3/2/10 Germantown,Pa.		Cambridge Apartments, Germantown,Phila,Pa.
30	Henry	Ermine	23	5	F	M	11/17/10 Chelsea,Mass.		45-35 44th Street Sunnyside,Long Island,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson	Fritzie	26	5	F	M	8/5/07 Brooklyn,N.Y.		72 Bay View Ave. Great Neck, L.I.
2	Johnson	John	45	9	M	M	6/7/88 Houlton,Maine.		33 Grove Street Bangor,Maine.
3	Johnson	Elvira	46	10	F	M	5/18/87 Van Buren,Maine.		33 Grove Street Bangor,Maine.
4	Keller	Albert	61	7	M	S	8/7/72 Cincinnati,Ohio.		546 Clark Street Cincinnati,Ohio.
5	Keller	Helen	31	5	F	S	10/14/02 Cincinnati,Ohio.		546 Clark Street Cincinnati,Ohio.
6	Kennington	Robert	48		M	M	3/19/86 Columbus,Ga.		130 West 31st Street New York City.
7	Kennington	Leonora	30	11	F	M	4/21/04 Brooklyn,N.Y.		130 West 31st Street New York City.
8	Kenney	Evelyn	15	5	F	S	1/1/19 Brooklyn,N.Y.		163 Lincoln Avenue Ridgewood,New Jersey.
9	Keon	Harris	33	4	M	M	12/5/00 Philadelphia,Pa.		3918 Henry Avenue Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Keon	Louise	31	10	F	M	5/30/02 Williamsport,Pa.		3918 Henry Avenue Philadelphia,Pa.
11	MacVicar	Arthur	57		M	S		1903. St. Clair County Court Pt. Huron. Mich.	1119 Howard Street Port Huron,Mich.
12	Martel	Jane	30	4	F	S	12/8/04 Franklin,Minnesota.		67 Hudson Street New York City.
13	Maudlin	Cecil	58	8	M	M	7/14/95 Jacksonburgh,Indiana.		3729 R Street N.W. Washington,D.C.
14	Maudlin	Eva	39	1	F	M	3/3/95 Battle Ground,Indiana.		3729 R Street N.W. Washington,D.C.
15	Maudlin	Mary	10	4	F	S	11/1/23 Washington,D.C.		3729 R Street N.W. Washington,D.C.
16	Maudlin	Robert	8	10	M	S	6/8/27 Washington,D.C.		3729 R Street N.W. Washington,D.C.
17	Meyer	Jeanne	25	10	F	S	5/24/08 Yonkers,New York.		1 Sterling Avenue White Plains,N.Y.
18	Murdoch	Jessie	66		F	S		October 1928, Supreme Court, Jersey City,N.J.	114 Clifton Place Jersey City,N.J.
19	Newberry	John	56	6	M	M	9/26/77 Sunbury,Pa.		95 Wildwood Road Ridgewood,N.J.
20	Newberry	Myrtle	57	4	F	M	11/14/76 Quakaker,Pa.		95 Wildwood Road Ridgewood, N.J.
21	Newberry	Virginia	15	10	F	S	6/10/18 Wilkes Barre,Pa.		95 Wildwood Road Ridgewood, N.J.
22	Pickard	Artemas	36	8	M	M	8/11/97 Fort Wayne,Indimia.		480 Shindan Road Evanston,Ill.
23	Pickard	Olive	37	9	F	M	6/29/96 Green Bay,Wisconsin.		480 Shindan Road Evanston,Ill.
24	Rogler	Anna	30	2	F	S	1/2/04 Norwich,Conn.		Salem Road Norwich,Conn.
25	Sadokerski	Freda	32	8	F	S	7/24/02 Jersey City,N.J.		2814 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
26	Schnur	Jerome	39	6	M	M	9/1/94 New York City.		2640 Davidson Avenue Bronx,N.Y.C.
27	Sewell	Florence	43	10	F	M	5/29/91 Boston,Mass.		62-64 60th Street Ridgewood,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Smith	Aubrey	54	1	M	M	7/22/80 Brooklyn,N.Y.		838 Standish Avenue Westfield, N.J.
29	Smith	Grace	53	3	F	M	12/27/81 Westfield,N.J.		838 Standish Avenue Westfield, N.J.
30	Smithies	James	34	10	M	M		Father's Papers. 1845	324 Greenway Road Ridgewood,N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, W. BALLARD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, "SAILING THEREWITH" (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., APRIL 11TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bennett	Zipporah VASHTINA	32		F	S	Hair-Dresser.	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica.	AfricanBl.	Jamaica	St. Mary.	R.P.914603	Wash: D.C.	5/24/33		U.S.A.	N. Y. C.
2	TEMP. STAY 3 CCCC	Chafe	William	47		M	M	Ostepotaph	Yes	English	Yes	Newfound-land.	English.	Canada	St.John's					Canada.	Montreal.
3	TEMP. STAY 3 CCCC	Chafe	Judith	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Newfound-land.	English.	England.	Manchester					Canada.	Montreal.
4	UNDER 16	Chafe	Phyllis	13		F	S	School-girl.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal					Canada.	Montreal.
5		Clarke	Lucian	51		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	St.Anns.	N.Q. 55.	Kingston	3/15/34		Jamaica	Kingston.
6		Heaven	Amelia F.	48		F	Wd	Hair-dresser.	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	Mandeville	4175	Kingston	2/23/34		Jamaica	Kingston.
7		Hendricks	Lillian ELIZABETH	32		F	M	Housewife DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	St.Anns.	N.Q. 53	Kingston	3/14/34		Jamaica	Kingston.
8		Hewan	Annie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	Westmore-land.	R.P.951765	Wash: D.C.	1/23/34		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	NON CIT.	Hewan	Sylvia	1	5	F	S	CITIZEN DAUGHTER OF ANNIE HEWAN.						U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.					U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		Kinlooh	Vera URSULENE	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	Westmore-land.	R.P.946380	Wash: D.C.	11/23/33		U.S.A.	L.Island.N.Y.
11		Nelson	John HERBERT	42		M	M	Photo-grapher.	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	Clarendon.	4185	Kingston	3/26/34		Jamaica	Kingston.
12	TEMP. STAY 5 CCCC	Rookyard	Florence	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal.
13	UNDER 16	Rookyard	Stanley	4 Mo		M	S	Infant.				Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal.
14		Witter	Egbert ALEXANDER	35		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Bl.	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth.	R.P. 948833 A95168	Wash: D.C.	12/14/33		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18								SAILING FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, S. A. APRIL 5TH.1934.													
19																					
20	NON CIT.	Ramirez	Blanche	26	7	F	M	CITIZEN WIFE OF HERNANDO RAMIREZ.						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.				U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.
21		Ramirez	Hernando	28	9	M	M	SALESMAN Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia S.A.	Spanish American.	Colombia	Bogota.	N.Q. 17	Barran-quilla.	S.A. 3/27/34		South America	Bogota Colombia.
22	NON CIT.	Ramirez	Carmen	6		F	S	CITIZEN DAUGHTER OF BLANCHE RAMIREZ.						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.				U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.
23	NON CIT.	Ramirez	HERNANDO Robert	5		M	S	CITIZEN SON OF BLANCHE RAMIREZ.						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City.				U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.
24	NON CIT.	Ramirez	Alice	4		F	S	CITIZEN DAUGHTER OF BLANCHE RAMIREZ.						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City.				U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.
25	NON CIT.	Ramirez	Richard	2	11	M	S	CITIZEN SON OF BLANCHE RAMIREZ.						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.				U.S.A.	Trenton.N.J.
26	UNDER 16	Ramirez	Jack	2 Mo		M	S	Infant				Colombia S.A.	Spanish American	Colombia S.A.	Barran-quilla.	N.Q.18	Barran-quilla.	S.A. 3/27/34		South America	Barranquilla Colombia.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 15 to 19, 27 to 30 vacant

E. Cooper Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934., *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or if by the immigrant, money, railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be same, a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sis. Miss S Bennett Rollington Pen. Jamaica.		N.Y. State	N.Y.C. City or town	Yes	Self.	$60.00	Yes	1927			Cous. Mrs Beckford 70 W. 127th. St. NYC.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
2	C/o United Fruit Co. Kingston, Jamaica.	Canada N.Y.			No	Self.		Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.C.	2/24/34.	Home. 4320 Madison Ave Montreal, Canada.	In Trans	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Grey	Blu	None.
3	C/o United Fruit Co. Kingston, Jamaica.	Canada N.Y.			No	Husband.		Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.C.	2/24/34.	Home. 4320 Madison Ave Montreal, Canada.	In Trans	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	Brn	Blu	None.
4	C/o United Fruit Co Kingston, Jamaica.	Canada N.Y.			No	Father.		Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.C.	2/24/34	Home. 4320 Madison Ave Montreal. Canada.	In Trans	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Cous. Adassa Barrett 140½ Orange St, Kingston. Ja.		N.Y. State	N.Y.C. City or town	Yes	Self.	$140.00	Yes	1928			Home. 695 St. Nicholas Ave New York City.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
6	Aunt. Mrs F Johnson Bickersteth, P.O. Jamaica.		N.Y. State	Brklyn City or town	Yes	Self.	$147.00	Yes	Yes 1929	N.Y.C.	12/31/29.	Fr. Mrs R. Wright N.Y. 563 Gates Ave. Brklyn.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
7	Mrs M. Bulton, Ocho Rios St. Anns. Jamaica.		Mass. State	Boston City or town	Yes	Self.	$65.00	Yes	1921			Home. 750 Charlotte Ave Boston. Mass.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn.	None.
8	Mo. Ellen Spencer Hopewell, Darliston. Jamaica		N.Y. State	Brklyn. City or town	Yes	Self.	$30.00	Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.	2/8/34.	Husb. G. Hewan 216 Putman Ave. Brklyn.	No.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
9	Grandmother. E. Spencer Hopewell, Darliston. Jamaica		N.Y. State	Brklyn. City or town					1921			Father. G. Hewan 216 Putman Ave. Brklyn.																		
10	Mo. Mrs D. Killoch Darliston, Jamaica.		N.Y. State	L. Island. City or town	Yes	Self.	$75.00	Yes	1933	L. Isld.	12/23/33.	Sister. Mrs S Smith. Freeport. 12 Buffalo Ave. L.I.	No.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Brn	Brn	None.
11	Bro. V. Nelson Spanish Town, Jamaica.		N.Y. State	N.Y.C. City or town	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	5/16/38.	Wife. Gertrude Nelson 480 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
12	Mo. Mrs S. Rookyard Can. 4320 Madison Av. Montreal.	Canada N.Y.			No	Self		Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.C.	Feb. 1934.	Home. 4320 Madison Ave Montreal. Canada.	In Trans	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	lt	Brn	Brn	None.
13	Grandmother. S. Rookyard 4320 Madison Av. Montreal.	Canada N.Y.			No	Mother		Yes	Yes 1934	N.Y.C.	Feb. 1934	Home. 4320 Madison Ave. Montreal. Canada	In Trans	1 Wk																
14	Mrs Charles Bromfield Cross Keys, P.O. Jamaica		N.Y. State	N.Y.C. City or town	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1918 Yes 1933	N.Y.C.	12/28/33.	Wife. F. Witter. 57 Clinton Ave, New Rochelle. NY.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton, New Jersey.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes							Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton, New Jersey.																		
21	Fa. Robert Ramirez Bogota. Colombia, S.A.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes	Self	$70.00	Yes	1923 Yes 1932	N.J.	11/5/32.	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None.
22	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton, New Jersey.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes							Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.																		
23	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes							Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.																		
24	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes							Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.																		
25	Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes							Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton New Jersey.																		
26	Mo. Mrs Ramirez 63 Weber Ave. Trenton, N.J.		N.J. State	Trenton City or town	Yes	Father		No				Home. 63 Weber Avenue Trenton. New Jersey.	No	Per	Yes															
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG MASTER *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. HAITI *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L M Long
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John F. Wagner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. HAITI sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., APRIL 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16TH, 1934.

31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Barnes	Iris	25	2	F	S	2/15/09 New York City, N.Y.		175 Halsey Street Brooklyn, New York.
2	Colebrook	Ansell	41	4	M	M		2/27/28 U.S. District Court Boston, Mass.	4 Singleton Street Boston, Mass.
3	Staples	Anita	45		F	Wd.		Through Marriage. 1909.	22 Irving Place Yonkers, New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Wright, Insp. in Chg. 4/16/34

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., APRIL 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16TH 1934.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barnes	Iris	25	2	F	S	2/15/09 New York City.N.Y.		175 Halsey Street Brooklyn.New York.
2	Colebrook	Ansell	41	4	M	M		2/27/28 U.S. District Court Boston.Mass.	4 Singleton Street Boston.Mass.
3	Staples	Anita	45		F	Wd.		Through Marriage.1909.	22 Irving Place Yonkers.New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Ord 101 - Aliens 77. Pass. 74

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 32

1934., from the port of PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
yes	43	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	170	None.	
"	33	M	Irish.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	155	"	
"	35	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	
"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	145	"	
"	33	M	English.	England.	6.0	150	"	
"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165	"	
"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	"	
"	28	M	Italian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.8	170	"	
"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	6.1	155	"	
"	27	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.5	130	"	
"	41	M	German.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	32	M	Esthonian	Esthonia.	5.7	150	"	
"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135	"	
"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
"	28	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	135	"	
"	34	M	D.W.I.	Nat. U.S.A.	6.3	175	"	
"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	155	"	
"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	38	M	German	Germany.	5.5	145	"	
"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
"	22	M	Belgian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	"	
"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	170	"	
"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	155	"	
"	37	M	Spanish	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	155	"	
"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	

Haitians 19
Aliens 7
Nats

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Haiti

Port of New York
April 19, 1934 193

I, master of the American S. S. Haiti
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1934, 193, consigned to Colombian SS Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier # 9,N.R. and is expected to sail April 19,1934, 193 for West Indies & South America via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.Joel	32	USA			
J.Strong	30	"			
J.McLaughlin	36	"			
J.Bramwell	29	English			
E.Littlefield	44	USA			
A.Ceja	33	Mexican			
C.Littlefield	39	USA			
W.Reim	26	"			
W.Millen	36	"			
S.Andolina	22	"			
G.Chapman	48	English			
J.Mulligan	21	USA			
O.Welen	30	"			
W.Cooper	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.Joel	32	USA			
J.Strong	20	"			
J.McLaughlin	36	"			
J.Bramwell	29	English			
E.Littlefield	44	USA			
A.Ceja	33	Mexican			
C.Littlefield	39	USA			
W.Reim	26	"			
W.Millen	36	"			
S.Andolina	22	"			
G.Chapman	48	English			
J.Mulligan	21	USA			
O.Walen	30	"			
W.Cooper	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E M Long
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 10-32

Haiti

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 19, 1934, 193

I, master of the American S. S. Haiti
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1934, 193, consigned to Colombian SS Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier # 9,N.R., and is expected to sail April 19,1934, 193 for West Indies & South America
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

101 - [illegible]

1934, *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether such deportation has been effected.)
yes	43	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	170	None.	
"	33	M	Irish.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	155	"	
"	35	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	
"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	145	"	
"	33	M	English.	England.	6.0	150	"	
"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165	"	
"	40	M	"	U.S.A. Nat.	5.8	165	"	
"	28	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.8	170	"	
"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	6.1	155	"	
"	27	M	English	S.I.C. England.	5.5	150	"	
"	41	M	German.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	32	M	Esthonian	Esthonia.	5.7	150	"	
"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135	"	
"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
"	28	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	135	"	
"	34	M	D.W.I.	Nat. U.S.A.	6.3	175	"	
"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	155	"	
"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	38	M	German	Germany.	5.5	145	"	
"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
"	22	M	Belgian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	170	"	
"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	155	"	
"	37	M	Spanish	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	155	"	
"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. V

board upon arrival at a

34

HAITI.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	None.
	"
	"
	"

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Ord 101 - Aliens 77. 702. 74

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, *1934., from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Long	Lawrence	15yrs.	Captain.	3/27/34	New York	yes	yes	43	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	170	None.	
2	yes	Wall	William	13 yrs	Chief.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	155	"	
	yes	Clark	Clarence	11 yrs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	American.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	
	yes	Holmes	Christian	14 yrs	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	145	"	
	yes	Cooper	Ernest	11 yrs	Purser.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English.	England.	6.0	150	"	
	yes	Wodey	George	5 yrs	Asst."	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
	Yes	Ballard	William	9 yrs	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165	"	
	yes.	Lohman	John	12 yrs	Sr.Radio.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	"	
	yes	Camillo	Mathew	6 yrs	Jr.Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.8	170	"	
	yes	Bament	Edward	2 yrs	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	6.1	155	"	
	yes	Liversidge	Edward	10 yrs	Jr.A.Purser.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.5	130	"	
	yes	Burkle	Carl	14 yrs	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	41	M	German.	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
	yes	Looven	Hugo	10 yrs	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Esthonian	Esthonia.	5.7	150	"	
	yes	Mueller	Robert	9 yrs	Q'master.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
	yes	Day	Allan	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135	"	
	yes	Reed	Charles	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
	yes	Wall	John	7 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	135	"	
	yes	Peterson	Aubrey	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	D.W.I.	Nat. U.S.A.	6.3	175	"	
	no.	Fraquell	Frederick	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	155	"	
	yes	Carmel	Benjamin	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
	yes	Poiciot	Bruno	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany.	5.5	145	"	
	yes	Murphy	William	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
	yes	Day	Howard	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
	yes	DeSmedt	Alfonse	2 yrs	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Belgian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
	no.	Harris	Herbert	1 yrs	"	3/28/34	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
	no.	Berger	Edward	1 yr	Deck Watch.	3/27/34	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	"	
	yes	Clifford	Henry	16 yrs	Chf.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	170	"	
	yes	Sheppard	Howard	14 yrs	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	155	"	
	no.	Parada	Manuel	11 yrs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	155	"	
	yes	Harrimen	Dale	10 yrs	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	160	"	

Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

Agents Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

John F. Wright, Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens 19
Alien 2
Mate 7

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of APRIL., 19 34.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. HAITI., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th., *1934., from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	O'Reilly	Howard	15 yrs	Chf.Ref.Eng.	3/27/34	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	Ireland.	5.6	150	None.	
2	yes	Niemann	Gustave	8 yrs	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
3	yes	Paul	Howard	4 yrs	Electrician.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
4	yes	Beltar	Luis	14 yrs	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Austrian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
5	yes	Malone	Donald	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
6	yes	Baker	Richard	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
7	yes	Winslow	Earle	8 yrs	W. Tender.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	6.0	155	"	
8	yes	Vaughn	Donald	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	135	"	
9	yes	Fox	Fred	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
10	yes	Sanchez	Louis	12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	140	"	
11	yes	McKeown	James	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
12	yes	Nickerson	Leroy	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	150	"	
13	no	Torres	William	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
14	yes	Oates	Robert	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
15	yes	Saunders	Joseph	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Canadian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	155	"	
16	no.	McCormack	Frank	1 yr	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	155	"	
17	yes-	Cowen	James	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5.4	130	"	
18	no.	Smith	Charles	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	"	
19	yes	Allen	Joseph	14 yrs	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	155	"	
20	yes	Ronan	John	14 yrs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
21	yes	Harrison	Rhetta	8 yrs	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	American	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"	
22	yes	Vogt	Charles	10 yrs	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.	5.4	140	"	
23	yes	Saunders	Alvin	12 yrs	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	6.1	175	"	
24	yes	Waghorn	Arthur	8 yrs	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	3.Y.C. England.	5.6	140	"	
25	yes	Fray	Albert	7 yrs	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	3.Y.C. England.	5.6	150	"	
26	yes	Krug	Theodore	6 yrs	Smoke.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	3.Y.C. Germany.	5.6	140	"	
27	yes	Archibald	Robert	12 yrs	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
28	yes	Rabell	Raymond	1 yr	Tel.Operator.	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"	
29	yes	Hoos	Spencer	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	6.0	165	"	
30	yes	Cowen	Maurice	5 yrs	Bellboy.	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.3	125	"	

COLOMBIAN COLUMBUS — KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

14—1240

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Colums 18
above 4
total 7

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. HAITI., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, 19 34, *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	no	Preuss	Fred	1 Month	Bellboy	3/28/34	New York	Yes	Yes	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	125	None.	
2	yes	Neely	Munro	6 yrs	Night Watch.	3/27/34	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5.4	150	"	
3	yes	Strong	George	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	145	"	
4	no.	Marquez	John	5 yrs	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	S.Y.C. Cuba.	5.11	160	"	
5	yes	Gaines	Edward	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
6	yes	McArdle	George	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.8	150	"	
7	yes	McCrossan	John	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.7	140	"	
8	yes	Ruiz	Gill	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rican.	U.S.A.	5.3	125	"	
9	yes	Carter	Harold	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.9	135	"	
10	yes	Newham	Leonard	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.8	140	"	
11	yes	Gardner	Percy	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	S.Y.C. England.	5.10	165	"	
12	yes	Russell	William	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	Ireland	5.5	135	"	
13	yes	Martin	John	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	England	5.4	145	"	
14	no	Fuerneisen	Ehrhard	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Nat. U.S.A.	5.5	130	"	
15	yes	Walischewski	Adolf	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	S.Y.C. Germany	6.2	170	"	
16	yes	Tremmer	Paul	26 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	140	"	
17	yes	Moore	George	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	S.Y.C. England	5.11	155	"	
18	yes	Clegg	Percy	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
19	no 1st Pilot	Grupp	Karl	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
20	yes	Thompson	David	4 yrs	Chf.T.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	F.W.Indian.	F.W. Indian.	5.8	155	"	
21	yes	Jones	George	7 yrs	Asst.T.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
22	yes	Corsello	Paul	7 yrs	Off.Mess.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"	
23	yes	Tammany	Stephen	12 yrs	P.O.Mess.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
24	no.	Thomas	Hans	5 yrs	Fire.Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
25	yes	Kreskey	Benjamin	12 yrs	Sail.Mess.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	165	"	
26	yes	Gabba	Bartolomo	14 yrs	Chef.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.9	160	"	
27	yes	Nonella	Charles	11 yrs	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Swiss	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
28	yes	Ugalde	Julian	10 yrs	Fry Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	"	
29	yes	Kirchner	Arthur	5 yrs	Larder.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5.8	160	"	
30	yes	Osaro	Manuel	8 yrs	Crew Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	"	

Line Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

14—1840

John F. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. I. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. - 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, 19 34; *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Roos	Henry	10 yrs	Baker	3/27/34	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5.7	165	None.	
2	yes	Homann	Otto	8 yrs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.8	160	"	
3	yes	Stoffregen	August	23 yrs	Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	170	"	
4	yes	Montero	William	1 yr	Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
5	yes	Avisus	Ernest	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	6.0	150	"	
6	yes	Monasterio	Félix	2 yrs	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	135	"	
7	yes	Rautenberg	Erich	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	Germany	5.6	140	"	
8	yes	Scolamiero	Nicholas	6 yrs	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Nat. U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
9	yes	Crosby	John	3 yrs	Musician	3/29/34	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	150	"	
10	Yes	Schmitt	John	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"	
11	no.	Pistorio	Joseff	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"	
12	yes	Chapman	Paul	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	6.0	165	"	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with one hundred and two names
John F Wright, Jr.

No. 186
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Washington, Colombian ports
Roland Thorne
Vice Consul
Fee Stamp
Date APR 2 1934
No fee prescribed

Line Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Owners Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Company, Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Natives 5
Aliens 5
Total 10

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

natives - 51
rats - 23
aliens - 27
101 total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. HAITI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L M Long
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of APRIL, 19 34.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1934

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 16th day of APRIL 1934

at NEW YORK.

H. J. Mealey
Chief Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cus 4-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4/23/34 M.H.

4/26/34

Maurer

Cunard S/S Line

	DIRECT					HEAD TAX		PASS
						Im	Dep	
	10	14	21	38	1		5	89
TOTAL	10	14	21	38	1		5	89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cus 51 38 1

51 38 87

473 Crew [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALCORN	JAMES	23	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newcastle Ont					Canada	Lindsey Ont.
2		CRUMMY	MARGUERITE	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk					U.S.A.	Naperville
3		FALL	HARRY	44	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yorks					Canada	Cornwall Ont.
4		FARMERY	KENNETH	32	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont					Canada	Toronto Ont.
5		FARMERY	HILDA	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont					Canada	Toronto Ont.
6		HUGGARD	MARJORIE	27	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrola Ont					Canada	Toronto Ont.
7		JAMES	TUDOR	54	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke Ont					Canada	Toronto Ont.
8		JAMES	KATHLEEN	44	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Markham Ont.					Canada	Toronto Ont.
9		MAC DONALD	NORMAN	42	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph Ont					Canada	Cornwall Ont.
10		O'SULLIVAN	KATHLEEN	28	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk					U.S.A.	Naperville,
11		PEPIN	RENE	27	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal.
12		PEPIN	VIOLA	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal.
13		QUIPP	JEAN	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coburg Ont.					Canada	Toronto Ont.
14		SCOTT	JACK	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.					Canada	Co Levis P.Q.
15		SCOTT	HELEN	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.					Canada	Co Levis P.Q.
16		STENBERG	MARIE	32	-	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo					U.S.A.	New York
17		STEWART	J.ROSS	55	-	M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Uxbridge Ont.					U.S.A.	Hartford
18		STEWART	BELLA	55	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waterloo Ont.					U.S.A.	Hartford
19		WILLIAMS	WALTER	62	-	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London					U.S.A.	New York
20		WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	55	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London					U.S.A.	New York
21		SUTHERLAND	JAMES	55	-	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.					U.S.A.	New York
22		SUTHERLAND	MURIEL	48	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville Ont.					U.S.A.	New York
23		MASON	JOHN	31	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven					U.S.A.	New York
24		REDDIN	GEORGE	29	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool					Canada	Winnipeg
25		SPURWAY	HUBERT	46	-	M	M	Cruise Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colyton					U.S.A.	New York.
26		WALSH	MAURICE	27	-	M	S	Golf Pro.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tralee					U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		MC LAREN	DAVID	75	-	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Shelbourne					Canada	Ottawa
28		MC LAREN	ANNIE	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Thinso P.Q.					Canada	Ottawa
29		BERK	P. FELIX	53	-	M	W	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) No.3709	London	Jan 18th 1934.		England xxxxA.	London. xxxxxxx
30		ELIMINATIONS. Certify that Line 30 is blank.																			

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES CRUISE, APRIL 16th, 1934. — 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise Passenger from New York April 2nd 1934.	Canada via Buffalo	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	26 Mill Street. Lindsey. Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	as above	--	Ill	Naperville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1934	Naper ville	1934 2nd April	27 North Washington Ave, Naperville. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
3	as above	Canada via Swanton Vt.	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	Hotel Cornwallis Cornwall. Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sall	Med	Blue	None
4	as above	Canada via Niagara Falls	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	131 Pacific Avenue. Toronto. Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Blue	None
5	as above	Canada via Niagara Falls	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blck	Brwn	None
6	as above	Canada via Buffalo	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	742 Spadina Avenue. Toronto.Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Med	Brwn	None
7	as above	Canada via Niagara Falls	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	23 Duart Park Road. Toronto.Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brsh	Grey	Blue	None
8	as above	Canada via Niagara Falls	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None
9	as above	Canada via Swanton Vt	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	122 Gloucester Street Cornwall. Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
10	as above	--	Ill	Naperville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1934	Naper ville	1934 2nd April	27 North Washington Ave. Naperville. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
11	as above	Canada via Rouses Point	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	4956 St Catherines East Montreal P.Q.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sall	Med	Brwn	None
12	as above	Canada via Rouses Point	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Med	Brwn	None
13	as above	Canada via Buffalo	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	21 Norwood Road. Toronto. Ont.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	as above	Canada via Rouses Point	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	Brakeyville. Co Levis. P.Q.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Brwn	None
15	as above	Canada via Rouses Point	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Med	Brwn	None
16	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	320 East 72nd Street New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	as above	--	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1934	Hart ford	1934 2nd April	670 Main Street Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
18	as above	--	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1934	Hart ford	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blck	Brwn	Brwn	None
19	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	25 East 9th Street New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None
20	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None
21	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	36 Gramarcy Park New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Frsh	Grey	Brwn	None
22	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None
23	as above	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cunard Line	Yes	Yes	1928 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	102 Bard Avenue, West New Brighton.Staten Is. N.York.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
24	as above	Canada via Rouses Point	--		Yes	Cunard Line	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	3 Hague Apartments Winnipeg. Man.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None
25	as above	--	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	Cunard Line	Yes	Yes	1922 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	Park View Apt. Pelham. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None
26	as above	--	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cunard Line	Yes	Yes	1930 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	1006 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn N.York.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	as above	Canada via St Albans Vt	--		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	141 Laurier Avenue Ottawa. Canada	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
28	as above	Canada via St Albans Vt	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	as above	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
29	as above	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mons 1934	N.York	1934 2nd April	White Hotel. New York City N.Y.	No	6 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V.PEEL MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from WEST INDIES CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R V Peel
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934
at NEW YORK.

H. L. Manley
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK

H. J. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, 11th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 38137	VERBONCK	ADRIEN	31	-	M	S	Accountant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Peperinghe	Transit Visa No.18.	Caracas	April 6th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
2	TRANSIT 38139	GALINDO	GONZALO	30	-	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.200	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
3	TRANSIT	GALINDO	VELENTINA	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.200	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
4		TRAVIESO	CARLOS J.	33	-	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.206	Caracas	April 10th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
5		TRAVIESO	BLANCA	19	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.207	Caracas	April 10th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
6	TEMP. STAY	GUZMAN	HELENA	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mexican Citizens-				Venezuela	Caracas
7	UNDER 16 38138	GUZMAN	EDUARDO	10	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Citizen-				Venezuela	Caracas
8	TEMP. STAY	NARANJO	ANGELINA E.	46	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Paso	Mexican Citizen-				Venezuela	Caracas
9	TEMP. STAY	NARANJO	ERNESTO	20	-	M	S	Motion Pictures	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican Citizen-				Venezuela	Caracas
10	UNDER 16	NARANJO	LUIS G.	15	-	M	S	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	San Antonio	Mexican Citizen-				Venezuela	Caracas
11	TRANSIT 38140	ESCOFFERY	ALBERT L.	47	-	M	M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Sec 3(2) T.V.201	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Barquisimeto
12	TRANSIT	ESCOFFERY	LOYNA A.	41	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sec 3(2) T.V.201	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Barquisimeto
13	UNDER 16	ESCOFFERY	ALBERT L.	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Sec 3(2) T.V.201.	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Barquisimeto
14	38142	MITAYNE	HENRIQUE	32	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.203.	Caracas	April 10th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
15	TRANSIT	MITAYNE	ALIDA T.	20	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.207.	Caracas	April 10th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
16	38144	PEREZ	JESUS	53	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V. 197	Caracas	April 5th 1934.		Venezuela	Caracas
17	38143	CARIAS	RAFAEL	48	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec 3(2) T.V.208.	Caracas	April 11th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
18	TRANSIT 38141	BETHENCOURT	FRANCISCO	34	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello	Sec 3(2) T.V.198	Caracas	April 7th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
19	DIPLOMAT	TAVAREZ	RAMON	45	-	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay	Monte Video	Diplomatic Visa No 12.	Caracas	April 10th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
20		SIFONTES	MATA	34	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Margarita	Sec 3(2) T.V.202.	Caracas	April 9th 1934		Venezuela	Caracas
21		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 21 to 30 are blank																			
22																					
23		R.S. Barnes 2nd Purser.																			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories, or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories, or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend: Familia Bair																													
1	Lecheza A Frionte Brilm 215. Caracas. Venezuela	Belgium via New York	--		Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	The Times Square Hotel. New York City.N.Y.	No	4 Days In Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
2	Mother: Josephine Galina Oeste 10. Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o Doctor A. del Rio. Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co. New York N.Y.	No	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
3	Mother in Law as above	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	June 1928	as above.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
4	Fathers: Raphael Traviese. Placos Velasquez 1.Caracas	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Savoy Plaza Hotel New York. N.Y.	No	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
5	Father in Law as above.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Husband	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	as above	No	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
6	Mother: Macia Jimenez. La Florida. Caracas.Venezuela .	Mexico via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1933	N.Y.C.	Sept 1933	Ansonia Hotel. New York City N.Y.	No	In Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
7	Grandmother as above	Mexico via New York	--		No	Mother	---	Yes	Sept 1933	N.Y.C.	Sept 1933	as above	No	In Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
8	Friend: Doc.Raphael Requena Caracas. Venezuela.	Mexico New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/28. 1933	N.Y.C.	Jan 1933	Fathers: Manuel Naranjo. Ansonia Hotel.New York City.	No	6 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
9	as above.	Mexico via New York	--		No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1926/28. 1933	N.Y.C.	June 1933	N.Y. as above.	No	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
10	as above.	Mexico New York	--		No	Mother	--- Yes	Yes	BORN-	- - -	June 1933	as above.	No	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Nom
11	Friend Mr.B.Coburne. Royal Bank of Canada. Caracas Venezuela.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visite 1926	N.Y.C.	August 1926	Sister in Law Mrs.Criswell. 48 Worth Str.New York N.Y.	No	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
12	as above.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Husband. Self	Yes	Yes	Visite 1926	N.Y.C.	August. 1926	as above.	No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
13	as above.	Canada via New York	--		No	Father	---	Yes	Born	N.Y.C.	August 1926	as above.	No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Nom
14	Brothers:Ferdinand Mitayne Caracas. Venezuela.	Caracas via New York	--		Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o The Guaranty Trust Coy. New York City N.Y.	No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
15	Brother in Law as above.	Caracas via New York	--		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	as above.	No	2/3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
16	Wife:Carletta Perez. 3 East 15th.Caracas.Venez.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Friends Ana Gonzalez. 610 East 13th Str.New York N.Y.	No	2/3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Nom
17	Wife:Guillermina Carias. 6 South 15th.Caracas.Venez.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mons 1931	N.Y.C.	May 1931	Friends: Miss A.Cotton. 601 West 156th Str.New York.	No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
18	Wife: Carmen Bethencourt. Caracas. Venezuela .	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mons 1933	N.Y.C.	Jan 1933	Hotel Taft. New York City.N.Y.	No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
19	Legation of Uruguay. Caracas. Venezuela.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	The Broadway Motor Coy. 15 Moore Str.New York N.Y.	No	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
20	Wife: Marget de Mata. Suere a Boliver 93. Caracas. Venez.	Venezuela via New York	--		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mons 1927	N.Y.C.	Oct 1927	as above.	No	7 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21													No	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Nom
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. V. Peel
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDCIAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK.

H. L. Manley

Immigrat Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I, 12TH.APRIL, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MADURO	SOLOMON Elias L.	52	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH 1-2592 SPANISH DUTCH	YES	SPAIN	DUTCH	D.W.I.	CURACAO	APP.NO.960670 R.P. NO. 958011	WASH.D.C.	17 MAR.'34		D.W.I.	CURACAO
2		MARCHENA	ATILIO	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH 1-2592 ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.W.I.	CURACAO	DUTCH PASSPORT NO. 108				D.W.I.	CURACAO
3		MARCHENA	SANTA	33	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.W.I.	CURACAO	DUTCH PASSPORT NO. 107				D.W.I.	CURACAO
4		CAPRILES	LELIA	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.W.I.	CURACAO	DUTCH PASSPORT NO. 3762				D.W.I.	CURACAO
5		HOFFMAN	CARL A.	28	-	M	S	LLOYD'S STAFF	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN 1-5972	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	HAMBURG	SEC.3(2) TV 48	MARACAIBO	6 APL.'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
6		HOWLETT	HERBERT J.	48	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES 17	CARDIFF	SEC.3(2) TV.43	CURACAO	11 APL.'34		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
7		JOHNSON	DORA	46	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 5	WALTHAM ON THAMES.	SEC.3(2) TV.57	MARACAIBO	9 APL'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.
8		THODE	HANS	35	-	M	W	ELECTRICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	RENDSBURG	SEC.3(2) TV.50	MARACAIBO	9 APL.'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
9		HARWOOD	STUART	29	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	DOVER	TRANSIT CERTIF. NO. 53	MARACAIBO	28 MAR'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
10		PENHA	HENRY	47	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH 1-2592 ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.W.I. 86	CURACAO	DUTCH PASSPORT NO. 3769				D.W.I.	CURACAO
11		PENHA	WILFRED	34	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.W.I. 86	CURACAO	DUTCH PASSPORT NO. 378				D.W.I.	CURACAO
12		TER BEEK	HENDRIQUES	49	-	M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	BREDA	SEC.3(2) 53.	MARACAIBO	10 APL.'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.
13		TER BEEK	ANTONETTA	49	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	VIJHT	SEC.3(2) 52	MARACAIBO	10 APL.'34		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.
14		ELIMINATIONS:		CERTIFY LINES 14 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																	
15				2ND. PURSER.																	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH. APRIL, 19 34. — 42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Fine to prison or disbursement or imprisonment for one year and deportation of the alien, or rejected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS.SARAH MADURO, WILLEMSTADT, CURACAO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISITS 1920/ 1934.	N.Y.	23 MAR. 1934.	BRO: MR. CHARLES MADURO, 24 STATE ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	GR.	BL.	NONE
2	HOME: DAMPLEIN 5, CURACAO.	CURACAO VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 1933	N.Y.	OCT. 1933	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	DO	CURACAO VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND SEE ABOVE	YES	YES	3 MTHS. 1931	N.Y.	JULY 1933	DO	NO	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	SISTER AS ABOVE.	CURACAO VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	C/O LLOYD'S AGENCY, MARACAIBO VENEZUELA.	GERMANY VIA N=Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O K.F. HOTHORN, 11 MILL RD, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE
6	FRIEND: SOLOMON E.L.MADURO, CURACAO.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1932	N.Y.	APL.../ 1932	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	DRK	GR.	NONE
7	C/O CARIB.PETROLEUM CO., MARACAIBO VENEZUELA.	ENGLAND VIA. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	OCT. 1931	HOTEL GREGORIAN, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BL.	NONE
8	DO.	GERMANY VIA. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CARIB.PETROLEUM CO., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BL.	NONE
9	C/O BRITISH CONTROLLED OIL FIELDS MARACAIBO.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER: JULIUS LOPEZ PENHA, CURACAO.	CURACAO VIA. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MTHS. 1931	N.Y.	MAY. 1931	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	DO.	CURACAO VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTHS. 1929	N.Y.	AUG. 1929	DO.	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	C/O CARIB. PETROLEUM CO. MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.	HOLLAND VIA N.Y.	-	CARIB.PET.CO.VENEZUELA, -	YES	[illegible]	YES	5 DAYS NOV. 1929		N.Y.	27 NOV. 1929	ST. ~~GEORGE HOTEL~~, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	DO.	HOLLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	5 DAYS NOV. 1929		N.Y.	27 NOV. 1929	DO.	NO	IN TRNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BL.	NONE
14													NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V.PEEL MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from WEST INDISE CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Peel

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK.

H. S Manley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK.

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from NASSAU N.P., APRIL 14th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BELL	HUGH MC L.	40	-	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	British P.P. No. 13633			V.L. 30/1510		
2		BELL	CATHARINE	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian P.P. No. 114149					
3		BELL	HELEN	14	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Canadian P.P. No. 114149					
4		BELL	HUGH	2	-	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian P.P. No. 114149					
5		TRIGG	LEONARD	32	-	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Folkestone	Sec 3(2) T.V. 2669	London	Nov 6th 1933.		England	Folkestone
6		CREHAN	MARY	33	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	Claims U.S. Residence-First Papers				U.S.A.	New York
7		LIVESAY	JOHN	59	-	M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Ventnor	Canadian P.P. No. 9705				Canada	Toronto
8		LIVESAY	FLORENCE	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canadian P.P. No. 99054				Canada	Toronto
9		KOLJONEN	SAIMA	31	-	F	S	None	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viitasaari	Sec 10 R.P. No. 949562.	App No. 952633. Washington	26th Dec. 1933	V.L. 513/600	U.S.A.	Long Island
10		KERSCHE	JOSEPHINE	30	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Feistritz	N.P. Quota Visa 1330.	Nassau	4th April 1934.		France	Paris
11		STAVERT	SIR WILLIAM	74	-	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Canadian P.P. No.	Citizen			Canada	Montreal
12		STAVERT	LADY ALMA	69	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Brunswick	Canadian P.P. No.	Citizen			Canada	Montreal.
13		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 13 to 30 are blank.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D86arine 2nd Purser.

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 19 34.

44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o The Developement Board Offices. NASSAU. BAHAMAS.	Canada via New York	--	No	Self	$1200	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1933	N.Y.C.	Nov 10th. 1933	c/o Mr Clifford Smith. 242 East 49th Street New York N.Y.	4	No	Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
2	as above.	Canada via New York	--	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	Dec 1933	N.Y.C.	Dec 1933	Home:- 17 Hainer Street St Catharines Ontario.	4	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	as above.	Canada via New York	--	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Dec 1933	N.Y.C.	Dec 1933	as above.	4	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	as above.	Canada via New York	--	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Dec 1933	N.Y.C.	Dec 1933	as above.	4	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Employer. Mr.H.Warden. East Ridge. NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	England via New York	--	No	Employer Mr.H.Warden.	$100	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit to Home:- 16 St Johns Street.Folkestone Kent. ENGLAND.	4 days	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-5-	- -	Child-	- - -		None
6	Employer. Mrs Curry. Fort Montague Hotel.NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Employer Mrs Curry.		Yes	Yes	1920 1934	N.Y.C.	April 11th 1934	c/o Mrs Curry.1150-5th Ave. New York City N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Fort Montague Hotel. NASSAU. BAHAMAS.	Canada via New York	--	No	Self	$820	Yes	Yes	March 1934	N.Y.C.	March 1934	Transit to Home:- 20 Rosemount Avenue.Toronto.Ont.		No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Med	Blued	None
8	as above.	Canada via New York	--	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	March 1934	N.Y.C.	March 1934	as above.		No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	c/o Mrs.A.C.Sumner. 11 East Hill Street NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	--	N.Y.	L.Island	Yes	Self.		Yes	1921 1934	L.I.	Jan 20th 1934.	91 Fork Street. Garden City L.Island. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None
10	Employer:- Dr.Ayer. Hog Island.NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	--	N.Y.	L.Island	Yes	Employer Dr.Ayer.	$700	Yes	6 mons. 1933	L.I.	Dec 27th. 1933	c/o Employer. Dr.Ayer. Glen Cove.L.Island. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Dean Cottage. 50 George Str. NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	Canada via New York	--	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Visits 1934	N.Y.C.	March 9th. 1934	Home.3419 Ontario Avenue. Montreal. P.Q.		No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	as above.	Canada via New York	--	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Visits 1934	N.Y.C.	March 9th 1934	as above.		No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	White	Blue	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V.PEEL. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from WEST INDIES CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.V.Peel
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 19 34.
at NEW YORK.

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 16TH. day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YO RK.

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I., 10TH. APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 38133	WARD	NOBLE	42	-	M	M	OIL DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 03-80	PETROLIA	PASSPORT NO. 76822. CANADIAN CITIZEN -			Ex Quebec	85	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
2	TEMP. STAY	WARD	IDA	42	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PETROLIA	PASSPORT NO. 28300 CANADIAN CITIZEN -			Ex Quebec		B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
3	TEMP. STAY	WARD	FLORENCE	22	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PETROLIA	PASSPORT NO. 28299 CANADIAN CITIZEN -			Ex Quebec		B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
4	TEMP. STAY 38132	ADDISON	SYDNEY W.	46	-	M	M	COMMERVIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA 02-78	HOBART	SEC. 3(2) 114	PORT OF SPAIN 1934 TRINIDAD 10 APL.		Business	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TEMP. STAY 38133	MC AVITY	JEAN	21	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 04-80	ST.JOHNS	PASSPORT NO. 106414 CANADIAN CITIZEN -			Ex Quebec	80	CANADA	ROTHESAY
6	TEMP. STAY 38134	CALDOW	MARY	42	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 07-80	ST.JOHNS	PASSPORT NO. 106413 CANADIAN CITIZEN -			Ex Quebec	80	CANADA	ROTHESAY
7			ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
8			R Robarts 2ND. PURSER.											H.M. Dependency Surg. 4/10/37 11th Fr								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH. APRIL, *19* 34,

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	C/O TRINIDAD PETROLEUM DEVEL.CO.	CANADA																												
1	PALO SECO, TRINIDAD.	VIA ROUSES	PT.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1929	N.Y.	28 AUG. 1929	HOME: PETROLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA.	TRNS.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	DO.	CANADA VIA ROUSES	PT.-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	AUG. 1929	N.Y.	28 AUG. 1929	DO.	TRNS.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BL.	NONE
3	DO.	CANADA VIA ROUSES	PT.-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	AUG. 1929	N.Y.	28 AUG. 1929	DO.	TRNS.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	FRIEND: MORRIS LLOYD, WUR KENNEDY & CO. PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WEEK MARCH 1934	N.Y.	23 MAR. 1934	FRIEND: WM. K. GREEN, 210 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	WKS.	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BL.	NONE
5	QUEEN'S PARK HOTEL, PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD.	CANADA VIA ROUSES	PT.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1934	N.Y.	27 JAN. 1934	HOME: ROTHESAY, NEW BRUNSWICK CANADA.	TRNS.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	DO.	CANADA VIA ROUSES	PT.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1934	N.Y.	27 JAN. 1934	DO.	TRNS.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL MASTER, of the "MAURETANIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M M Peel

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH. day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK.

H. J. Manley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., 12TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 1934.

14—606 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUGAN	HENRY	31	-	M	M	BRAINTREE MASS. 10TH.MAY 1902		21 FLORIDA ST. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
2	LAMBERT	JAMES	52	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 12TH.DEC. 1882		6701 COLONIAL RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	EDMONDS	REGINALD W.	39	-	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 15TH.SEPT. 1894		1 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

P.C.Marine 2ND. PURSER.

F. J. Illegible Asst. Supt.
16/5/34
F.Ken

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, 11TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUMMEL	CHARLES	32	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 31ST.AUG. 1901		FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.
2	KERNER	JOHN	37	-	M	S		SUP.COURT RICHMOND CO. N.Y. JULY 1922	HOTEL TUDOR, TUDOR CITY N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	CHARLES R.	44	-	M	D	PITTSBURGH PA. 24TH.MAR. 1890		1216 CORTELYOUR RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HEROLD	VIRGINIA	23	-	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. 23RD.AUG. 1910		MUCHMORE RD. RYE RIDGE RYE N.Y.
5	STUBBINS	ANN K.	30	-	F	M	PHILA. PA. 21ST.JUNE 1903		179 EAST 79TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	YERKINS	BESSIE	52	-	F	M	SHARON PA. 24TH.APL. 1881		GLENSHAW PA.
7	SHERIFF	ARTHUR	47	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 18TH.DEC. 1887		CHESHIRE CONN.
8	SHERIFF	CHARLOTTE	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 27TH.AUG. 1887		DO.
9			ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 9 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.						
10			R86arm e				2ND. PURSER.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Hoffstetter Purs
4/16/1934
9 45

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NASSAU N.P., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEED	LE ROY	56	-	M	M	Ithaca N.Y. 6th March 1878.		70-5th Avenue.New York N.Y.
2	WEED	MABEL	55	-	F	M	Newark N.J. 3rd August 1879.		as above.
3	WEED	EDITH	20	-	F	S	Garden City N.Y. 4th July 1914.		as above.
4	CORROON	MARY	25	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 24th November 1908.		Massapeque.Long Island. N.Y.
5	CURRY	MARGARET	27	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 18th July 1906.		1150-5th Avenue New York N.Y.
6	CURRY	PHILLIP	5	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 24th September 1928.		as above.
7	CURRY	JEAN	2½	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 24th May 1931.		as above.
8	VAN VLAANDEREN	PETER	60	-	M	M		City Court.Passaic.N.J. May 5th ~~1906.~~ 1896	767 Broadway.Pattison .N.J.
9	BLODGETT	WILLIAM	49	-	M	S	Providence R.I. 10th February 1885.		85 Pinckney Str.Boston Mass.
10	SEABURY	MORTIMER	47	-	M	M	Dedham Mass. 26th July 1886.		83 Chestnut Str.Boston Mass.
11	SEABURY	FRIDA	47	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 22nd January 1887.		as above.
12	LEVY	JUNE	47	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 14th June 1886,		Harrisville R.Island.
13	WELLS	FREDERICK	27	-	M	M	Minneapolis Minn. 6th November 1906.		312 Chamber of Commerce.Minneapolis Minn.
14	WELLS	ADELE	27	-	F	M	Minneapolis Minn. 27th July 1906.		as above.
15	SUMNER	ETHEL	55	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th October 1879.		Garden City.L.Island. N.Y.
16	TOGNET	VICTORINE	50	-	F	S		District Court.Mineola L.I. Jan 10th 1925.	Glen Cove..L.Island. N.Y.
17	AYER	JAMES C.	72	-	M	M	Lowell Mass. 13th October 1862.		Glen Cove.L.Island. N.Y.
18	AYER	MARY H.	61	-	F	M	Syracuse N.Y. 25th November 1873,		as above.
19	WELLS	FRANK	28	-	M	M	Minneapolis Minn. 29th September 1905.		180 East 79th Str. New York N.Y.
20	WELLS	LUCILLE	24	-	F	M	San Francisco Cal. 8th September 1909.		as above.
21	VAN VLAANDEREN	NANCY	40	-	F	M		By marriage.	767 Broadway.Pattison N.J.
22	WARDEN	STELLA	43	-	F	M		By marriage.	Berkeley Hotel New York N.Y.
23	WARDEN	WILLIAM	11	-	M	S		By Parentage.	as above.
24	DOLAN	ROBERT	38	-	M	M		New York City N.Y. Southern District Court. June 1924.	Glen Cove. L.Island. N.Y.
25	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 25 to 30 are blank.								
26									
27	R86arine					2nd Purser.			
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "MAURETANIA" *Sailing from* TRINIDAD B.W.I., 10TH.APRIL, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	EDWARD	25	-	M	S	PHILA. PA. 23RD.MAY 1908		MEDIA PA.
2	LYNCH	FRANK A.	48	-	M	M	CHICOPEE MASS. 21ST.MAR. 1886		35 ORCHARD ST. BELMONT MASS.
3	LYNCH	MARY C.	45	-	F	M	HOLYOKE MASS. 23RD. JULY 1889		DO.
4		ELIMINATIONS:	CE	TIFY	LINES	4	TO 30 INCLUSIAVE ARE BLANK. RMW		
5			286	arine			2ND. PURSER. F. G. Hawkesthorne Purser 4/16/1934 9 a.m.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30							23		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AXINN	HYMAN	39		M	M	New Rochelle N.J.	15th Sept 1895.		17342 Croydon Road. Jamaica. L.Island N.Y.
2	AXINN	CELIA	33		F	M			By Parentage	-do-
3	AXINN	Sydney	11		M	S	Jamaica L.I.	31st Janry 1923.		-do-
4	AXINN	GEORGE	8		M	S	Jamaica L.I.	1st Febry 1926.		-do-
5	AXINN	CAROL	5		F	S	Jamaica L.I.	16th Janry 1929.		-do-
6	ADAMS	CHARLES	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	13th October 1873.		325 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	ADAMS	EMMA	58		F	M	New York N.Y.	14th July 1875.		-do-
8	ADAMS	CELIA	29		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	13th April 1904.		-do-
9	ADAMS	FRANKLIN	33		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	6th June 1900.		-do-
10	ARNOLD	ELAINE	26		F	S	New York N.Y.	30th August 1907.		1803. Boulevard. Broad Channel L.Island.
11	ARNHEIM	NORMAN	25		M	M	New York N.Y.	23rd May 1909.		37 West 72nd Street. New York N.Y.
12	~~ARNHEIM~~ ARNHEIM	PEARL	25		F	M	New York N.Y.	16th Oct 1908.		-do-
13	AYERS	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	Phila Pa.	6th March 1907.		57 Herkimer Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	APEL	ALBERT	48		M	M	Newark N.J.	12th October 1887.		27 West 72nd Street. New York N.Y.
15	ALPROVIS	HAROLD	34		M	M	New Haven Conn.	4th April 1900.		152 Temple Street New Haven Conn.
16	ABRAHAM	JAMES	53		M	M	Boston Mass.	18th December 1881.		Hoyel Lombardy. New York N.Y.
17	ABRAHAM	CHARLOTTE	49		F	M	New York N,Y.	14th July 1885.		-do-
18	ALBERTSON	EDNA	26		F	S	Phila Pa.	21st Janry 1908.		1215 West Russell Street. Phila. Pa.
19	BREWER	PERLEY	45		M	M	Southport Me.	24th Oct 1888.		7 Linden Ave, Belmont Mass.
20	BREWER	WILMA	37		F	M	New York N.Y.	25th December 1897.		-do-
21	BORDWELL	HUDSON	47		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	7th December 1887.		115 Fairview Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
22	BORDWELL	FLORENCE	40		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	27th December 1894.		-do-
23	BENNER	MARION	58		F	M	Springfield Mass.	23rd November 1876.		104. Maple Street. Springfield Mass.
24	BENNER	KATHERINE	24		F	S	Springfield Mass.	11th Sept 1909.		-do-
25	BENNER	VRYLENA	20		F	S	Springfield Mass.	31st July 1913.		-do-
26	BRESLIN	JOHN	47		M	M	Charlestown Mass.	6th July 1886.		19 Monument Avenue, Charlestown Mass.
27	BRESLIN	MAE	46		F	M	Bostonn Mass.	21st January 1887.		-do-
28	BUZNITSKY	MORRIS	28		M	M	New York N.Y.	22nd May 1905.		850 East 31st Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BUZNITSKY	EVELYN	22		F	M	New York N.Y.	6th March 1912.		-do-
30	BERMAN	ELEANOR	31		F	S	New York N.Y.	10th January 1903.		147 West 55th Str. New York N.Y.

H. S. Manley Insp 4/16/34 11 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., 12TH.APRIL, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUGAN	HENRY	31	-	M	M	BRAINTREE MASS. 16TH.MAY 1902		21 FLORIDA ST. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
2	LAMBERT	JAMES	52	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 12TH.DEC. 1882		6701 COLONIAL RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	EDMONDS	REGINALD W.	39	-	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 15TH.SEPT. 1894		1 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.
4									
5		ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- R.O. Carine 2ND. PURSER. HM

F. J. Shafter Surgeon

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, 11TH.APRIL, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUMMEL	CHARLES	32	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 31ST.AUG. 1901		FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.
2	KERNER	JOHN	37	-	M	S		SUP.COURT RICHMOND CO. N.Y. JULY 1922	HOTEL TUDOR, TUDOR CITY N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	CHARLES R.	44	-	M	D	PITTSBURGH PA. 24TH.MAR. 1890		1216 CORTELYOUR RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HEROLD	VIRGINIA	23	-	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. 23RD.AUG. 1910		MUCHMORE RD. RYE RIDGE RYE N.Y.
5	STUBBINS	ANN K.	30	-	F	M	PHILA. PA. 21ST.JUNE 1903		179 EAST 79TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	YERKINS	BESSIE	52	-	F	M	SHARON PA. 24TH.APL. 1881		GLENSHAW PA.
7	SHERIFF	ARTHUR	47	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 18TH.DEC. 1887		CHESHIRE CONN.
8	SHERIFF	CHARLOTTE	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 27TH.AUG. 1887		DO.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 9 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK. None

P86arm

2ND. PURSER.

F. E. Hopkins Jnr
11/16/1934
9 45
9 16 m

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NASSAU N.P., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEED	LE ROY	56	-	M	M	Ithaca N.Y.	6th March 1878.		70-5th Avenue.New York N.Y.
2	WEED	MABEL	55	-	F	M	Newark N.J.	3rd August 1879.		as above.
3	WEED	EDITH	20	-	F	S	Garden City N.Y.	4th July 1914.		as above.
4	CORROON	MARY	25	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	24th November 1908.		Massapeque.Long Island. N.Y.
5	CURRY	MARGARET	27	-	F	M	New York N.Y.	18th July 1906.		1150-5th Avenue New York N.Y.
6	CURRY	PHILLIP	5	-	M	S	New York N.Y.	24th September 1928.		as above.
7	CURRY	JEAN	2½	-	F	S	New York N.Y.	24th May 1931.		as above.
8	VAN VLAANDEREN	PETER	60	-	M	M			City Court.Passaic.N.J. May 5th 1896	767 Broadway.Pattison .N.J.
9	BLODGETT	WILLIAM	49	-	M	S	Providence R.I.	10th February 1885.		85 Pinckney Str.Boston Mass.
10	SEABURY	MORTIMER	47	-	M	M	Dedham Mass.	26th July 1886.		83 Chestnut Str.Boston Mass.
11	SEABURY	FRIDA	47	-	F	M	New York N.Y.	22nd January 1887.		as above.
12	LEVY	JUNE	47	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	14th June 1886,		Harrisville R.Island.
13	WELLS	FREDERICK	27	-	M	M	Minneapolis Minn.	6th November 1906.		312 Chamber of Commerce.Minneapolis Minn.
14	WELLS	ADELE	27	-	F	M	Minneapolis Minn.	27th July 1906.		as above.
15	SUMNER	ETHEL	55	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	10th October 1879.		Garden City.L.Island. N.Y.
16	TOGNET	VICTORINE	50	-	F	S			District Court.Mineola L.I. Jan 10th 1925.	Glen Cove..L.Island. N.Y.
17	AYER	JAMES C.	72	-	M	M	Lowell Mass.	13th October 1862.		Glen Cove.L.Island. N.Y.
18	AYER	MARY H.	61	-	F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	25th November 1873,		as above.
19	WELLS	FRANK	28	-	M	M	Minneapolis Minn.	29th September 1905.		180 East 79th Str. New York N.Y.
20	WELLS	LUCILLE	24	-	F	M	San Francisco Cal.	8th September 1909.		as above.
21	VAN VLAANDEREN	NANCY	40	-	F	M			By marriage.	767 Broadway.Pattison N.J.
22	WARDEN	STELLA	43	-	F	M			By marriage.	Berkeley Hotel New York N.Y.
23	WARDEN	WILLIAM	11	-	M	S			By Parentage.	as above.
24	DOLAN	ROBERT	38	-	M	M			New York City N.Y. Southern District Court. June 1924.	Glen Cove. L.Island. N.Y.
25	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 25 to 30 are blank.									
26										
27	R86arine					2nd Purser.				
28										
29										
30										

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I., 10TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH.APRIL, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	EDWARD	25	-	M	S	PHILA. PA. 23RD.MAY 1908		MEDIA PA.
2	LYNCH	FRANK A.	48	-	M	M	CHICOPEE MASS. 21ST.MAR. 1886		35 ORCHARD ST. BELMONT MASS.
3	LYNCH	MARY C.	45	-	F	M	HOLYOKE MASS. 23RD. JULY 1889		DO.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIAVE ARE BLANK. RW

Marine

2ND. PURSER.

F. G. Hawthorn Jr.
4/16/1934

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AXINN	HYMAN	39		M	M	New Rochelle N.J. 15th Sept 1895.		17342 Croydon Road. Jamaica. L.Island N.Y.
2	AXINN	CELIA	33		F	M		By Parentage	-do-
3	AXINN	Sydney	11		M	S	Jamaica L.I. 31st Janry 1923.		-do-
4	AXINN	GEORGE	8		M	S	Jamaica L.I. 1st Febry 1926.		-do-
5	AXINN	CAROL	5		F	S	Jamaica L.I. 16th Janry 1929.		-do-
6	ADAMS	CHARLES	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 13th October 1873.		325 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	ADAMS	EMMA	58		F	M	New York N.Y. 14th July 1875.		-do-
8	ADAMS	CELIA	29		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 13th April 1904.		-do-
9	ADAMS	FRANKLIN	33		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 6th June 1900.		-do-
10	ARNOLD	ELAINE	26		F	S	New York N.Y. 30th August 1907.		1803. Boulevard. Broad Channel L.Island.
11	ARNHEIM	NORMAN	25		M	M	New York N.Y. 23rd May 1909.		37 West 72nd Street. New York N.Y.
12	~~ARNHEIM~~ ARNHEIM	PEARL	25		F	M	New York N.Y. 16th Oct 1908.		-do-
13	AYERS	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	Phila Pa. 6th March 1907.		57 Herkimer Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	APEL	ALBERT	48		M	M	Newark N.J. 12th October 1887.		27 West 72nd Street. New York N.Y.
15	ALPROVIS	HAROLD	34		M	M	New Haven Conn. 4th April 1900.		152 Temple Street New Haven Conn.
16	ABRAHAM	JAMES	53		M	M	Boston Mass. 18th December 1881.		Hoyel Lombardy. New York N.Y.
17	ABRAHAM	CHARLOTTE	49		F	M	New York N,Y. 14th July 1885.		-do-
18	ALBERTSON	EDNA	26		F	S	Phila Pa. 21st Janry 1908.		1215 West Russell Street. Phila. Pa.
19	BREWER	PERLEY	45		M	M	Southport Me. 24th Oct 1888.		7 Linden Ave, Belmont Mass.
20	BREWER	WILMA	37		F	M	New York N.Y. 25th December 1897.		-do-
21	BORDWELL	HUDSON	47		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 7th December 1887.		115 Fairview Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
22	BORDWELL	FLORENCE	40		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 27th December 1894.		-do-
23	BENNER	MARION	58		F	M	Springfield Mass. 23rd November 1876.		104. Maple Street. Springfield Mass.
24	BENNER	KATHERINE	24		F	S	Springfield Mass. 11th Sept 1909.		-do-
25	BENNER	VRYLRNA	20		F	S	Springfield Mass. 31st July 1913.		-do-
26	BRESLIN	JOHN	47		M	M	Charlestown Mass. 6th July 1886.		19 Monument Avenue, Charlestown Mass.
27	BRESLIN	MAE	46		F	M	Bostomn Mass. 21st January 1887.		-do-
28	BUZNITSKY	MORRIS	28		M	M	New York N.Y. 22nd May 1905.		850 East 31st Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BUZNITSKY	EVELYN	22		F	M	New York N.Y. 6th March 1912.		-do-
30	BERMAN	ELEANOR	31		F	S	New York N.Y. 10th January 1903.		147 West 55th Str. New York N.Y.

H. J. Manley Insp 4/6/34 11½

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES. APRIL 16th, 1934.

14—005

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNETT	ELBERT	45		M	M	York Neb.	23rd April 1888.		Mayflower Hotel .Washington D.C.
2	BENNETT	ANN	24		F	M	Ogden Wash.	19th Sept 1909.		-do-
3	BURNETT	IDA	52		F	M	Newark N.J.	31st Oct 1881.		524 Centre Str. S.Orange N.J.
4	BECK	ELEANOR	24		F	S	New York N.Y.	7th December 1909.		187-10 Vashville Ave.Springfield L.I.
5	BENNETT	ROBERT	44		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	21st October 1889.		20 Prospect Pk.W.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BENNETT	FLORENCE	36		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22nd Aug 1897.		-do-
7	BARD	GRACE	25		F	S	Newark N.J.	29th April 1908.		1509 N.Broadway.Baltimore Md.
8	BARR	ALFRED	52		M	M	Boston Mass.	9th April 1882.		52 Wedgemoore Ave,Winchester Mass.
9	BYRAM	JOHN	32		M	M	Indianapolis Ind.	4th November 1902.		10 Park Avenue New York N.Y.
10	BYRAM	MARION	30		F	M	Columbus Ohio.	22nd Febry 1904.		-do-
11	BLACK	LYDIA	42		F	M	New Bedford Mass	26th June 11892.		73 Monte Vista Pl.Ridgewood N.J.
12	BOUNDS	MARTHA	24		F	S	Hebron. Me.	12th July 1908.		Hebron Maine.
13	BOUNDS	HILDA	45		F	M	Hebron Me.	30th Janry 1889.		-do-
14	BLANK	ROBERT	37		M	S			Federal Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 1925.	175 Eastern Parkway.Brooklyn N.Y.
15	COLONY	ANNE	58		F	S	Muskeegan Mich.	29th July 1876.		Lake Placid Club.Essex Cty.N.Y.
16	CULBERTSON	LELAND	46		M	M	Meadville Pa.	26th July 1887.		743 Mapl3 Str.Meadville Pa.
17	COMSTOCK	HOWARD	45		M	M	Perrysburg Oh.	30th Oct 1888.		208 Lincoln Ave. Monroe Mich.
18	COMSTOCK	FLORENCE	42		F	M	Monroe Mich.	22nd Febry 1892.		-do-
19	CHURCH	WILLIAM	48		M	M	Meriden Conn.	17th Janry 1886.		86 Broad Street,Meriden Conn.
20	CLARK	GEORGE	67		M	S	Meriden Conn.	27th March 1866.		39 Cook Avenue,Meriden Conn.
21	OONNOR	TIMOTHY	67		M	M	Rowell Mass.	24th March 1867.		12 Long Meadow Str.Long Meadow Mass.
22	CONNOR	CATHERINE	52		F	M			By Marriage. — 1893	-do-
23	COHEN	KATE	35		F	m	New York N.Y.	17th April 1898.		1288-Sturlane Place.Hewlett L.Island.
24	COHEN	LOUIS	42		M	M	Chicago Ill.	7th May 1891.		266 Hazel Avenue.Highland Park Ill.
25	COHEN	GRACE	15		F	S	Chicago Ill.	17th July 1918.		-do-
26	CONNETTE	THOMAS	43		M	M	Nashville Tenn.	10th March 1891.		Carlisle Gdns.Lockport N.Y.
27	CONNETTE	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	6th November 1898.		-do-
28	CONNETTE	MARY	71		F	M	Nicholasville Ky.	19th Janry 1863.	30	-do-
29	CONNETTE	THOMAS	18		M	S	Buffalo N.Y.	21st Monember 1915.		-do-
30	CAWFFIEL	DANIEL	24		M	S	Huntville Ala.	2nd November 1899.		Bellioren. Del.

H.L. Mencken Aug 7 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES. APRIL16th, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUDDIHY	LESTER	38		M	M	New York N.Y.	12th Oct 1896.		34 East 73rd Str New York N.Y.
2	CUDDIHY	JULIA	37		F	M	New York N.Y.	9th April 1897.		-do-
3	COLLINS	MADELAINE	29		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	16th June 1905.		108 East 38th Str New York N.Y.
4	CLARK	EVANS	45		M	M	Orange N.J.	9th Aug 1889.		523 Lake Rd.Maroneck N.Y.
5	CLARK	FREDA	40		F	M	Lake Placid N.Y.	4th Sept 1906.		-do-
6	CARTLIDGE	FREDERICK	58		M	M	Stafford		Trenton N.J.County Ct. 1900.	1869 Bellevue Ave.Trenton N.J.
7	CARTLIDGE	MARIAN	60		F	M			By Marriage. — 1897	-do-
8	DORSEY	JOHN	42		M	M	Phila Pa.	29th May 1892.		547 STrathmore Rd.Brookline. Pa.
9	DORSEY	FREDERICA	41		F	M	Phila Pa.	30th December 1890.		-do-
10	DAVIDSON	THOMAS	39		M	M	North Bend Oh.	6th Sept 1895.		2565 Observatory Avenue. Cinn. Ohio.
11	DARLING	EDGAR	41		M	M	Hyyesville Pa.	8th January 1893.		Grandapin Blvd.Williamsport Phila Pa.
12	DUNN	FLORENCE	25		F	S	Stamford Conn.	21st July 1908.		302 West Ave. Stamford Conn.
13	DUFFICY	PETER	71		M	S			Superior Court San Frisco. 5th March 1894.	K.O.C.Hotel 51st Street. New York N.Y.
14	DENYES	HAZEL	31		F	S			New York N.Y. Supreme Ct.Oct 1926.	57 Herkimer Str. New York N.Y.
15	DORSEY	AMY	29		F	S	Parksburg Pa.	23rd Sept. 1904.		3730 -74th Str Jackson Hts New York.
16	DODGE	HARRY	31		M	M	Cairo Ill.	31st Sept. 1902.		85 Moore Str.Princetown N.J.
17	DODGE	RUTH	28		F	M	Staten Island N.Y.	21st Aug. 1906.		-do-
18	DEYERLE	OSCAR	56		M	M	Roanoke Va.	13th Oct 1918.		Bluefield West Va.
19	DANA	ALERO	35		M	M	New York N.Y.	4th December 1898.		145 President Ave. Providence R.I.
20	DANA	KATHERINE	32		F	M	Kingston N.Y.	2nd July 1901.		-do-
21	DUNKERLEY	BESSIE	32		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	25th March 1902.		124 Corbin Ave.Jersey City N.J.
22	DENMAN	PEARL	37		F	M	San Antonio. Tex.	13th December 1896.		109 West French Pl San Antonio. Texas.
23	DUNLAP	FRANK	34		M	M	Plymouth Mass,	27th Sept 1900.		88 Clifford Rd.Plymouth Mass.
24	DUNLAP	OLIVE	32		F	M	Plymouth Mass.	4th November 1901.		-do-
25	DANNEMILLER	RALPH	46		M	M	Canton Ohio.	28th Oct 1887.		963 Hereford Drive.Akron Ohio.
26	DANNEMILLER	JULIA	43		F	M	Canton Ohio.	17th April 1890.		-do-
27	ESTERKES	JACOB	36		M	M	New York N.Y.	20th December 1896.	31	12 Allendale Str.Worcester Mass.
28	ESTERKES	LEAH	35		F	M	Worcester Mass.	16th October 1899.		-do-
29	EICHELBERGER	RICHARD	25		M	M	Saxton Pa.	12th January 1909.		Saxton Pa.
30	EICHELBERGER	JEAN	23		F	M	Bedford Pa.	24th September 1910.		-do-

H. S. Manley Insp. 4/16/34 9 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. " MAURETANIA " Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH. APRIL, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EWART	DONALD	29	-	M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 30TH.JULY 1905		120 N. FOREST AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTRE L.I.N.Y.
2	EHARDT	FLORENCE	31	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 30TH.JUNE 1903		2965 MERION AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	EVITTS	FRANCES	36	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 10TH.MAY 1897		HOTEL MAYFLOWER NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	EVANS	HARRY	27	-	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. 15TH.AUG. 1906		266 EDGEWOOD AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.
5	EVANS	MARY	50	-	F	M	KUTZTOWN PA. 18TH.SEPT. 1873		19 NORTH COLLEGE AVE. NEWARK DEL.
6	FLETCHER	RUTH	42	-	F	S	CRUGERS N.Y. 12TH.FEB. 1892		4 SPINNEY TERRACE BELMONT MASS.
7	FREEZE	ALICE E.	25	-	F	S	HIGH PT. N.C. 3RD.NOV. 1908		HIGH POINT N.C.
8	FREE	GEORGINA	48	-	F	S	STAMFORD CONN. 17TH.MAR. 1886		WEST AVE. STAMFORD CONN.
9	FUHRMAN	NOLA	29	-	F	S	CAMDEN N.J. 6TH.OCT. 1904		926 BROADWAY CAMDEN N.J.
10	FROST	VERMA	55	-	F	M	BELLEVUE MIVH. 31ST.MAR. 1879		LOUGHILL RD. MILLINGTON N J.
11	FREYDBERG	MICHAEL	30	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 2ND.MAY 1903		HOTEL GREYSTONE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	FLOWER	BORIS	25	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 16TH.JULY 1909		652 EAST 2ND. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	FRENEY	MARGARET	24	-	F	S	PHILA. PA. 29TH.SEPT. 1910		1005 SHAPLESS AVE. PHILA PA.
14	FISHER	C. INGALS	24	-	M	M	LYONS FALLS N.Y. 21ST.AUG. 1909		1433 WASHINGTON ST. WATERTOWN N.Y.
15	FISHER	MARION	24	-	F	M	UTICA N.Y. 10TH.MAY 1909		DO.
16	FRIEND	MARION	37	-	F	S	CLIFTON N.J. 19TH.JUNE 1897		184 CLIFTON AVE. CLIFTON N.J.
17	FRIEDMAN	JOSEPH	43	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 26TH.MAR. 1891		127 WEST 79TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	FRANKLIN	CURTIS	42	-	M	M	WASHINGTON CONN. 20TH.OCT. 1891		MOUNTAIN LAKES N.J.
19	FRANKLIN	ROBERTA	37	-	F	M	NEWARK N.J. 17TH.MAR. 1897		DO.
20	FLEUHR	BIRNIE	26	-	F	S	PHILA. PA. 20TH.AUG. 1907		1230 WEST LEIGH RD. PHILA. PA.
21	FUHRMAN	JOSEPH	39	-	M	M	CAMDEN N.J. 3RD.NOV. 1894		933 BROADWAY CAMDEN N.J.
22	FUHRMAN	BELLE	29	-	F	M	PHILA. PA. 31ST.MAY 1905		DO.
23	GUTTERMAN	IRVING	30	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 26TH.JAN. 1904		1979 WALTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.
24	~~GUFFIN~~ GRIFFIN	CATHERINE	30	-	F	S	MALDEN MASS. 30TH.NOV. 1903		28 PRESLEY ST. MALDEN MASS.
25	~~GUFFIN~~ GRIFFIN	HELEN	28	-	F	S	MALDEN MASS. 7TH.JUNE 1905		DO.
26	GABRIEL	GILBERT	44	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 18TH.JAN. 1890		455 WEST 34TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	GABRIEL	ADA	56	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 28TH.JULY 1898		DO.
28	GRINER	MORRIS	53	-	M	M		SUP. COURT WATERBURY CONN. 1910	47 ELMWOOD AVE. WATERBURY CONN.
29	GRINER	ROSE	55	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1904	DO.
30	GREEN	MYRA	26	-	F	S	HAVERHILL MASS. 31ST.JULY 1908		501 S. 17TH.ST. NEWARK N.J.

H. S. Manley Mary 4/16/34 Nat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GEOGHAN	WILLIAM	51	-	M	M	PHILA PA. 16TH.SEPT. 1882		1842 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	GEOGHAN	GERTRUDE	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 3RD.JUNE 1885		DO.
3	GEOGHAN	MARGARET	22	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 23RD.MAR. 1912		DO.
4	GEOGHAN	HELEN	18	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 26TH.APL. 1915		DO.
5	GARLAN	SAMUEL	35	-	M	M	FLORENCE COL. 19TH.JAN. 1899		910 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	GARLAN	CLARA	32	-	F	M	VICTOR COL. 4TH.FEB. 1902		DO.
7	GOLDENBURG	WILLIAM	31	-	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. 21ST.DEC. 1902		20821 EDGECLIFF BLVDE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
8	GOLDENBURG	LILLIAN	29	-	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. 14TH.SEPT. 1904		DO.
9	GOETZ	EMILY	43	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 29TH.JULY 1890		3516 CAMPUS ST. W.S. PITTSBURGH PA.
10	GARLAND	ROBERT	47	-	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 29TH.APL. 1886		2 HORATIO ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	GARRIGUES	LEON	64	-	M	S		FATHER'S PAPERS.	200 WEST 57TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	GILL	ALBERT	49	-	M	M	MORRISTOWN N.J. 29TH.DEC. 1884		TRENTON N.J.
13	GILL	CAROLINE	49	-	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY N.J. 25TH.JAN. 1885		DO.
14	GRABOIS	CLAIRE	24	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 29TH.JAN. 1910		771 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	GRABOIS	EDITH	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 12TH.JULY 1913		DO.
16	GIBBONS	ALICE	25	-	F	S	PITSTON PA. 7TH.JAN. 1909		147 N.FRANKLIN ST. WILKESBARRE PA.
17	GARLOCK	PAULINE	46	-	F	M	CARTHAGE N.Y. 17TH.MAY 1888		PALMYRA N.Y.
18	GIFFORD	DONALD	30	-	M	S	NEARK N.J. 19TH.FEB. 1904		310 EAST 44THST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	GOODMAN	BELLA	33	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 8TH.JULY 1900		228 WOODMERE BLVDE. WOODMERE L.I.N.Y.
20	GALLUP	MINA	65	-	F	M	NIDA N.Y. 31ST.JAN. 1869		WAGNER APT. NIDA. N.Y.
21	GERNER	FREDERICK	76	-	M	S	BUFFALO N.Y. 18TH.DEC. 1857		LOCUST AND 43RD.ST. PHILA. PA.
22	GOLDSTAUB	FELIX	32	-	M	M	NORTHAMPTON MASS. 7TH.APL. 1901		9 HIGH ST. NORTHAMPTON MASS.
23	GOLDSTAUB	ESTHER	33	-	F	M	FORT MILLER N.Y. 30TH.OCT. 1900		DO.
24	HOROWITZ	MORRIS	37	-	M	S		DIST. COURT NEW YORK CITY 1919	1494 CROTONA PARK. EAST. BRONX N.Y.
25	HARRON	MINNIE	25	-	F	S	QUINCEY MASS. 25TH.SEPT. 1908		55 SAMOSET AVE. QUINCEY MASS.
26	HOWE	CATHERINE	23	-	F	S	CORONA N.Y. 16TH.DEC. 1910		3542 - 100THST. CORONA N.Y.
27	HERATY	TERESE	31	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 17TH.JUNE 1902		6134 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO IL L.
28	HEALEY	JAMES	41	-	M	M	ASHLEY PA. 25TH.AUG. 1892	28	120 DUDLEY ST. DUNMORE PA.
29	HEALEY	HELEN	36	-	F	M	SCRANTON PA. 27TH.APL. 1897		DO.
30	HALPERN	SAMUEL	36	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 21ST.MAR. 1898		8797 - 17TH.AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.

R. L Manley Nov 4/16/34 9:45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MAURETANIA " Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL 56, 1934

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HAYES	THOMAS	26	-	M	M	PEABODY MASS. 24TH.MAY 1907		8 COLUMBUS RD. PEABODY MASS.
2	HAYES	MARY	25	-	F	M	LAWRENCE MASS. 5TH.MAY 1908		DO.
3	HENZE	CARL	56	-	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. 13TH.JAN. 1878		466 ORANGE ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
4	HENZE	LAURA	55	-	F	M	MT. VERNON N.Y. 12TH.NOV. 1878		DO.
5	HELDMAN	ALFRED	46	-	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. 25TH.SEPT. 1887		626 HOLSON AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO.
6	HELDMAN	HANNAH	38	-	F	M	DALLAS TEX. 14THFEB. 1895		DO.
7	HUEMME	ALBERT	32	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 29TH.JULY 1901		MC KEESPORT PA.
8	HARTIG	MORRIS	44	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 11TH.MAY 1888		90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	HARTIG	JEANETTE	42	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 9TH.JUNE 1890		DO.
10	HILL	GEORGE	30	-	M	M	S.WILLIAMSPORT PA. 8TH.AUG. 1903		4243 SEABELT AVE. DETROIT MICH.
11	HILL	HARRIET	28	-	F	M	WILLIAMSPORT PA. 1ST.JUNE 1905		DO.
12	HUNTINGTON	MARJORIE	36	-	F	M	MALDEN MASS. 2ND.APL. 1898		103 AVIEMORE DRIVE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
13	HUNTINGTON	MARY	57	-	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. 31ST.JULY 1876		DO.
14	HOROWITZ	SAM	30	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 12TH.OCT. 1903		9717 WHITTIER AVE. JAMAICA L.I.N.Y.
15	HORAN	JOSEPH	43	-	M	W	DENVER COL. 20TH.APL. 1891		285 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	HASKELL	FRANK	67	-	M	M	PHILA PA. 2ND.JUNE 1867		775 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	HASKELL	JANE	62	-	F	M	TITUSVILLE PA. 15TH.SEPT. 1871		DO.
18	HIRSHFIELD	IRA	37	-	M	W	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 17TH.AUG. 1896		565 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	HANCOCK	PRISCILLA	39	-	F	S	CHILMARK MASS. 12TH.DEC. 1894		WEST TISBURY MASS.
20	HUEFNER	MABEL	60	-	F	M	CONCORD N.H. 14TH.MAR. 1874		18 BATTIN RD. FAIRHAVEN N.J.
21	HERSHOW	LOTTIE	24	-	F	S	UNION CITY N.J. 5TH.OCT. 1909		415 - 41ST.ST. UNION CITY N.J.
22	HILDEBRECHT	CHARLES	53	-	M	M	TRENTON N.J. 13TH.MAR. 1881		HOTEL HILDEBRECHT TRENTON N.J.
23	HANNAHS	MARGARET	47	-	F	M	CARTHAGE N.Y. 19TH.JULY 1887		WATERTOWN N.Y.
24	HOTCHNER	MAURICE	51	-	M	M	ELMIRA N.Y. 17TH.FEB. 1883		BEECHURST L.I. N.Y.
25	HOTCHNER	DOROTHY	50	-	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS.	DO.
26	HUGUENIN	JOHN	45	-	M	M		SUP.COURT TORRINGTON CONN. 1911	314 ELM ST. ROME N.Y.
27	HUNTER	CHARLES	42	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 25TH.JUNE 1886		1268 EAST 28TH.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	HOLLAND	PRISCILLA	65	-	F	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 25TH.DEC. 1868		78 FLORENCE ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
29	HART	WILLIAM	39	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 26TH.FEB. 1895		674 LINCOLN RD. NEW BRITAIN CONN.
30	HART	LUCY	34	9	F	M	RIDGEFIELD CONN. 26TH.MAR. 1899		DO.

34

H. S. Manley Insp 4/16/34 4:45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MAURETANIA " Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16THAPRIL., 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HYLAND	ROBERT	47	-	M	M	HOBOKEN N.J. 27TH.JAN. 1887		616 EAST LINCOLN AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
2	HYLAND	MARY	42	-	F	M	PRINCETON N.J. 13TH.AUG. 1891		DO.
3	HARRIS	HENRY	32	-	M	M	ATLANTA GA. 21ST.JAN. 1902		766 COMMONWEALTH AVE. NEWTON MASS.
4	HARRIS	GERTRUDE	31	-	F	M	BOSTON MASS. 14TH.APL. 1903		DO.
5	HUNTER	AGATHA	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE — 1912	216 PLEASANT BLVDE. ARLINGTON MASS.
6	HUSTED	FLORENCE	33	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 21ST.JULY 1901		307 EAST 44THST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	HESSICK	FRED	39	-	M	M	WASHINGTON DC. 20TH.JUNE 1895		3745 KANAWAY AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
8	HARDMAN	WALTER	28	-	M	M	LIMA OHIO. 22ND.SEPT. 1905		9330 DEXTER BLVDE. DETROIT MICH.
9	HARDMAN	KATHERINE	27	-	F	M	DETROIT MICH. 8TH.APL. 1906		DO.
10	HEMMERDINGER	HENRY	50	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 25THDEC. 1883		120 GREENWAY SOUTH FOREST HILLS L.I.N.Y.
11	HEMMERDINGER	MOLLY	41	-	F	M	GREENPORT L.I. 4TH.MAR. 1893		DO.
12	JUDKINS	CORINNE	40	-	F	M	MENARD TEX. 2ND.OCT. 1893		240 WEST SUMMIT ST. SAN ANTONIE TEX.
13	JOHNSON	ALICE	40	-	F	M	NEWARK N.J. 8TH.MAY 1893		SEDALIA COL.
14	JONES	JEREMIAH	49	-	M	M	GEORGETOWN MASS. 9TH.SEPT. 1885		33 MULBERRY ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
15	JONES	BLANCHE	49	-	F	M	HAVERHILL MASS. 20TH.MAR. 1885		DO.
16	KINLEY	DOROTHY	41	-	F	S	BOSTON MASS. 14TH.MAR. 1893		74 BROWN AVE. HOLYOKE MASS.
17	KOHL	LOUIS	32	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 18TH.JULY 1901		50 GLENWOOD AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
18	KOHL	ANNE	30	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 30TH.MAY 1904		DO.
19	KLINGER	OTTO	37	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 21ST.AUG. 1897		121 - 15 9TH.AVE. COLLEGE PT. L.I. N.Y.
20	KANE	GERTRUDE	37	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 10TH.APL. 1897		MONTGOMERY PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	KEENAN	JAMES	31	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 10TH.OCT. 1903		8535 - 105TH.ST.RICHMOND L.I. N.Y.
22	KEENAN	EMMA	28	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 29TH.AUG. 1905		DO.
23	KEENAN	FLORENCE	34	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 26TH.JUNE 1899		DO.
24	KING	ELIZABETH	23	-	F	S	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 20TH.JAN. 1911		81 SOUND VIEW AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
25	KING	MARGARET	31	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 11TH.JUNE 1900		4601 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO ILLL
26	KIMBRO	VIRGINIA	29	-	F	S	SHELBYVILLE TENN. 9TH.APL. 1905		250 WEST 104TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	KATZ	ISRAEL	47	-	M	M		SOUTHERN DIST.COURT NEW YORK CITY 1911	575 GRAND AVE. WEST COLLINGWOOD N.J.
28	KENT	ALBERT	57	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 20TH.JAN. 1877		BELMONT MASS.
29	KENT	JANE	38	-	F	M	PAWLING N.Y. 25TH.SEPT. 1895		DO.
30	LA MARCHE	HAROLD	40	-	M	S	FORT EDWARD N.Y. 30TH.MAR. 1893		1219 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.

55

H. L. Manley Insp. 4 Victor 95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from New York, April 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York via West Indies. April 16th, 19 34

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LASKIN	RUTH	27		F	M	Boston Mass. 5th January 1906.		64 Belmont Ave. Springfield Mass.
2	LASKIN	IDA	26		F	S	Holyoke Mass. 25th May 1907.		-do-
3	LISSBERGER	KATHERINE	24		F	S	New York N.Y. 15th March 1910.		525 Park Avenue. New York N.Y.
4	LOWE	RUSSELL	66		M	M	Onida N.Y. 19th March 1868.		Ridgefield Conn.
5	LANE	HOWARD	30		M	S	Keene N.H. 13th January 1904.		Keene. New Hampshire.
6	LEVE	J.ARTHUR	45		M	M	New York N.Y. 21st June 1888.		25th 5th Avenue N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	LUDWIG	MA GARET	24		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th March 1910.		9235-75th Str.Woodhaven L.Is.and.
8	LAZEAR	JOHN	38		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 31st January 1896.		922-S.Negley Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
9	LAZEAR	MARTHA	34		F	M	Greenwich Conn. 11th September 1899.		-do-
10	LISSNER	BENJAMIN	24		M	M	Newrak N.J. 26th August 1909.		21 Roseld Ave. Deal N.J.
11	LISSNER	ROSLYN	22		F	M	New York N.Y. 26th January 1912.		-do-
12	LURIE	WILLIAM	38		M	M	New York N.Y. 4th September 1896.		291 Broadway N.York N.Y.
13	LANZNER	SAMUEL	44		M	M	New York N.Y. 12th August 1890.		Park Central Hotel New York N.Y.
14	LURIO	SAMUEL	47		M	M	Lancaster Pa. 16th June 1886.		Reading Pa.
15	LURIO	MILDRED	37		F	M	Reading Pa. 25th August 1907.		-do-
16	LANGBON	WILLIAM	62		M	M		By Parentage.	Bronxville. N.York.
17	LANGDON	MARION	59		F	M	Summerville Mass. 9th October 1872.		-do-
18	LOUGHLIN	ANNA	34		F	S	Worcester Mass. 17th March 1900.		51 Marsh Avenue. Worcester Mass.
19	LANDIS	GEORGE	43		M	M	Memphis Tenn. 13th July 1891.		Indianapolis Ind.
20	LANDIS	LILLIAN	33		F	M	Frenchlisk Ind. 22nd August 1901.		-do-
21	LASC…	DOROTHY	36		F	S	South Amboy N.J. 5th November 1898.		426-East 26th Str New York N.Y.
22	LEBERMAN	JOSEPH	61		M	M	Phila Pa. 17th October 1872.		425-Ashborne Rd.Elkins Pa.
23	LEWIS	BEATRICE	35		F	S	Salem Mass. 16th January 1899.		44 Paradise Rd.Swampcott. Mass,
24	LEWIS	MIRIAM	32		F	S	Salem Mass. 7th December 1902.		-do-
25	MAC COLLUM	DONALD	26		M	S	Milwaukee Mis. 22nd July 1908.		300 Longwood Ave.Boston Mass.
26	MC KENNA	WALTER	45		M	S	Troy N.York. 11th August 1888.		1941-5th Avenue Troy N.York.
27	MC DOWELL	DOROTHY	26		F	M	Troy New York. 14th February 1898.		32 Sage Tce. Scrasdale N.Y.
28	MC CARTHY	JOHN	43		M	M	Pleasentville N.Y. 18th June 1890.		321 Bedford. Pleasentville N.Y.
29	MC CARTHY	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	Pleasentville N.Y. 15th July 1896.		-do-
30	MC CORMICK	EDITH	30		F	S	Amberville Tenn. 13th August 1904.		Johnson City .Tenn.

Ned Manly Mey 11.34 11 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from New York, April 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York via West Indies. April 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC DONALD	MARIA	28		F	S	Maelborough Mas s	15th Aug 1905.	23 Peospect Str. Marlborough Mass.
2	MC ELROY	LORA	52		F	S	Remsen N.York.	21st April 1881.	Lake Placid Club. Essex Cty. N.York.
3	MAHONEY	BETTY	23		F	S	Boston Mass.	28th March 1913.	16 Franklin Str.Charlestown Mass.
4	MAHONEY	WILLIAM	69		M	M	La Porte. Ind.	24th Febry 1865.	Avrill Park New York.
5	MANDEL	BIBI	23		F	S	New York N.Y.	29th January 1911.	898 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
6	MILLS	HAROLD	41		M	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	15th October 1892.	106 Academy Syr. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
7	MILLS	RUTH	29		F	M	Jersey Shore Pa.	23rd September 1904.	-do-
8	MATEER	RAYMOND	42		M	M	Harrisburg Pa.	27th May 1891.	20 Sellers Ave.Ridley Park Pa.
9	MATEER	KATHERINE	36		F	M	West Chester Pa.	9th Sept. 1898.	-do-
10	MENGEL	MARTHA	28		F	S	Allantown Pa.	10th June 1905.	123 West 13th Str New York N.Y.
11	MELMAN	ANN	27		F	S	New York N.Y.	8th June 1906.	272 Beaumont Str.New York N.Y.
12	MARKEL	SAMUEL	48		M	M	Mxx Elizabeth N.J.	3rd April 1885.	Richmond Va.
13	M ARKEL	FANNY	46		F	M	New York N.Y.	20th May 1887.	-do-
14	MARK	MELVIN	38		M	M	Phila Pa.	21st March 1896.	506 Waring Road.Elkins Park Pa.
15	MARK	MILDRED	34		F	M	St Louis Mo.	10th October 1890.	-do-
16	MOODY	BESSIE	55		F	M	Lyons New York	15th October 1879.	Lyons New York.
17	MOSHER	HENRY	35		M	M		District Court New York N.Yk 1929x.	325 Valleybrook Ave. Lyndhurst N.J.
18	MOSHER	ANNE	29		F	M	New York N.Y.	18th July 1904.	-do-
19	NYE	MYRA	39		F	S	South Lee Mass.	2nd January 1895.	57 Hitchcock Str.Holyoke Mass.
20	NICHOLS	CLARA	36		F	M	Boston Mass.	6th October 1897.	Thetford Hill. Vt.
21	NICHOLS	ROBERT	14		M	S	Worcester Mass.	15th July 1919.	-do-
22	NOWLAN	EDWARD	53		M	S	Reasner Iowa.	23rd Julr 1881.	147 Halstead Str E.Orange N.J.
23	NOWLAN	ELLEN	48		F	M	Chicago Ill.	15th Sept 1885.	-do-
24	NORRIS	PHILIP	71		M	M	Hopkins City Tex.	19th June 1862.	Ada. Okla.
25	NELSON	ALICE	34		F	M	Niagara Falls N.Y.	20th December 1900.	Flower Ave. Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
26	NEEDHAM	WILLIAM	47		M	M	Providence R.I.	25th August 1886.	111 Park Str. Providence R.Island.
27	NEEDHAM	CATHERINE	46		F	M	Providence R.I.	4th April 1885.	-do-
28	NICHOLSON	GEORGE	38		M	M	Zuni Va.	31st May 1895.	1435-22nd Street.Parkesbury Va.
29	NICHOLSON	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	Batavia Ohio.	5th March 1899.	-do-
30	OWENS	KITTY	45		F	S	Dodds City Kas.	8thDecember 1888.	501 West 11th Kansas City Mo.

37

H. L. Wanley Insp 4/6.34 9am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. Mauretania *Sailing from* New York, April 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* New York via West Indies. April 16th, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'CONNOR	HANNAH	62		F	M		By Marriage.	31 Borneside. Dorchester Mass.
2	O'CONNOR	MARGARET	26		F	S	Boston Mass. 28th January 1907.		-do-
3	OWEN	HARRY	43		M	M	Chicago Ill. 10th October 1890.		3920 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago Ill.
4	OWEN	HELEN	39		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 29th March 1885.		-do-
5	OATES	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Vicksburg Mo. 25th October 1903.		Memphis Tenn.
6	OATES	EUNICE	22		F	M	Providence R.I. 5th December 1911.		-do-
7	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	46		M	M	New Haven Conn. 21st October 1887.		32 Hall Str. Hamden.Conn.
8	PACKARD	LUTHER	60		M	M	Concord N.H. 23rd Sept 1872.		Ashland N.H.
9	PLUMMER	J. THORNTON	30		M	S	Quinton N.J. 5th November 1908.		Salem N.J.
10	PHILLIPS	GIFFORD	15		M	S	Washington D.C. 30th June 1918.		Sedilia. Col.
11	PUTNAM	GEORGE	68		M	M	Salem Mass. 18th February 1886.		676- Beacon Str. Boston Mass.
12	PUTNAM	GEORGE	39		M	S	Brookline Mass. 9th September 1894.		-do-
13	PRESTON	JEROME	35		M	M	Woburn Mass. 31st December 1898.		East Street.Hingham. Mass.
14	PRESTON	IVA	36		F	M	New York N.Y. 15th October 1897.		-do-
15	POLLAN	EDITH	35		F	S	New York N.Y. 5th October 1899.		150 West 80th Str New York N.Y.
16	PLILLIPS	FRANCES	22		F	S	Salisbury Md. 16th March 1912.		Salisbury Md.
17	QUARRIE	WILLIAM	55		M	M		Circuit Court.Chicago Ill. 1916.	3920 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago Ill.
18	QUARRIE	MABEL	50		F	M	Edmore Mich. 21st March 1884.		-do-
19	QUISENBERRY	THOMAS	43		M	M	Danville Ky. 24th May 1891.		2517 Lincoln Str. Evanston Ill.
20	QUISENBERRY	QUINLAN	42		F	M	Shelby Ky. 14th May 1892.		-do-
21	ROBBINS	ANNE	21		F	S	High Point N.C. 4th July 1912.		High Point N.C.
22	RICHTER	ELOISE	30		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th June 1904.		120 N.Bergen Place. New York N.Y.
23	RALPHS	LUCY	33		F	S	New York N.Y. 18th May 1900.		444 Hawthorne. Yonkers N.Y.
24	ROBINSON	MARGARET	30		F	M	Schnectady N.Y. 27th January 1904.		265 West 2nd Street. Clifton N.Y.
25	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	Pottsville Pa. 21st September 1903.		Bluefields West Va.
26	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	Pottsville Pa. 14th September 1924.		-do-
27	RADBILL	SAMUEL	39		M	M	Morristown Pa. 20th April 1894.		5201.Woodbine Ave. Phila Pa.
28	REIRDEN	FRANCES	35		F	S	Phila Pa. 18th Febry 1899.		17 East 89th Str. New York N.Y.
29	REIRDEN	MARION	34		F	S	Phila Pa. 30th June 1900.		-do-
30	ELIMINATIONS. Certify that Line 30 is blank.								

33

H. L. Manley Insp Nov 11th

D86arine 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—996

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROBINSON	GENNIE	65	-	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 10TH.JAN. 1869		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	RUBB	MARY	51	-	F	S	LYONS N.Y. 18TH.MAR. 1883		LYONS N.Y.
3	RUH	MADELINE	31	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 4TH.APL. 1903		146 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	ROGERS	CHARLES	49	-	M	M	OAK PARK ILL. 20TH.MAY 1884		20 GROVELAND AVE.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
5	ROGERS	FREDERICK VAN BEUSEN	14	-	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 15TH.DEC. 1919		DO.
6	ROSENBERG	IDA	27	-	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY N.J. 22ND.NOV. 1907		408 ORIENTAL AVE. ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
7	RANTOULE	KATHERINE	39	-	F	M	NEWTON MASS. 11TH.OCT. 1894		177 WILLARD AVE. HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON N.Y.
8	ROWE	CLARA	53	-	F	S	LA PORTE N.Y. 7TH.APL. 1881		56 CLEVELAND PLACE LA PORTE N.Y.
9	ROWE	JANE	73	-	M	M	LA PORTE N.Y. 29TH.SEPT. 1860		DO.
10	SEIPLE	MILDRED	59	-	F	M	OIL CITY PA. 10TH.FEB. 1875		239 ALICE ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
11	SEASON	ANNE	26	-	F	S	NEWARK N.J. 26TH.JUNE 1908		31 HARDWAY TERRACE NEWARK N.J.
12	SCHOFIELD	OTHO	59	-	M	M		U.S. COURT BOSTON MASS. 1898	WELLESLEY MASS.
13	SCHLOERB	MARGARET	33	-	F	S	HOLYOKE MASS. 3RD.FEB. 1901		21 GLENST. HOLYOKE MASS.
14	STIX	RICHARD	36	-	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. 7TH.MAY 1897		RIDGE RD= CINCINNATI OHIO.
15	STIX	MAY	32	-	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. 6TH.APL. 1902		DO.
16	SKLOOT	GEORGE	30	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 3RD.APL. 1904		255 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	SMITH	MILTON	27	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 22ND.JULY 1906		436 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	SUYDAM	WILLIAM H. SEN.	58	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 10TH.FEB. 1876		645 EAST 23RD.ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SUYDAM	FRANCES	58	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
20	SUYDAM	WILLIAM H. JUN.	37	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 7TH.JUNE 1896		DO.
21	SUYDAM	ETHEL	34	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 5TH.MAY 1899		DO.
22	SEEL	ELMER	46	-	M	M	DUNKIRK N.Y. 15TH.JAN. 1888		624 HILLSIDE AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
23	SEEL	ANNA	46	-	F	M	ORIENT S. DAK. 14TH.SEPT. 1887		DO.
24	SHEEHAN	ALICE	30	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 29TH.SEPT. 1903		199 WEST PASSAIC AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
25	STONE	KERRY	36	-	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. 9TH.AUG. 1897		1585 BOULEVARDE NEW HAVEN CONN.
26	SILVER	SAMUEL	41	-	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. 15TH.OCT. 1892		271 WINTHROP AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.
27	SCHONFARBER	GORDON	39	-	M	M	PHILA PA. 25TH.NOV. 1894		40 ROBERTA AVE. PAWTUCKET R.I.
28	SCHONFARBER	ANNIE	42	-	F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. 8TH.JUNE. 1892		DO.
29	SEIDMAN	GEORGE	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 6TH.FEB. 1889		272 OAKWOOD AVE. CEDARHURST L.I. N.Y.
30	SEIDMAN	ETHEL	44	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 15TH.MAR. 1890		DO.

33

4/16/1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MAURETANIA " Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ALFRED	60	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1ST.DEC. 1873		SCARSDALE N.Y.
2	SMITH	EDITH	56	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 15TH.NOV. 1877		DO.
3	SMITH	EDITH	22	-	F	S	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 11TH.AUG. 1911		DO.
4	STONE	ABRAHAM	43	-	M	M		SUP.COURT NEW YORK 29TH.SEPT. 1916	59 WEST 12TH.ST. NEW YOTK CITY N.Y.
5	STONE	HANNAH	40	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 15TH.OCT. 1893		DO.
6	STONE	GLORIA	10	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 3RD.OCT. 1923		DO.
7	STONE	MEDAD	70	-	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. 9TH.OCT. 1864		266 ST.MARK'S PLACE ST.GEORGE STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
8	STONE	EMMA	69	-	F	M	LAFAYETTE N.J. 27TH.MAR. 1865		DO.
9	SIMON	MAHLON	32	-	M	M	PHILA PA. 25TH.SEPT. 1901		6805 NORTH BROAD ST. PHILA PA.
10	SIMON	BERNICE	28	-	F	M	PHILA PA. 15TH.JAN. 1906		DO.
11	SILVER	MAURICE	41	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS. 2ND.JAN. 1893		55 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	SILVER	LILY	30	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 15TH.MAY 1903		DO.
13	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS	33	-	M	S	[illegible]	FED. COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. 1927	53 GILMORE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
14	SINCLAIR	ALFRED	46	-	M	M	PORTLAND ORE. 18TH.APL. 1887		370 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	SINCLAIR	ADELAIDE	46	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 11TH.DEC. 1887		DO.
16	SILVERMAN	SIDNEY	29	-	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. 20TH.APL. 1905		235 SHERMAN AVE= NEW HAVEN CONN.
17	SAWYER	HARRY	54	-	M	M	PEABODY MASS. 7TH.JULY 1880		151 VALENTINE ST. WEST NEWTON MASS.
18	SAWYER	GRACE	47	-	F	M	WEST WINDHAM N.H. 11TH.DEC. 1886		DO.
19	SAWYER	PAUL	9	-	M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 25TH.JULY 1924		DO.
20	STEINHILBER	HARRIET	30	-	F	S	REASNER IOWA. 26TH.AUG. 1903		321 EAST 54TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
21	SEHLHORST	WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 19TH.DEC. 1895		330 SUFFOLK RD. GUILFORD BALTIMORE MD.
22	SEHLHORST	MARIE	38	-	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. 9TH.OCT. 1895		DO.
23	SEHLHORST	ANNE	8	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 16TH.FEB. 1926		DO.
24	SCHROEDER	GEORGE B.	30	-	M	M	WESTON MO. 3RD.MAR. 1904		345 WEST 86TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	SKUDIN	DAVID	29	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 22ND.JAN. 1905		301 EAST 38TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	SCHLEMAN	JACK	32	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 19TH.SEPT. 1901		269 WEST # 72ND.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	STAMP	RALPH	38	-	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 26TH.AUG. 1896		3802 INGOMAR AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
28	SCHLOSSER	LOUIS	39	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 8TH.NOV. 1894		6445 NORTH FRANCISCO ST. CHICAGO ILL.
29	SHERWOOD	MORISS	46	-	M	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 22ND.FEB. 1888		2555NORTH SUMMIT ST= MILWAUKEE WIS.
30	SHERWOOD	FRANCES	39	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 3RD.SEPT. 1894		DO.

4/6/1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. " MAURETANIA " Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHIELD	WILLIAM	37	9	M	M	COLUMBUS GA. 28TH.MAR. 1897		4434 WESTMINSTER RD. ST.LOUIS MO.
2	SCHIELD	EMMA	35	-	F	M	NEWPORT ARK. 25TH.JAN. 1899		DO.
3	STEEL	KATHRYN	53	-	F	M	OSCEOLA MILLS PA. 13TH.JULY 1880		19 AMSTEL AVE. NEWARK DEL.
4	SAMSON	EDNA	35	-	F	S	FORT WAYNE IND. 1ST.JULY 1898		NEWARK DEL.
5	TOURET	DALE	24	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1ST.OCT. 1910		150 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	TYRELL	GRACE	36	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 6TH.DEC. 1897		729 EAST 18TH.ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	THALHEIM	SIDNEY	41	-	M	M	GUTTENBERG N.J. 12TH.MAY 1892		115 WEST WALNUT ST.LONG BEECH L.I. N.Y.
8	THALHEIM	HANNAH	39	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 3RD.MAY 1894		DO.
9	TUNICK	WALTER	38	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 14TH.DEC. 1895		656 WEST 162ND.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	THOMAS	RAYMOND	34	-	M	S	MILFORD MASS. 26TH.NOV. 1899		209 EAST 31ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	TOTTEN	ANDREW	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 22ND.MAR. 1887		42 - 71 MURRAY ST. FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
12	TOTTEN	HANNAH	46	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 20TH.NOV. 1887		DO.
13	WILSON	WALTER	65	-	M	M	FORT HENRY N.Y. 24TH.JAN. 1869		2630 - 6TH.AVE TROY N.Y.
14	WILSON	MARY	60	-	F	M	TROY N.Y. 23RD.JAN. 1874		DO.
15	WEINBERG	SAMUEL	40	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 15TH.DEC. 1893		1565 BOULEVARDE NEW HAVEN CONN.
16	WEINSTEIN	DANIEL	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 5TH.AUG. 1899		133 VISTA TERRACE NEW HAVEN CONN.
17	WALLER	JESSE	60	-	M	M	AMHURST CO. VA. 23RD.DEC. 1874		277 NORTH OXFORD AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
18	WALLER	CARRIE	55	-	F	M	RICHMOND VA. 8TH.MAY 1878		DO.
19	WALSER	MARIE	29	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y 28TH.APL. 1905		8803 - 77TH.ST. WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.
20	WIIG	LUCY	50	-	F	S	BOSTON MASS. 1ST.MAR. 1884		391 BROADWAY SOMERVILLE MASS.
21	WINTERSTEEN	JOHN	36	-	M	M	PHILA PA. 30TH.JULY 1897		8318 SEMINOLE AVE PHILA PA.
22	WINTERSTEEN	BERNICE	31	-	F	M	PHILA PA. 16TH.JUNE 1903		DO.
23	WITTNEBEL	ERNEST	52	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 14TH.MAR. 1882		WORCESTER TERRACE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
24	WITTNEBEL	ELIZABETH	44	-	F	M	HOBOKEN N.J. 18TH.JUNE 1890		DO.
25	WEKELEE	LOUIS	45	-	M	M	BIG FLATS N.Y. 27TH.MAR. 1889		40 OAKLAND RD. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
26	WRIGHT	JOHN	52	-	M	M	NEWARK DEL. 17TH.MAY 1882		NEWARK NEWARK DEL.
27	WAXMAN	MURRAY	51	-	M	M	CUMBERLAND CO. N.J. 8TH.JUNE 1883		GREAT NECK L.I. N.Y.
28	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	52	-	F	M	FARMINGTON DEL. 2ND. JULY 1881		NEWARK DEL.
29	WEYENBERG	SYLVESTER	35	-	M	M	APPLETON WISC. 19TH.JUNE 1898		3435 NORTH LAKE DRIVE MILWAUKEE WISC.
30	WEYENBERG	GERTRUDE	35	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE WISC. 5TH.FEB. 1899		DO.

ELIMINATIONS. Line 27. Murray Waxman died at Sea April 9th 1934.

41

F. D. Sibley Purser

Dobarine 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. Mauretania Sailing from New York, April 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York via West Indies. April 16th, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALKER	DOROTHY	40		F	M	Cambridge Mass. 10th Sept 1893.		54 Larchmont Drive.Cambridge Mass.
2	WORONOFF	MUNDAY	27		M	M	Boston Mass. 27th June 1906.		120 Main Street.Keyport. N.J.
3	WORONOFF	MARY	27		F	M	Phila Pa. 16th January 1907.		-do-
4	WHISENANT	CELESTINE	39		F	S	San Antone Texas. 31st March 1895.		519 West Ashby Place.San Antone Tex.
5	WARDLE	HENRY	49		M	M	Fall River Mass. 24th Febry 1885.		333 Langley Str. Fall River Mass.
6	WARDLE	MARJORIE	44		F	M	Fall River Mass. 28th November 1889.		-do-
7	WHITE	PAUL	33		M	M	New York N.Y. 7th June 1900.		250 Park Avenue N.Y. N.Y.
8	WHITE	AMELIA	33		F	M	New York N.Y. 11th October 1900.		-do-
9	YOUNG	WILLA	42		F	M	Little Rock Ark. 15th December 1882.		257 E.Delaware Place. Chicago Ill.
10	YOUNG	MARY	20		F	S	Chicago Ill. 12th August 1913.		-do-
11	ZILKER	PEARL	57		F	M	Daville. Tex 28th Sept. 1876.		519 West Ashby Place.San Antone Tex.
12	BOLLARDI	LOUIS	27		M	S	New York N.Y. 23rd Sept 1906.		308-9th Str.Union City N.J.
13	DE GOFF	HARRIET	22		F	S	New York N.Y. 24th November 1912.		168-86th Str New York N.Y.
14	FOX	FRANCES	22		F	S	New York N.Y. 6th February 1912.		43 Morton Str.New York N.Y.
15	GRIFFIN	ROBERT	31		M	S	New York N.Y. 31st July 1902.		125 West 81st Str New York N.Y.
16	GASPARO	ORONZO	31		M	S		By Parentage.	167½-East 115th Str New York N.Y.
17	GORDON	DIANA	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 18th January 1907.		607 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
18	GARRY	SID	33		M	M	New York N.Y. 10th February 1901.		Park Vendome Apts.New York N.Y.
19	GARRY	RUTH	22		F	M	New York N.Y. 3rd March 1912.		-do-
20	HOLDEN	LILLIAN	23		F	S	New York N.Y. 25th March 1911.		860 West 181st Str New York N.Y.
21	HAWLEY	BESSIE	43		F	M	Detroit Mich. 12th November 1890.		408 West Palmer Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	KENNY	LILLIAN	29		F	S	New York N.Y. 4th July 1905.		340 Crown Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	LOEW	SYLVIA	26		F	S	New York N.Y. 20th February 1907.		90 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
24	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st August 1901.		16 Railroad Ave,Rochelle Park N.J.
25	NELL	GAY	25		F	M	New York N.Y. 23rd May 1909.		4202-Layton Str.Elmhurst.L.Island.
26	REID	LEWIS	36		M	S	New York N.Y. 18th November 1897.		Hotel Mont Clair New York N.Y.
27	SCHARF	HENRY	43		M	M	Austin Tex. 17th September 1888.		2611½ Briggs Ave. New York N.Y.
28	SABREY	CLIFFORD	34		M	S	Dayton Ihio. 30th May 1899.		25 Broadway New York N.Y.
29	WACK	H. WELLINGTON	58		M	M	Lakeville Conn. 21st December 1875.		19 West 54th Str. New York N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	RUTH	39		F	M	Canton Ohio. 13th October 1894.		Aurora Ohio.

F. X. Sta. Rep
4/16/34
100 cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 6TH.APRIL, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES 16TH.APRIL, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	CHARLES	24	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 8TH.MAR. 1910		25 COLUMBIA AVE. HARTSDALE N.Y.
2	CORCORAN	SHANLEY	22	-	M	S	BROCKTON MASS. 10TH.OCT. 1911		30 BELCHER AVE. BROCKTON MASS.
3	CALLAHAN	JEREMIAH	55	-	M	S	BAY CITY MICH. 7TH.JAN. 1878		DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY PITTSBURGH PA.
4	GLADSTONE	NEWTON	35	-	M	M	[illegible]	DIST. COURT WASHINGTON D.C. 1910	9013 BALDWIN AVE. FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.
5	GLADSTONE	ESTHER	31	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 2ND.APL. 1903		DO.
6	HECOX	COLIN	18	-	M	S	HARRISBURG PA. 13TH.JAN. 1916		57 MAPLE ST. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
7	LIEBOWITZ	EPHRAIM	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 17TH.MAR. 1884		525 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	LIEBOVITZ	REDA	38	-	F	M	PHILA PA. 25TH.AUG. 1896		DO.
9	LEITNER	EDWARD	35	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 9TH.FEB. 1899		685 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	LINCOLN	DANIEL	25	-	M	S	JAMESTOWN N.Y. 11TH.JAN. 1909		421 EAST 2ND. ST. JAMESTOWN N.Y.
11	~~MONROE~~ MONROE	D. PURDY	21	-	M	S	DUNKIRK N.Y. 28TH.JUNE 1912		600 WASHINGTON AVE. DUNKIRK N.Y.
12	MC CHESNEY	LEONARD	17	-	M	S	ORANGE N.J. 31ST.MAY 1916		64 COLLINWOOD RD. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
13	O'BRIEN	JAMES	44	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS 27TH .JULY 1889		118 GOVERNOR'S AVE. MEDFORD MASS.
14	OLIVER	WESLEY	24	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 28TH.OCT. 1909		399 A GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	OLIVER	ROBERT	21	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 20TH.OCT. 1912		DO.
16	PERRIM	SISTER MARY PAUL	52	-	F	S		DIST. COURT DULUTH MINN. 30TH.DEC. 1932.	CORPUS CHRISTI HOUSE DULUTH MINN.
17	ROGERS	ARCHIBALD	35	-	M	M	S. ORANGE N.J. 5TH.AUG. 1898		107 SOUTH ST. BOSTON MASS.
18	SWALM	BORIS	44	-	F	M	WILKESBARR PA. 20TH.JUNE 1890		1327 HOWARD AVE. POTSVILLE PA.
19	TOMPKINS	EDWARD	20	-	M	S	RAHWAY N.J. 1ST.FEB. 1914		225 WEST MILTON AVE. RAHWAY N.J.
20	WHOWELL	CHARLES	45	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 24TH .APL. 1888		201 EAST 18TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	BALHATCHET	HAROLD	47	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. JULY 1914	147 WEST 55TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	MOLINARI	WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1ST.JAN. 1896		8318 - 3RD.AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	REGAN	HENRY	58	-	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 25TH.OCT. 1875		25 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	MC NAMARA	AGNES	36	-	F	M	NEW HAVEM CONN. 5TH.FEB. 1898		68 ROCK ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
25	MILLAR	ROSALIE	35	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 8TH.NOV. 1899		177 AMILY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	MORRISSEY	DOROTHY	40	-	F	S	CARBONDALE PA. 6TH.DEC. 1893		1235 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 27 to 30 are blank								
28									
29									
30									

E. J. Macpherson
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. May	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W M Bell

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Maurétania

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

20th April, 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. MAURETANIA from port of NASSAU, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 654 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged XX 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 644

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th April, 1934, consigned to Cunard Line. New York City.; is now lying at Pier 54.Nth.River, and is expected to sail 20th Apl., 1934, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Soton.
via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

14—1613

RECEIVED

Sheet No 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ed States.

9, from the port of FREEDOM, N.S.W. 67

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	
49	DO	DO	DO	5.11	233	DO	
49				5.7	156		
49				5.8	160		
46				5.7	128		
42				5.8	150		
39				5.10	165		
33				5.9	160		
32				5.9	150		
46				5.8	160		
27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	
33	DO	DO	DO	6.0	157	DO	
33		WELSH		5.9	140		
36		SCOTCH		6.1	157		
39	F	ENGLISH		5.3	146		
50	M	DO		5.5	167		
46	DO			6.1	160		
48				5.10	160		
32				5.10	156		
35				5.9	156		
34				5.11	156		
29				5.8	150		
27				5.11	195		
27				5.9	153		
34				5.7	153		
51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE	
35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	137	NONE.	
29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before the allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MANHATTAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, APR 16 1934, 19 ; from **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Last U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	(9) Sex
1		PEEL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	1934					
2		HOYT	ALBERT	35	STAFF CAPT.	17th JAN.	SOTON.	NO	YES	49	MALE
3		ILLINGWORTH	CECIL	30	STAFF CAPT. & SEC. OFFICER	20	do	do	do	49	do
4		BROOKES	STANLEY	30	SENIOR 2ND OFF.	do	do	do	do	47	do
5		BATEMAN	CLIVE	31	JR. 1ST OFF.	do	do	do	do	45	do
6		BARRETT	ARTHUR	27	SEN.3RD OFF.	do	do	do	do	43	do
7		TAYLOR	ERNEST	23	JR. 3RD OFF.	do	do	do	do	39	do
8		GARNER	JOHN	16	SEN.4TH OFF.	do	do	do	do	33	do
9		CLARKE	HAROLD	14	JR. 4TH OFF.	do	do	do	do	33	do
10		STEVENS	STEPHEN	22	RADIO OFF.	25th JAN.	SOTON.	do	do	32	do
11		VARNEY	LEWIS	9	PURSER	20 do	do	do	do	37	do
12		WOOD	CLIFFORD	9	1ST STEW.	14 JAN. 34	SOTON.	do	do	37	MALE ENGLISH
13		EDWARDS	GUILFORD	9	2ND STEW.	20	do	do	do	33	do
14		HILL	JOHN	13	4TH STEW.	20	do	do	do	33	do
15		HUDD	CHARLES	6	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	38	FEMALE ENGLISH
16		KINGSTON	WILLIAM	7	BOYS	do	do	do	do	17	MALE ENGLISH
17		STAFF	EDWARD	49	BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	50	do
18		JOHNSON	CHARLES	18	1ST ASST. STEW.	do	do	do	do	20	do
19		CASTLE	LIONEL	23	2ND ASST. STEW.	do	do	do	do	48	do
20		GARDNER	HAROLD	15	STAFF PURSER	do	do	do	do	32	do
21		GARDNER	JAMES	15	SEN.A/PURSER	do	do	do	do	32	do
22		HENDERSON	RALPH	14	TOUR.PURSER	do	do	do	do	30	do
23		ROBINSON	JOHN	8	ASST.PURSER	do	do	do	do	27	do
24		LEONARD	JOHN	3	JR.A/PURSER	do	do	do	do	27	do
25		DEANS	JOHN	5	DO	do	do	do	do	27	do
26			JOHN	16	DO	do	do	do	do	24	do
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—33/2094

J. CRADDICK.	47	BRITISH	SOTON. 15 Jan. 34	ACCIDENT
E. THOMAS	44	do	do 12 do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. Moore	34	British	22 Mar. 34	New York.
A. Kent.	31	do	do	do
A. Pattinson	20	do	do	do
J. Robson	24	do	do	do
W. Saysell	48	do	do	do
J. Davies	26	do	do	do
W. Chubb	20	do	do	do
D. Billington	19	do	do	do
J. Robertson	38	do	do	do

14—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1512

654

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I. — 67

(2) Whether member of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	PEEL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	17TH JAN.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	58	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	
DO	MOTT	ARNEY	35	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.11	233	DO	
	ILLINGWORTH	CECIL	30	STAFF CAPT. & CHF. OFFICER					49				5.7	156		
	MOUNTAIN	STANLEY	30	SENR. 1ST OFF.					49				5.8	160		
	BATEMAN	OLIVER	31	JNR. 1ST OFF.					46				5.7	128		
	SARGENT	ARTHUR	27	SENR. 2ND OFF.					41				5.8	150		
	TAYLOR	ERNEST	23	JNR. 2ND OFF.					39				5.10	145		
	GADSDEN	JOHN	16	SENR. 3RD OFF.					33				5.9	160		
	CLARKE	HAROLD	14	JNR. 3RD OFF.					32				5.9	150		
	SELLARS	GILBERT	22	2ND W/T OP.					46				5.8	160		
YES	VARNEY	LEWIS	9	2ND DO	14 JAN. 34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	
DO	WOOD	CLIFFORD	9	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6.0	157	DO	
	EDWARDS	GUILIN	23	4TH DO					33		WELSH		5.9	140		
	HILL	JOHN	4	SURGEON					38		SCOTCH		6.1	157		
	REDD	GLADYS	7	NURSE					39	F	ENGLISH		5.3	146		
	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	29	DISPENSER					50	M	DO		5.5	147		
	WYATT	REGINALD	18	HOSP. ASSNT.					46	DO			6.1	160		
	JOHNSON	CHARLES	23	PURSER					48				5.10	160		
	CARINE	LIONEL	15	STAFF PURSER					32				5.10	156		
	WARNOCK	RONALD	15	SENR. A/PURSER					35				5.9	156		
	CARLYLE	JAMES	14	TOUR. PURSER					34				5.11	154		
	NEWCOMBE	RALPH	8	ASST. PURSER					29				5.8	150		
	ROBINSON	JOHN	3	JNR. A/PURSER					27				5.9	151		
	REYNARD	JOHN	5	DO					27				5.11	195		
	DEANS	JOHN	16	DO					34				5.7	153		
	WHITE	WILBRAM	27	RADIO. MSTR.	17 JAN. '34	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE	
	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER	17 JAN. '34	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	137	NONE.	
	BOSHURST	JAMES	9	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. CRADDICK.	47	BRITISH	SOTON. 15 JAN. 34	ACCIDENT
E. THOMAS	44	do	do 12 do	do
J. Moore	34	British	22 Mar. 34 New York.	
A. Kent.	51	do	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—26/3694

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.V. Peel, Mast, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R V Peel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MC CONNELL	JAMES	27	LIBOTTIER	27 JAN.34	SO'TON.	DO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145	NONE	
2	DO	CRADWELL	HAROLD	1 YR	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	143	DO	
3		DA'BOIS	ALFRED	4	DO					22		DO		5.6	142		
4		COOPER	FREDERICK	4	DO					22				6.0	160		
5		CURRIE	JAMES	5	DO					28		WELSH		5.6	142		
6		O'DARE	WILLIAM	6	DO					36		ENGLISH		5.5	146		
7	do	HUGHES	SIDNEY	4	CHF. M.A.A.	10 FEB.'34				40		do		6.0	200		
8	YES	WARD	CHARLES	2	A/M.A.A.	27 JAN.34	SO'TON.	DO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	
9	DO	KINSMAN	DENNIS	2	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	IRISH	DO	5.10	200	DO	
10	YES	MC GOWAN	MICHAEL	3	M.A.A. DO	14 JAN.'34	SOUTON	NO	YES	37	DO	IRISH DO	BRITISH	6.0	169	NONE	
11		CARDWELL	JAMES	6	DO					56		ENGLISH		6.0	186		
12	YES	JOHNSON	PATIENCE	1	NURSE	17 JAN.'34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	42	F	DO					
13	DO	PURELL	GEORGE	1	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	
14		FORD	HENRY	2½	DO							DO	DO	5.7	126	DO	
15		HART	WILLIAM	2½	3RD PRINTER					27	DO			5.11	150		
16		OULTON	JOHN	3	JNR.A/FIREMAN					27				5.9	150		
17	DO	INGRAM	ANDREW	2	PHOTOGRAPHER	9 MAR.'34	NEW YORK	DO	DO	23				5.8	204		
18	DO	MC ARDLE	WILLIAM.	12	1ST N/T. OPER.	22 MAR.'34	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO	
19	DO	MC LAREN	L. WILLIAM.	4½	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
20	DO	IRVING	JOHN.	4 MTHS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9	190	DO	
21										38	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6.2	190	DO	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—28/2004

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea. IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	27	CARPENTER	17 JAN.34	SOUTHN	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	
2	DO	CHILD	STANLEY	4	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO	
3		CHADWICK	JOHN	28	DO DO	DO				48				5.10	162		
4		GRAY	ALFRED	25	BOSUN.					40				5.10	150		
5		BEALE	ALFRED	24	DO MATE					40				5.8	156		
6		JENNE	WILLIAM	28	DO DO					45				5.8	156		
7		FARMER	WILLIAM	22	LAMPTRIMMER					41				5.8	170		
8		GRITT	BENJAMIN	40	STOREKEEPER					56				5.3	154		
9		KEAN	JAMES	33	O.S.					31				5.4½	132		
10		LOMAX	FRED.	36	DO					52				5.4	158		
11		FENNELL	HENRY	30						49				5.3	150		
12		KIRK	BENJAMIN	25						44				5.7	150		
13		SELWAY	ARTHUR	38						56				5.8	168		
14		MACDONALD	JOHN	43						64				5.7	160		
15		TAYLOR	THOMAS	25	A.B.					46				5.5	157		
16		PERCHARD	SYDNEY	29	DO					52				5.9	152		
17		MORRIS	FRANK	30						47				5.6	156		
18		SPARCHER	GEORGE	26						45				5.6	160		
19		MARTIN	PERCY	34						50				5.6	190		
20		CLARKE	DAVID	30						47				5.2	140		
21		KEARON	FRANK	32						48		IRISH		5.6	155		
22		DORAN	ARTHUR	41						37		DO		5.7	146		
23		ARTON	WILLIAM	35						52		ENGLISH		5.4	130		
24		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	27						47		DO		5.7	146		
25		INNES	ROBERT	20						32		SCOTCH		5.7	150		
26		GOULD	WILLIAM	27						42		ENGLISH		5.5	146		
27		KYLE	JAMES	38						47		DO		5.7	162		
28	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	11	A.B.	M JAN.34	SOUTHN	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	
29	do	RICHARDS	CHARLES	28	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	DO	do	5.10	150	do	
30		BURKE	WILLIAM	10						43		IRISH		5.8	150		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 8/33—29/3004

No. 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* , *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	JEROUP	JOSEPH	6	SEAMAN	17 JAN.34	SOTON.	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE.	
2	DO	HOUSTON	JOHN	25	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	
3		BEST	JOHN	32	DO					49				5.4	156		
4		GROVEDELL	REGINALD	10						46				5.9	163		
5		BEARNER	ALEXANDER	32						52				4.9	156		
6		SALSH	EDGARD	25						42				5.9.	169		
7		HARSH	FREDERICK	4	SEAMAN					20				6.0	165		
8		BOURRIDGE	ARTHUR	2	DO					29				5.8	154		
9		BAILLIE	ARTHUR	26	A.B.					46				5.5	160		
10		REW	WILLIAM	7	DO					23				5.10	160		
11		RUSCH	CHARLES	9						26				5.3	156		
12		HARVEY	FRANCIS	13						31				5.11	179		
13		RICHARDS	RICHARD	11						28				5.8	150		
14		GALLICHAN	PHILLIP	15						50				5.3	120		
15		FOTHERBY	NORMAN	9						25				5.10	160		
16		JONES	GEORGE	10						29				5.9	178		
17	YES	WHELER	ERNEST	33	A.B.	M JAN'34	SOTON.	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
18	DO	HART	ROBERT	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
19		SIMONS	REGINALD	7						22				5.6	144		
20		PATTERSON	LESLIE	9						24				5.11	196		
21		DUER	ROBERT	40						53				6.0	180		
22		SILES	WILLIAM	6						28				5.8	148		
23	YES	JACOBS	HARRY	2.	O.S.	M JAN.'34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	
24	do	ORR	FRANK	2½	DO	Do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
25	YES	JENKINS	MERRICK	-	BOY SEAMAN	M JAN'34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	
26	DO	TAYLOR	CYRIL	2½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	
27		FIRI	STANLEY	½	DO					16				5.7	130		
28																	
29	YES	NICKMAN	ALBERT	3	SEAMEN	17 JAN.34	SO'TON	DO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
30	DO	PAGE	LESLIE	10	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	175	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 9/33—28/2004

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* , *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	DO	STONE	JOHN	6½	A.B.	27 JAN. 34	SOUTH.	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
2	DO	STEWART	CYRIL	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
3	DO	TAYLOR	BENJAMIN	5	DO	5 FEB. 34	NEW YORK	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO	
4	DO	DOUGLAS	GEORGE	2	BOY SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
5	DO	NOBLE	WILLIAM L.	11 MTHS.	DO	22 MAR. 34	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO	
6	DO	Mc SHEFFERTY	JAMES	4	A.B.	23 MAR. 34	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.4	136	DO	
7	FIRST P.E.	ROBERTSON	JOHN	18	DO	5 APL. 34	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	145	DO	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 5/33—33/3504

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	21	CHF. ENGR.	27 JAN.34	80'TON.	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE.	
2	DO	BOTTERS	HENRY	25	5TF. CHF. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	
3		CRAIG	THOMAS	22	1 ASST.2 ENG.					46		SCOTCH		5.7	159		
4		WHITTLE	JOHN	21	2 DO					48		ENGLISH		5.5	135		
5		DOBLOP	WILLIAM	21	3 DO					49		IRISH		5.5	160		
6		JONES	RICHARD	19	1 JNR.2 ENG.					44		ENGLISH		5.9	161		
7		DUNCAN	JAMES	21	2 DO					45		DO		5.10	170		
8		COURT	ARTHUR	23	3 DO					45				5.7	149		
9		WILSON	CHARLES	25	1 ASST.3 ENG.					47				5.7	145		
10		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	16	2 DO					42				5.7	160		
11		ROBERSON	JOHN	16	3 DO					42		SCOTCH		5.8	160		
12		NICHOLSON	CHARLES	22	1 JNR.3 ENG.					46		ENGLISH		5.7	160		
13		HIGGS	JAMES	14	2 DO					40		SCOTCH		5.11	160		
14		MURPHY	CHARLES	14	3 DO					36		ENGLISH		5.8	136		
15		PEARSON	CECIL	13	1 ASST.4 ENG.					35		DO		5.9	160		
16		HARRISON	HAROLD	15	2 DO					40		DO		5.8	170		
17		CAMPBELL	ARCHAIBALD	14	3 DO					40		SCOTCH		5.8	170		
18		BARNES	ALFRED	10	1 JNR.4 ENG.					36		ENGLISH		5.6	140		
19		SOUTHGATE	CHARLES	10	2 DO					33		DO		5.9	170		
20		HADKIN	ALFRED	16	3 DO					41				5.7	159		
21		BLAIN	WILLIAM	15	1 ASST.5 ENG.					39				5.9	176		
22		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	15	2 DO					36		WELSH		5.10	160		
23		MUIR	RONALD	9	3 DO					30		ENGLISH		5.8	156		
24		BROWN	JAMES	8	1 JNR.5 ENG.					31		IRISH		5.8	157		
25		BRYAN	ROBERT	15	2 DO					37		ENGLISH		5.11	160		
26		GALL	JOHN	9	3 DO					36		DO		5.8	152		
27		GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	12	1 ASST.6 ENG.					31		SCOTCH		5.11	160		
28		HAMPTON	WILLIAM	7	2 DO					29		ENGLISH		5.9	147		
29		JONES	WILFRED	7	3 DO					31		DO		5.11	152		
30		JAMIESON	WILLIAM	8	1 ASST.(ENG.					31		DO		5.10	160		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—33/2694

H. B. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK APR 16 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HOWARD	WILLIAM	8	2 SEC.Y ENG.	17 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	SCAR.	
2	NO	MACDONALD	JOHN	5	3 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	30	NO	NO	NO	5.8	149	NO	
3		SMITH	JOHN	1	1 SEC.S ENG.					23				5.11	156		
4		HUBBARD	ROBERT	25	2ST ELECT.					48				5.8	156		
5		KAY	WALTER	15	2nd NO					39		SCOTCH		5.8	149		
6		CALDWELL	DAVID	9	3RD NO					30		ENGLISH		5.7	149		
7		SPENCER	LESTER	7	4TH NO					30		NO		6.1	149		
8		BELL	HENRY	3	5TH NO					25				5.5	149		
9		DERBYSHIRE	RICHARD	4	6TH NO					30				6.0	160		
10		BELK	JOHN	24	BOILERMAKER					47				5.11	200		
11		DAVIES	WILLIAM	16	NO					36		WELSH		5.8	156		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 3/33—26/2664

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 74

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	19	1ST PURSER	27 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE.	
2	DO	PIKE	HERBERT	11	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
3		PHILLIPS	JOHN	3	GIRL,ATTDT.					22				5.5	126		
4		CLARK	GEORGE	40	ELECT.ATTDT.					60				5.9	168		
5		STRATTON	ALFRED	20	DO					45				5.6	126		
6		CULL	HERBERT	42	DO					62				5.7	140		
7		FLYNN	THOMAS	30	REFRIG.ATTDT.					59		IRISH		5.8	154		
8		SULLIGAN	JAMES	28	DO					52		ENGLISH		5.5	120		
9		SHERIN	THOMAS	30						50		DO		5.8	160		
10		STONE	CHARLES	10						37				5.10	140		
11		EVANS	DAVID	30						58				5.5	133		
12		MC MILLAN	JAMES	11						44		SCOTCH		5.10	150		
13		BAILEY	JAMES	30	STOREKEEPER					57		ENGLISH		5.6	154		
14		FRANKHAM	JOHN	29	DO					47		DO		5.10	180		
15		HULL	HENRY	17	DONKEYMAN					43				5.8	195		
16		HUSSEY	ALFRED	20	DO					37				5.9	220		
17		TAYLOR	ELIAS	12	GREASER					57				5.5	140		
18		MURRAY	THOMAS	14	DO					32				5.6	150		
19		CARVER	ALAN	15						37				5.6	220		
20		HASTIE	ARTHUR	25						44				5.10	250		
21		HALL	HERBERT	45						60				5.6	138		
22		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	42						62				5.8	175		
23		GOMER	PETER	26						42				6.0	180		
24		GURAY	THOMAS	30						50				5.8	154		
25		GURRY	JOHN	21						40				5.11	168		
26		LAMPARD	THOMAS	12						22				5.9	160		
27		NORTON	MICHAEL	11						33				6.1	130		
28		WHITE	JOHN	34						55				5.10	146		
29		HOWARTH	HARRY	10						33				5.6	149		
30		SMITH	WILLIAM	6						27				5.8	148		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/32—28/3694

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	GRIFFIN	PATRICK	34	GREASER	17 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	SCAR.	
2	DO	MILLER	NICHOLAS	38	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
3		BLIZARD	ARTHUR	9						26				5.8	156		
4		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	10						33				5.10	150		
5		MC CABE	THOMAS	2½						35		IRISH		5.6	170		
6		BARTER	WILLIAM	33						49		ENGLISH		5.9	190		
7		MULLALY	LAWRENCE	12						30		DO		5.5	140		
8		ALLEN	JAMES	22	FIREMAN					53				5.11	150		
9		ELLIS	ARTHUR	30	DO					55				5.6	159		
10		BELL	STANLEY	20						36				5.4	150		
11		TREW	WILLIAM	26						47				5.9	161		
12		HASH	WILLIAM	29						36				5.9	157		
13		CASSELL	EDWARD	12						57				5.5	140		
14		SMITH	HENRY	28						53				5.6	156		
15		COLLINS	CHARLES	31						29				5.9	154		
16		OSBE	WILLIAM	39						56				5.6	183		
17		WOODFORD	FRANK	24						39				5.9	170		
18		MITCHELL	HARRY	8						26				5.6	126		
19		BURNS	THOMAS	3						26				5.4	144		
20		BURDAY	PERCY	18						37				5.9	133		
21		FARRAN	MICHAEL	19						32				5.6	158		
22		TARRANT	HUGH	17						33				5.8	146		
23		THOM	JACK	22						42				5.6	190		
24		YATES	GEORGE	17						40				5.8	140		
25		PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	9						45				5.6	140		
26		KNOWLES	ERNEST	18						6 2				5.11	160		
27		WILKINS	CHARLES	32						52				5.7	154		
28		ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	23						48				5.4	150		
29		HAMBLIN	JOHN	22						44				5.5	160		
30		EDNEY	WILLIAM	30						53				5.7	130		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/33—26/2004

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 646
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* , *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	21	FIREMAN	17 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE.	
2	DO	SPARGER	FRANK	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
3		LOGAN	JOHN	5						22				5.11	152		
4		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	20						53				5.5	160		
5		STREET	JOHN	7						25				5.11	126		
6		KIRBY	JOHN	22						42		IRISH		5.7	160		
7		COWARD	JAMES	34						53		ENGLISH		5.7	210		
8		GEORGE	ARTHUR	4						23		DO		5.6	130		
9		HARFIELD	WILLIAM	32						51				5.7	160		
10	YES.	COX	WILLIAM	28	FIREMAN.	7 JAN.34	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	NONE	
11	do	HUTCHINGS	HENRY	16	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
12		LOGAN	THOMAS	25						59				5.4	140		
13		AYLING	ALBERT	20						43				5.2	158		
14		HILL	ERNEST	9						42				5.7	140		
15		OAKES	HENRY	27						33				5.9	148		
16		PARRINGTON	FREDERICK	8						26				5.9	140		
17		PETTARD	ALBERT	10						32				5.6	147		
18		GRANT	THOMAS	6						22				5.7	149		
19																	
20	YES	PARFITT	JOHN	33	FIREMAN	1934 17TH JAN	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	180	NONE	
21	DO	WEBSTER	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
22		WINGFIELD	ALBERT	27						46				6.0	200		
23		CHIBB	LEONARD	3						25				5.8	140		
24		HOLMES	WILLIAM	13						31				5.10	154		
25		HAWKINS	JAMES	13						41				5.4	126		
26		BISHOP	CYRIL	3	TRIMMER					27				5.8	145		
27		GIBB	HUGH	½	DO					32		SCOTCH		5.7	140		
28		YOUNG	ARTHUR	30						51		ENGLISH		5.8	182		
29		BURROUGH	GEORGE	4						40		DO		5.0	136		
30		STEELE	FRANK	13						32		DO		5.7	156		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—20/3694

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500-(2)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19[34], from the port of TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	27	TRIMMER	27 JAN.34	SOTON.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	
2	DO	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO	
3		HALE	THOMAS	36						63		DO		5.6	160		
4		HARDIE	GEORGE	1						22		IRISH		5.9	140		
5		ANDERSON	CHARLES	29						42		ENGLISH		5.6	150		
6		HILL	RICHARD	1						20		DO		5.8	154		
7		HOWES	ALFRED	3						30				5.7	144		
8		BRITTON	ALBERT	3						26				5.3	130		
9		JAGGERSON	THOMAS	3						29				5.6	132		
10		FOSTER	HUGH	7						22				5.7	130		
11		TYRRELL	WILLIAM	2						29				5.7	140		
12		GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	9						29				5.7	142		
13		PEARCE	CHARLES	10						21				5.2	132		
14		ASHLEY	CORNELIOUS	9						23				5.8	175		
15		BERRY	CECIL	9						24				5.6	130		
16		RINGHAM	GEORGE	1						20				5.11	160		
17		OLIVERA	JOSEPH	16						34				5.9	148		
18		HOUSE	ERNEST	17						21				5.6	138		
19		COOPER	THOMAS	4						23				5.10	165		
20		CARLSON	JOHN	9						26				5.8	160		
21		SNOOK	ARTHUR	6						29				6.1	160		
22		DOAN	ERNEST	22						40				5.8	165		
23		MILLER	WILLIAM	14						39				5.4	152		
24		THOMPSON	THOMAS	21						20				5.11	160		
25		ROWLANDS	EVAN	9						22				5.9	160		
26	YES	CARLSON	THOMAS	21	TRIMMER	14 JAN.34	SOTON.	NO.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	
27	do	JONES	EVAN	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	WELSH	do	5.8	140	do	
28		FORD	ANDREW	21						23		ENGLISH		6.0	160		
29		BRADLEY	GEORGE	12						26		DO		5.7	154		
30		TARRANT	WILLIAM	21						30		DO		5.8	126		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—22/3004

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HUNT	CHARLES	1½	TRIMMER	27 JAN.34	SOTHL.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE.	
2	DO	BAYLEY	JOHN	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
3		FLOWER	WILLIAM	29						33				5.11	160		
4		HARLOW	WILLIAM	1						22				5.4	150		
5		STONE	SAMUEL	8						27				5.3	132		
6		KEEGAN	LAWRENCE	6						21				5.3	125		
7		HALL	GEORGE	10		9 FEB.34	NEW YORK			28				5.7	145		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 8/33—25/2004

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WILSON	WALTER	20	2nd STEWARD	17 JAN.34	SOUTH.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE.	
2	DO	GOODMAN	GERALD	23	ASST. BARBER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	185	DO	
3		DUNCAN	JOHN	35	BRICK FIRST					38				5.7	134		
4		BLAKE	WILLIAM	8	ASST. BRICK					23				5.3	136		
5		JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR	1½	ASST. DO					24				5.6	140		
6		WRIGHT	JAMES	20	BARBER					53		SCOTCH		5.7	160		
7		PETER	THOMAS	27	ASST. DO					46		ENGLISH		5.6	150		
8		TELE	THOMAS	20	ASST. DO					43		DO		5.6	158		
9		BOYD	JOHN	23	DO					42		IRISH		5.10	179		
10		BATCHELAR	JAMES	17	DO					37		ENGLISH		5.10	156		
11		HUGHES	WILLIAM	10	DO					36		DO		5.11	168		
12		IRVING	ARTHUR	25	CHIEF COOK					46				5.5	145		
13		TEASDALE	JAMES	19	STOREKEEPER					43				5.8	138		
14		TAYLOR	THOMAS	22	ASST. DO					26				5.10	150		
15		ALLEN	EDGAR	21	DO					39				5.7	160		
16		DORAN	DAVID	35	LINENKEEPER					59				5.9	160		
17		CANO	ALFRED	8	ASST. DO					29				5.10	140		
18		PASQUINI	JOSEPH	30	BAKER					59		ITALIAN		5.4	160		
19		JACKSON	EDWARD	27	ASST. DO					57		ENGLISH		5.7	140		
20	YES	GIBB	SIDNEY	8	ASST. BARBER	17 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	235	NONE	
21	DO	MARTIN	JAMES	22	CLOTHES PRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
22		BAUER	ALBERT	7	HEAD WAITER					36		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.11	168		
23		JEPSON	OTTO	18	DO					42		SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5.9	220		
24		HAMPTON	GEORGE	11	DO					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146		
25		HEGELWHITE	ARTHUR	18	DO					36		DO	DO	5.10	160		
26		HEGNITH	HENRY	23	DO					42				5.9	150		
27		GREEN	CHARLES	22	SAL. STWD.					49				5.5	135		
28		BAKER	ALFRED	20	ST. DO					49				5.4	140		
29	YES	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	22	2ND SAL. STWD.	1 JAN.34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	
30	DO	EVERARD	CHARLES	9	ST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	6.2	179	DO	

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—35/2094

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19[illegible], from the port of TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				12 YEARS													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAL.PURS.STD.	17 JAN.34	SOTON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	160	[illegible]	
2	YES	SMITH	CHARLES	17	PTRY.STD.	17 JAN.34	SOTON.	NO.	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE	
3	DO	HARRIS	ERNEST	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	180	DO	
4		CHEST	FREDERICK	17	ASST.PURS.STD.					42				5.7	141		
5		TATTERSALL	ROBERT	7	DO					37				4.10	180		
6		DENTON	JOHN	7½						35				5.3	130		
7		DOC	WILLIAM	11						38				5.6	213		
8		EASTER	LEONARD	6						33				5.6	127		
9		TALL	WILLIAM	6						32				5.8	148		
10		LANGHEAD	OLIVER	11						53				5.3	130		
11		HOWARD	HENRY	12	PLATE PURS.STD.					29				5.8½	150		
12		GUEST	THOMAS	12	DO					31				5.10	176		
13		KINGSTON	THOMAS	12						40				5.8	160		
14		COLLINS	ALFRED	10						27				6.0	160		
15		GALLAGH	JOHN	15						39				5.10	136		
16		JONES	CHARLES	12						35				5.7	160		
17		PEERS	FRANK	25						53				5.8	122		
18		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	4	DECK PURS.STD.					27				5.5	136		
19		FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	6½	DO					20				5.11	148		
20		WALLACE	JAMES	13	DECK STWD.					45				5.5	154		
21		PRIOR	RICHARD	13	ASST. DO					43				5.5	148		
22		OWEN	THOMAS	20	DO DO					40		WELSH		5.9	165		
23		EVANS	EDWARD	26	SK.RH.STWD.					43		ENGLISH		5.7	161		
24		ALLPORT	HARRY	34	ASST. DO					53		DO		5.11	162		
25		ADAMSON	THOMAS	25	DO DO					51				5.8	185		
26		DE QUERE	ROBERT	18	DO DO					36				5.9	174		
27		WALKER	CHARLES	22	LOUNGE STWD.					38		SCOTCH		5.6	138		
28		STANTON	ERIC	17	A/ DO DO					35		ENGLISH		5.10	154		
29		VENNER	NORMAN	15	VEG.GAFE STD.					45		DO		5.6	135		
30		BESSANT	ARTHUR	15	ASST. DO					32		DO		5.5	145		

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 8/33—20/3604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *1934, from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				28 YEARS													
1	YES	[illegible]	FREDERICK	25	LIBRARY STD.	27 JAN.34	SOTON.	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	
2	DO	FORD	HARRY	12	ENG'R.STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	128	DO	
3		CROCKER	GEORGE	5	ASST. DO					20				5.5	126		
4		TURNER	WILFRED	5	DO					35				5.7	150		
5		BISHOP	EDWARD	19						33				5.7	130		
6		SPRINGETT	LOUIS	3						22				5.6	126		
7		HARVEY	FREDERICK	8						24				5.6	110		
8		TYRRELL	OLIVER	3½						22				6.0	150		
9		WOOD	HELEN	25	CH.S.S. STD.					49				5.8	200		
10		BROOK	GEORGE	13	1ST CH.S.S.					33				5.11	176		
11		PURDLE	THOMAS	25	DO					40				5.11	160		
12		LANGMEAD	HERBERT	14						40				5.11	174		
13		GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	27						60				5.5	145		
14		HOLLOWAY	ROBERT	20						29				5.3	150		
15		HAWKINS	FREDERICK	27						41				5.7	140		
16		GAINS	WILLIAM	12						25				5.9	152		
17		HOLMAN	FRANK	31						49				5.10	175		
18		ALLEN	ERNEST	22						39				5.9	140		
19		TAYLOR	ALLAN	22						44				5.7	146		
20		ABBOTT	WILLIAM	26						48				5.8	155		
21		DANE	FRANK	20						51				5.5	144		
22		WOOLGAR	ALBERT	15						40				5.9	160		
23		RICHARDSON	JOHN	17						34				5.10	158		
24		DIAPER	WILLIAM	26						45				5.6	126		
25		TANNER	CECIL	25						46				5.8	160		
26	YES	HOW	ALBERT	6	1ST. CL. B.R.S.	14 JAN.'34	SOTON.	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	
27	do	HARDING	ARTHUR	22	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
28		GRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	15						46				5.6	140		
29		HUNT	REGINALD	22						31				5.4	152		
30		HUNT	HARRY	20						42				5.8	160		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

4000 8/33—20/5004

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *1934, from the port of* TRINIDAD B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BULLET	EDWARD	25	1ST CL.S.S.S.	17 JAN.34	SOUTH.	DO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE.	
2	DO	HEATHCOTE	ALAN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	125	DO	
3		BROOM	REUBEN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
4		ORCHARD	PERCY	21						28				5.9	140		
5		MC FARLANE	DOUGLAS	22						44		SCOTCH		5.5	147		
6		LINE BLANK															
7	YES	WOODS	GEORGE	30	1ST CL.S.S.S.	17 JAN.34	SOUTH.	DO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	167	NONE.	
8	DO	HUNT	ERNEST LESLIE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	WELSH	DO	5.10	156	DO	
9		POWELL	JOHN	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	176	DO	
10		LINE BLANK															
11	YES	TULL	ARTHUR	27	1ST CL.S.S.S.	17 JAN.34	SOUTH	DO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	150	NONE.	
12		REID	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	
13		HAYWARD	CHARLES	10						26				5.7	147		
14		WOODWARD	JOHN	23						50				5.9	160		
15		PHILLIPS	JOE	20						50				5.9	140		
16		BEARD	WILLIAM	36	BOOTS					52				5.5	156		
17		MESSINGER	ARTHUR	30	ASST. DO					53				5.9	175		
18		CLEARY	CHARLES	6½	CAPT'S.STWD.					32				5.11	155		
19		VANE	CLIFFORD	11	S/ DO DO					36				5.10	150		
20		EVANS	GEORGE	18	PURSER'S STWD.					48				5.6	150		
21		PERRY	ALFRED	14	DOCTOR'S DO					32		SCOTCH		5.7	143		
22		WILLIS	JOHN	21	G/ENGR'S.STD.					37		ENGLISH		5.5	120		
23		TINDALL	WILFRED	18	G/STWD'S.STD.					36		DO		5.5	140		
24		ARNOLD	BASIL	12	CROCKERYMAN					35				5.8	146		
25		STRATTA	BERTRAM	27	SILVERMAN					33				5.2	150		
26		FLETCHER	HAROLD	11	LIFT ATTDT.					29				5.11	215		
27		BAKER	ALBERT	10	DO					40				5.10	200		
28		GROSS	FREDRICK	6	FRUIT STORES.					42				5.10	159		
29		MIGUEL	LEON	28	1ST CL.STD.					43		PORTUGUESE		5.3	130		
30		TIRARD	JAMES	15	DO					31		ENGLISH		5.6	142		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
9000 8/33—39/3004

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19 34, from the port of TRINIDAD B. W. I. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible] IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PRESTON	EDWARD	9	1ST CL. WAITER	27 JAN. 34	SOUTH.	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE	
2	DO	REVERE	PERCY	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO	
3		BAKER	JOHN	14						39				5.4	150		
4		HACKETT	CLAUDE	18						37				5.5	139		
5		WILDE	WILLIAM	15						31				5.8	160		
6		CHADWICK	EDWARD	11						34				5.11	166		
7		GOODBEY	WILLIAM	10						28				5.9	172		
8		ROCHE	IVAN	9						27				6.2	194		
9		SMYTHE	WILLIAM	8						28				5.7	162		
10		WHITTLE	REGINALD	12						34				5.3	132		
11		ROSS	PETER	7						26				5.8	130		
12		HAMPTON	WILLIAM	23						40				5.6	146		
13		PRENTICE	HUGH	9						26				5.8	142		
14		BROOKE	ERNEST	7						22				5.8	130		
15		ARNOLD	ALFRED	4						27				5.8	156		
16		MINNAR	GEORGE	7						22				5.10	150		
17		PRESTON	WILLIAM	8						30				5.6	146		
18		BLAKELEY	JAMES	9						29				5.10	156		
19		LOTT	WILLIAM	8						30				6.0	160		
20		O'HARA	MICHAEL	23						47				5.7	165		
21		SMITH	WILLIAM	5						25				5.7	140		
22		O'BRIEN	ALFRED	5						42				5.6	180		
23		WHITE	ERNEST	15						42				6.0	174		
24		JACKSON	SIDNEY	14						37				5.3	148		
25		GIANNI	ANGELFREDO	8						48		FRENCH	SWISS	5.10	150		
26		HAYSON	ARTHUR	25						43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140		
27		ARCHER	JOSEPH	20						42		DO	DO	5.10	156		
28		MORRIS	MARTIN	11						28				5.6	136		
29		HEDGECOCK	HARRY	9						34				5.9	160		
30		THAYER	CHRIS	12						32				5.8	150		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—28/3004

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19[illegible], from the port of TRINIDAD B.W.I.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	THE	PLATT	WILLIAM	33	1ST CL. STR.	17 JAN.34	SOUTH.	DO	THE	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	132	NONE.	
2	DO	PHIL	LEONARD	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
3		BAKER	MORRIS	28										5.7	205		
4		FRANCE	FREDERICK	7						38				[illegible]	165		
5		KINLAND	FREDERICK	8						38				5.11	169		
6		BORE	ALBERT	12						34				5.9	136		
7		CURRIE	SYLVESTER	8						35				5.9	132		
8		DORRINGTON	REGINALD	12						28				5.5	120		
9		BROMLEY	FREDERICK	26						35				5.3	136		
10		REVELL	HAROLD	11						53				5.4	130		
11		SAUNDERS	GEORGE	7						25				5.4	154		
12		EDWICKE	JAMES	6						25				5.2	130		
13		CHAMBERS	GEORGE	4						34				5.7	165		
14		THOMAS	EDGAR	25						22				5.9	135		
15		MACDONALD	JOHN	10						43				5.10	168		
16		WALKER	THOMAS	28						29				6.0	260		
17		BIGWOOD	CHARLES	9						42				5.4	128		
18		BARNARD	CHARLES	20						25				5.5	127		
19		CLARKE	STANLEY	6						39				5.5	164		
20		GRANT	JOHN	22						30				5.4	130		
21		SALTER	ERNEST	23						45				5.7	140		
22		BEESON	HAROLD	18						48				5.7	140		
23		SLACK	CHARLES	16						25				5.5	130		
24		PATTERSON	ROBERT	7						32				5.7	164		
25		CATTERALL	FREDERICK	6						25				5.11	165		
26		SULLIVAN	DENNIS	9						27				5.6	134		
27	THE	LINE BLANK)								24		IRISH		5.7	130		
28	THE	RICKINS	FRANK	5	1ST CL. STR.	17 JAN.34	SOUTH.	DO	THE	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	129	NONE.	
29	DO	GODFREY	CECIL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	DO	
30		GREGORY	JAMES	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	DO	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6060 8/33—28/3694

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *1934, from the port of* TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	14	1ST CL. STR.	17 JAN.34	SOTH.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	SCAR.	
2	DO	PEREAL	ALFRED	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO	
3		BUDD	LEONARD	8						23				5.4	136		
4		STUTCHBURY	NEPTUNE	8						27				5.7	142		
5		LEWIS	ARTHUR	6						22				5.6	146		
6		LINE BLANK															
7	YES	DAVIS	THOMAS	8	OFFICERS' STD.	27 JAN./34	SOTH.	NO	YES	26	M	NEGR	BRITISH	5.5	122	SCAR.	
8		LINE BLANK															
9	YES	ASHLEY	ROBERT	20	BOSUN	17 JAN.34	SOTH.	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	SCAR.	
10	DO	HASELLE	STANLEY	13	1ST CL. STR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.0	156	DO	
11		LYONS	JOHN	12	DO					29				5.9	160		
12		SMITH	JOHN	30	CHF. STWD.					50				5.6	200		
13		THOMS	JAMES	19	2ND STEWARD					37		NEGRO		5.8	196		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. S. Mycauley Surgn 4/16/34

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 8/33—20/3894

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel ARGENTINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES																
2	SAME YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	5½	TOUR SAL STWD	17 JAN '34	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.1	156	NONE.	
3	YES	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	11	TOUR BK STWD.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	120	DO.	
4																	
5	YES	GOD DOLE	GEORGE	15	TOUR LIBY STWD	17 JAN '34	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE.	
6	DO.	BLAKE	WALTER	20	DO LOUNGE STWD	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO.	
7		WALKER	FRANK	26	DO PTY. STWD					45				5.5	150		
8		ABBOTT	ALBERT	18	3RD GLR. DO.					40				5.11	200		
9		MAXWELL	THOMAS	11	A/PURSERS' STD					19				5.11	155		
10		KNIGHT	DENNIS	11	BAND STWD					29				5.9	156		
11		BILLINGTON	EDWARD	5	MARCONI STWD					50				5.5	123		
12		GODWIN	REGINALD	3	MESS STWD					24				5.9	146		
13		TRACEY	JOHN	41	LAVTY STD.					62				5.6	168		
14		HENLEY	VICTOR	9	DO.					47				5.4	140		
15		PAYNE	FREDERICK	3	DO.					28				5.7	140		
16		JACKSON	FRANK	12	DO.					35				5.8	150		
17		LANNING	ALFRED	3	DO.					38				5.7	135		
18		HAYDON	WILFRED	23	G.R. STWD.					40				5.6	150		
19		HUTTON	HARRY	16	DO.					53				5.8	140		
20		WILLIAMS	ALFRED	22	DO.					43				5.6	150		
21		DUDLEY	OWEN	29	DO.					0_46				5.7	140		
22		DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	13	DO.					39				5.4	140		
23		LEWIS	OWEN	23	NIGHT STWD					44				5.8	164		
24		GOLDSMITH	EDWIN	7	DO.					50				5.3	120		
25		COLLEY	JOHN	11	DO.					58				5.7	165		
26		MITCHELL	FREDERICK	3	DO.					52				5.8	180		
27		HALDRON	WILLIAM	48	DO.					61		IRISH		5.6	138		
28		ASHBROOK	ERNEST	8	DO.					46		ENGLISH		5.9	160		
29	YES	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	34	NIGHT STWD.	14 JAN. '34	SO'TON.	NO	YES	59	M.	DO.	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	
30	DO	PROCTER	ERIC	2	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	4.8	98	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

0000 8/23—20/3604

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 16 1934, 19 34, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SALAMAN	NORMAN	2½	CHIEF STR.	27 JAN '34	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	157	NONE.	
2	NO	KELLY	HAROLD	3	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
3		SLADE	ROBERT	3						29		DO		5.9	165		
4		EVANS	WILLIAM	2½						28		WELSH		5.11	145		
5		COOK	JOHN	1						37		ENGLISH		5.7	130		
6		REID	STUART	3						28		DO		5.8	140		
7		ALLEN	CECIL	3½						28				5.6	132		
8		BURKHARD	FRANK	5						29				5.8	140		
9		MCLEAN	NORMAN	1½						27				5.9	140		
10		DUFF	DONALD	½						16				5.4	120		
11		RICHARDS	GEORGE	2½						16				5.9	130		
12		TOLLEY	ROBERT	½						16				5.4	118		
13		WESTAWAY	THOMAS	5	STEWARDESS					27				5.10	146		
14		CROUCHER	HAROLD	6	- DO -					25				5.10	134		
15		DAVIES	THOMAS	5½						34				5.10	162		
16		ROBSON	WILFRED	5						20				5.8	165		
17		HUNT	VICTOR	14						34				5.4	126		
18		FOULES	RICHARD	3						25				5.7	130		
19		GETTLINGER	ALBERT	20						51				5.5	152		
20		PATTON	THOMAS	18	PETTY MESS STEW					36				5.4	142		
21		SAUNDERS	CHARLES	½	BELLBOY					25				5.6	165		
22		CHAMBERS	CHARLES	2½	DO.					18				5.10	144		
23		KINNEBY	HENRY	2	DO.					19				5.10	110		
24		CHADDOCK	GEORGE	5	STEWARDESS					31				5.9	145		
25		FLANNERY	JOHN	20	DO.					41				5.2	1 35		
26		ROSSE	FRANK	9	DO.					24				5.6	164		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mid Hold Obs. Ven. Hosp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/26—26/3004

H. S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22.

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APR 16 1934, 1934, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD,B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	GREEN	EDWARD	10	X CHIEF	27 JAN '34	BOSTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NOT A SCAR	
2	NO.	DOUGLAS	HENRY	11	KITCHEN CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	FRENCH	BELGIAN	5.8	146	DO.	
3		SERINO	FRANCIS	14	SAUCE COOK												
4		GOTT	HERBERT	4	X SAUCE & ENTREE COOK					23		DO	FRENCH	5.11	200		
5		PATERSON	ALFRED	7	4/ SAUCE CK.					33		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.1	120		
6		KNIGHT	JAMES	28	ROAST COOK					22		ENGLISH	DO.	5.11	160		
7		KIST	HARRY	7	ASST DO.					52		DO		5.10	210		
8		GANS	HARRIS	6	FISH COOK					30				5.7	140		
9		BROOKS	CHARLES	8	ASST. DO.					22				5.11	165		
10		POTTER	HENRY	18	HEAD P'CHUTNIER ENTREMETIER					32				5.7	140		
11		PHILLIMORE	BASIL	9	& VEG COOK					32				5.6	145		
12		PHILLIMORE	EDWIN	11	X VEG COOK					33				5.6	150		
13		LEAL	MANL	4	ASST DO.					33				5.6	150		
14		CROCK	WILLIAM	18	NIGHT COOK					23				5.10	145		
15		HUNT	GEORGE	6	X DO. DO.					34				5.9	145		
16		BROWN	CHARLES	8	TR. NIGHT CK.					22				5.8	130		
17		PELAGHI	DOMENIC	1/2	LARDER CK.					28				5.2	141		
18		HARRISON	ALBERT	16	X DO. DO.					32		ITALIAN		5.6	150		
19		EMALE	FREDERICK	11	2ND COOK					33		ENGLISH		5.11	170		
20		MARTIN	FREDERICK	15	GRILL COOK					50		DO		5.10	168		
21		WIRTH	ALFRED	11	X DO. DO.					33				5.8	140		
22		STAPLES	ROY	5	TOUR DO. DO.					32				5.5	145		
23		PRESCOTT	FREDERICK	5	X TOUR COOK					22				5.5	140		
24		SPARKES	THOMAS	4	PETTY MESS COOK					20				5.10	170		
25		PILE	RICHARD	3	3RD CLASS PASSR COOK					31				5.5	160		
26		SUTTON	THOMAS	12	X DO.					25				5.10	150		
27		PRICE	FRANK	1936	SHIP'S COOK					30				5.7	154		
28		WRIGHT	RICHARD	10	X DO. DO.					55				5.8	175		
29		SHARPE	ARCHIBALD	4	NIGHT PORTER					34				5.7	140		
30		TODD	GIOVANNI	2½	ITALIAN COOK					30				5.9	155		
										56		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	198		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—28/2694

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMBURG, G. 89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea 28 YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	LOVT	CHARLES	11	2ND COOK	1934											
2	DO.	WALTON	GEORGE	28	NIGHT COOK	27 JAN	60'TON	DO	YES	43	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE.	
3		ROHAN	JOHN	20	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	140	DO.	
4		GREW	THOMAS	8	EX DO.					40		DO		5.6	200		
5		NEDDLE	STREET	8	ASST DO.					27				5.11	150		
6		HICKLEY	ERNEST	29	GR. BAKER					31				5.6	148		
7		RATHER	EDWARD	12	2ND DO.					49				5.11	170		
8		NEWTON	SYDNEY	11	EX DO DO					61				5.5	160		
9		SWAINE	HAROLD	13	3RD DO.					39				5.11	160		
10		MILLS	JOHN	7	ASST BAKER					24				5.9	148		
11		HARGOLD	WILLIAM	19	DO.					34		NEGRO		5.4	140		
12		SAYERS	JOHN	6	DO.					38		ENGLISH		5.10	150		
13		EDGARDON	JOSEPH	27	CH. BUTCHER					31		DO.		5.5	130		
14		UPWARD	WILLIAM	14	2ND. DO.					48				5.11	185		
15		BROWN	FREDERICK	16	3RD DO.					59				5.9	180		
16		YATE	WILLIAM	6	X DO. DO.					46				5.6	140		
17		CONNIDON	FRANK	8	ASST. BUTCHER					27				5.7	150		
18		JOHNSON	HENRY	25	DO					25				5.2	0 155		
19		AUSCERS	JOHN	2½	DO.					57				5.7	200		
20		BLAKER	ARTHUR	8	DO.					30				5.4	130		
21		CROCKER	ALFRED	1	ASST. COOK					30				5.9	165		
22		PARKIN	WILLIAM	4½	DO.					29				5.5	126		
23		CLARK	ROBERT	11	DO.					49				5.3	136		
24		FRAKS	CHARLES	6	DO.					26				6.0	190		
25		LEWIS	HENRY	10	DO.					31		IRISH		5.2	164		
26		BARCLAY	CHARLES	6	DO.					27		ENGLISH		5.7	160		
27		KENNELL	PERCY	3	DO.					39		DO.		5.8	160		
28		WEBB	GEORGE	3	DO.					28				5.6	144		
29		BARKER	WILLIAM	3½	DO.					24				5.7	160		
30		DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	3	DO.					33				5.6	145		
										25				6.1	170		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—32/3694

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "MANCHESTER", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ROSE	FRANCIS	20	ASST COOK	27 JAN 34	SOUTH	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	200	NONE.	
2	DO.	SAUNDERS	FRANK	13	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO.	
3		UNDERWOOD	GRACE	5						29				5.7	160		
4		ADAMS	HENRY	7						37				5.8	150		
5		BOWIE	HARRY	16	GEN S.E.STWD.					34				5.10	170		
6		HIGT	PERCY	2	ASST COOK					27				5.4	160		
7		EDWARDS	HELENA	25	GL. STEWARDESS					55	F			5.6	160		
8		DE GUINGAND	CHARLOTTE	34	STEWARDESS					56	DO			5.4	130		
9		DOUGAL	KEITH	14	DO.					38				5.9	167		
10		PETERS	GEORGE	5½						40				5.7	160		
11		HILLS	RAY	13						25				5.8	157		
12		BRAIN	ELIZABETH	12						43		SOUTH		5.8	156		
13		REGGO	OLIVE	11						44		IRISH		5.9	160		
14		BARBAROSH	NELLY	20						58		ENGLISH		5.4	122		
15		BURNS	FREDA	8						38		DO.	GERMAN	5.6	126		
16		MARTIN	FLORA	25	DO.					43		DO.	BRITISH	5.6	166		
17		WAUGH	ALICE	1						42		WELSH	DO.	5.3	230		
18		WILSON	MAY	10						45		SOUTH		5.6	132		
19		MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	6						34		DO.		5.6	120		
20		WHITE	ELEANOR	5						42		DO.		6.0	205		
21		EVANS	GLADYS	4						36		WELSH		5.5	112		
22		BURTON	JESSIE	5						34		ENGLISH		5.2	140		
23		SMITH	KILDAN	4	KITCHEN ATTDT.					26		DO.		5.6	140		
24		HUNDT	MURIEL	6	- DO -					30				5.6	140		
25		NIX	ANNIE	10	HAIRDRESSER					46				5.3	127		
26		HITCHLOCK	ISABEL	2	- DO -					35				5.5	150		
27		EVANS	FLORENCE	5½	BATH ATTDT.					35				5.5	126		
28		HIGGINS	SARAH	5	- DO -					36				5.0	220		
29		KENNIE	MARGARET	7	- DO -					35				5.7	130		
30		RICOULT	RAOUL	25	CHEF					52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	228		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—20/8694

H L Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 25.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARBADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 8 1934, 19 , from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible] YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	PYNE	EDWARD	4	KITCHEN PORTER	27 JAN 34	SOUTH	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5.8	160	NONE	
2	DO	WHITE	GEORGE	5	ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
3		BRADSHAW	LYLE	20	ASST COOK					39				5.6	125		
4		EDWARDS	ROBERT	3	do DO					24				5.8	150		
5		REES	IVY	7	STEWARDESS					37	F			5.2	122		
6		JACKSON	JOHNY	3	DO.					32	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.5	120		
7		LASHLEY	ETHEL	3½	DO.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130		
8		SILVEIRA	IVY	2	DO.					39		DO	DO	5.3	120		
9	)))																
10	YES	PARKINSON	FLORENCE	3	BAR ATTDT.	27 JAN 34	SOUTH	NO	YES	27	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	95	NONE.	
11	DO	ATKINSON	AMY	2½	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	133	DO.	
12	DO	HAGUE	DORIS	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6	140	DO.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H.S. Wyandy Insp 4/16/34

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 5/33—28/3004

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINID.B.W.I. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WESTFIELD	EDWARD	1	MUSICIAN	27 JAN 34	SOUTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE	
2	DO	HATHELL	KILLY	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7	130	DO	
3		JONES	THOMAS	2													
4		WESTON	JOHN	1						33		DO.		5.3	160		
5		GOULD	JOHN	1						27				5.11	168		
6		TYLER	ROBERT	1						24				5.7	135		
7										26				5.7	130		
8	YES	BRADLEY	LEONARD	8	1 TOUR GE.STWD.	17 JAN'34	SOUTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	
9	DO	SLATER	ROBERT	3	BILLROOM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	DO.	DO.	5.3	128	DO.	
10	YES	BLACK	REGINALD	1	BELL BOY	4 JAN.'34	SOUTON.	NO.	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	127	NONE	
11	do	BOIR	DOUGLAS	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	122	do	
12		BOOS	CHARLES	3													
13		KINNER	ALFRED	4	CHEFS WAITER					28				5.2	138		
14		BOOD	VALENTINE	4	DO DO					29				5.9	160		
15		HATH ZUR	EDWARD	29	UTILITYMAN					28				5.9	160		
16		CARROLL	WILLIAM	2	DO.					35				5.8	187		
17		BOULD	ERNL	9	ASST. BAKER					30				5.8	136		
18										35				5.7	136		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. S. Manley Insp 4/16/34

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—29/3404

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], APR 16 1934, 19 , from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, B.W.I. — 93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	FADO	FREDERICK	9	WAITER	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	
2	do	GREENING	HENRY	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	225	do	
3	YES	SMITH	CHARLES	5	WAITER	9 FEB.'34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	
4	do	HAVELL	HENRY	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	178	do	
5		CLARKE	THOMAS	14						42				5.8	150		
6		OWENS	WILLIAM	6						28				5.8	150		
7		PARKER	EDWARD	14						37				5.7	150		
8	YES	JENKINS	ALBERT	20	WAITER	9 FEB'34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	
9																	
10	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	14	WAITER	9 FEB '34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
11	do	SMITH	HERBERT	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
12	YES	DOE	HARRISON	23	WAITER	9 FEB.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	
13		LEE	ERNEST	25						45				5.9	156		
14		BROWNING	LEONARD	15						28				5.8	160		
15	YES	DUGGAN	ALEX	8	WAITER	9 FEB.'34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
16		DOLAN	ODELL	36						30				5.6	162		
17	YES	SMITH	ERNEST	6	WAITER	9 FEB'34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	
18	do	GIBSON	WILLIAM	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	
19																	
20	YES	HIGGINS	HENRY	6	WAITER	9 FEB '34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	
21	do	GATES	HENRY	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	132	do	
22		WEEKS	CHARLES	36						50				4.9	146		
23		READ	DONALD	3						30				5.6	130		
24		DORRELL	ALEXANDER	4						25				5.6	130		
25	YES	BOYER	GEORGE	14	WAITER	9 FEB'34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	
26	YES do	HARRIS	CHARLES	23	WAITER do	9 FEB.34	NEW YORK do	NO do	YES do	42	M do	ENGLISH	BRITISH do	5.7	150	NONE do	
27																	
28	YES	PARSONS	ARNOT	12	WAITER	23 FEB '34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	
29	NO	FROST	GEORGE	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	NO	NO	NO	6.0	185	NO	
30	NO	ST CLAIR	ROBERT	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	18	NO	NO	NO	5.9	145	NO	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
8000 8/33—20/9004

H. S. Wyatt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of agrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE / LABOR / STICS SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 19, from the port of TRINIDAD B. W. I.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST P.E.	KING	HORACE CHARLES	7	NIGHT STWD	22 Mar.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	220	NONE.	
2	DO	FOX	ALEXANDER	1	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
3	YES	MOORE	JOE WARWICK	9	WAITER	22 MAR.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	156	NONE	
4	DO	KENT	ARTHUR	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.1	154	DO	
5		LEAL	CHARLES	14						34				5.10	140		
6	YES	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	5	WAITER	22 MAR.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
7	DO	ROBSON	JOHN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
8		SAYSELL	WILLIAM	10						48				5.8	128		
9		MC EVOY	JOHN	10						27				6.1	174		
10		FLEET	FREDERICK	11						38				5.0	112		
11		COE	THOMAS	8½						23				5.4	128		
12	YES	DAVIS	JACK	11	WAITER	22 MAR.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	125	NONE	
13		WHITE	CECIL	24						38				5.7	140		
14		MOONEY	THOMAS	20						40				5.8	146		
15		MERRY	JOHN	8						22				5.9	150		
16		PRICE	HECTOR	9½						26				5.4	140		
17		PARKINSON	THOMAS	9½						30				5.6	140		
18	YES	CHUBB	WALTER	6	WAITER	22 MAR.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	
19	DO	BILLINGTON	DUDLEY	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.3	125	DO	
20		KELLY	JOHN	35	BEDROOM STWD.					54				5.10	140		
21	YES	BURMAN	KENNETH	2	BEDROOM STD. DO	22 MAR.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
22		NAYLOR	WILLIAM	4	UTILITYMAN	23 MAR.34				28				5.7	143		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port of Spain (City) Trinidad B.W.I. (Country) No. 357

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Signature of Consular Officer: Alfredo Chacon

Date: Apr. 10, 1934

$2.00

(Closed with 653 members in crew all told)

H. S. Manley Insp 4/16/34

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents .....

54/1808—19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Peel, Master of the Mametanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R V Peel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DATE OF BILL

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16TH APRIL, 19 34, *from the port of* TRINIDAD B.W.I.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	JACKSON	EDWARD	27	ASST.BARBER	14 Apl.34	NASSAU	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 601
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Wake W Segnor
American Vice Consul
Date APR 14 1934

Seal of American Consulate

Closed with crew of 654
Fee & Nofee presented

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents .....

24/1503—19/767

H. L. Hyams
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, K.V. Feel, master, of the Mametama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K V Feel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 1934
BILL

Cards Punched 4/23/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/16/34 M.M.
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest J. Hoover, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, Employed (Here whether Employed "as such thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1934

at New York N.Y.

Asst Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-16-34

96

Ernest

N.Y. to Puerto Rico

P R Ponce

Cyprus

CABIN 4 87 91

4 87 91

49-19

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN. PUERTO RICO, APRIL 11TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GOWRIE	GUILLERMO. A.	46		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	WEST INDIAN	02-83 CUBA	MANZANILLO					84 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	STO DOMINGO
2	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ	FLORENCIO. E	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02-83 CUBA	STA. CLARA					DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	STO DOMINGO.
3	EXEMPT	MILIA RIVAS	NICOLAS	36		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN	FENE					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	EXEMPT	ROALES	JESUS	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN	LAREDO SANTANDER					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Chief Clerk

APR 16 1934

11:45 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934 -- 97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of March 4, 1929, U. S. C., title 8, sec. 137; Supp. VII, title 8, sec. 137.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MRS C. GOWRIE (WIFE)								7 YRS 1920-9	U.S.	9/mo 1921	MISS M. EYKES (FRIEND)																		
1	STO. DOMINGO. R.D.	STO. DOM.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS.	P.R.	June 1921	559 - 78TH ST BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	BRN
2	MR. M. CERECEDO (FRI) P.O. BOX 220 SAN JUAN P.R.	STO. DOM.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS.	U.S.	Sept 1933	MR. G. MACHADO (FRIEND) 109 E 91ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
3	WEST INDIA OIL CO. SAN JUAN. P.R.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	STANDARD OIL CO.	NO	YES	1 MO. 1934	P.R.	Dec 1934	STANDARD OIL CO. NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	
4	MRS I. L DE ROALES (WIFE) 32 EUROPA ST. STANTURCE. P.R		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13 YRS. 1 MO. 1921-34	U.S. P.R.	Dec 1934	MR. V. ROALES (BRO) 2307 WASHINGTON BLVD CHICAGO 56 W 162 ST N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill Master of the S.S. Ponce, from San Juan, Puerto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. McNeill
Master Officer.

Record Division

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., APRIL 11th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Arroyo	Fernando	19		M	S	Guayama.P.R. May.30th,1914		123 E.109th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Albrizio	Laura	42		F	M	Naples.Italy. May.4th,1892	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1912	221 E.18th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Arce Principe	Josefina	22		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Mar.7th,1912		10 E.113th St/New York.N.Y.
4	Arias	Belen	30		F	M	San Juan.P.R. May.2nd,1904		540 Clinton St.Bklyn.N.Y.
5	Acevedo	Antonio	18		M	S	Lares.P.R. May 24th,1915		75 W.113th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Ansoategui	Rita Teresa	16		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. June 14th,1918		81 Pursell St. West New Brighton. Staten Island.N.Y.
7	Bello	Angel	36		M	M	Mayaguez.P.R. June 21st,1898		152-8th Ave.New York.N.Y.
8	Caraballo Vicente	Francisco	21		M	S	Guayama.P.R. Apr.7th,1913		11 E.109th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Cruz	Perfecto	24		M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Apr.18th,1910		68 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Cruz	Carmen E	18		F	S	Humacao.P.R. Aug.13th,1915		26 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Camara	Mary	38		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Dec.23rd,1897		261 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Colon Pico	Carmen	43		F	S	Coamo.P.R. Dec.19th,1889		3444 Knox Place Bronx.New York.N.Y.
13	Delgado	Consuelo	20		F	S	Caguas.P.R. Sept.3rd,1913		35 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Delgado	Georgina	22		F	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Aug.11th,1912		70-72 E.117th St.New York.N.Y
15	D'Esopo	Daniel	21		M	S	Hartford.Conn.Jan.2nd,1913		13 Florence St. Hartford.Conn.
16	Escobar	Sixto	21		M	S	Barceloneta.P.R. Mar.23rd,1913		320 E.14th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Figueroa	Isabel	16		F	S	Ciales.P.R. Nov.12th,1918		256 Nassau St. Bklyn.N.Y.
18	Guzman	Emerita V	24		F	M	Rio Piedras.P.R. Sept.22nd,1909		1331-5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
19	Guzman	Julio	1	1	M	S	Rio Piedras.P.R. Feb.19th,1933		1331-5th Ave.Newy York.N.Y.
20	Vda Guzman	Antonia C	32		F	W	San Juan.P.R. Jan.25th,1902		137 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Guzman	Maria C	26		F	S	Humacao.P.R. Nov.27th,1906		26 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Gonzalez	Jose C	21		M	S	Kansas City.Kan. Jul.30th,1912		227-5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
23	Garcia	Manuel	53		M	S	Toa Alta.P.R. May.13th,1881		256 Nassau St.Bklyn.N.Y.
24	Hernandez	Ramon	29		M	S	Toa Alta.P.R. Aug.31st,1905		102 E.213th St.New York.NY
25	Hinman	George W	65		M	M	Baraboo.Wis. Feb.22nd,1869		287-4th Ave.New York.N.Y.
26	Hinman	Kate Bailey	62		F	M	Elmira.N.Y. Jul.12th,1871		287-4th Ave.New York.N.Y.
27	Heidermann	Laura B	65		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Oct.1st,1869		130 W.84th St.New York.N.Y.
28	Iverson	Ivor O	29		M	M	Bergen.Norway. Sept.5th,1904	DISTRICT COURT OF VIRGIN ISLANDS JUNE 25th,1932	Morrisonville.Wis.
29	Iverson	Cora J	30		F	M	Morrisonville.Wis. Sept.23rd,1903		Morrisonville.Wis.
30	Iverson	Harold A	4	6	M	S	Christansted.Virgin Islands.Oct.8th,1929		Morrisonville.Wis.

45

Dist Crim. Ct.
APR 16 1934 11.45 a.m.

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., APRIL 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Iverson	Ivor Orlando	3	5	M	S	Christiansted.Virgin Islands.Oct.31st,1930.	In care of Mr I.O.Iverson, Sheet #2,Line #28	Morrisonville.Wis.
2	Lopez	Restituto	32		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Apr.22nd,1902		100 St Nicholas Ave. New York.N.Y.
3	Machuca	Maria	20		F	S	Fajardo.P.R. Apr.10th,1914		283 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Marquez	Esther L.C.	30		F	M	Lost Nation.Iowa. Feb.20th,1904		Lost Nation.Iowa.
5	Monserrat	Ana	27		F	S	Humacao.P.R. Jul.26th,1907		115 E.119th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Mas	Juan	30		M	S	Dorado.P.R. Oct.23rd,1904		503 W.144th St.New York.N.Y.
7	Matos	Wenceslao	26		M	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Sept.28th,1908		73 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
8	Matos	Providencia	15		F	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Nov.19th,1919		73 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
9	Matos	Doris	6		F	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Jul.14th,1928		73 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
10	Medina	Joaquin	33		M	M	Humacao.P.R. Dec.15th,1900		143 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
11	Montalvo	Rafael	9		M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Feb.18th,1925	In care of Mr A.Bello, Sheet #1, Line #7	152-8th Ave.New York.N.Y.
12	Martinez	Cristina	39		F	S	Coamo.P.R. Sept.18th,1896		27 W.84th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Morales	Maria	34		F	M	Aguas Buenos.P.R. Mar.16th,1900		45 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Moya	Josefina	19		F	S	Aguada.P.R. Apr.17th,1915		70-72 E.117th St.New York.N.Y
15	Nieves	Ursino	30		M	M	Naranjito.P.R. May 17th,1904		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
16	Nieves	Jesus	27		M	M	Naranjito.P.R. Jan.21st,1907		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Nieves	Irma	1	10	F	S	New York.N.Y. June 16th,1932		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
18	Ojeda	Geralda	41		F	M	Toa Alta.P.R. May 24th,1893		256 Nassau St.Bklyn.N.Y.
19	Ortiz	Isabel	16		F	S	Arroyo.P.R. Jul.8th,1917		315 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Ortiz	Rosa	25		F	M	Bayamon.P.R. Aug.30th,1909		116 E.108th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Ortiz	Hector		2	M	S	Bayamon.P.R. Jan.25th,1934		116 E.108th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Ortiz	Maria	45		F	M	San German.P.R. Jan.6th,1889		529 W.145th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Ortiz	Nereida	15		F	S	San German.P.R. May 13th,1917		529 W.145th St.New York.N.Y.
24	Colon de Ortiz	Maria I	34		F	M	Coamo.P.R. Jul.15th,1899		27 W.84th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Ortiz	Ernest	7		M	M	New York.N.Y. Apr.17th,1927		27 W.84th St.New York.N.Y.
26	Ortiz	Emelie	1	8	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Aug.3rd,1932		27 W.84th St.New York.N.Y.
27	Pacheco	Sandalia	52		F	M	Bayamon.P.R. Apr.26th,1882		35 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
28	Perez	Juan	21		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Feb.12th,1913		32 W.113th St,New York.N.Y.
29	Perez	Rosa M	18		F	S	Lares.P.R. May 2nd,1916		58 South 9th St. Bklyn.N.Y.
30	Puig	Angela	21		F	S	Caguas.P.R. June 24th,1912		601 W.135th St.New York.N.Y.

48

Imm. Com. Sta.
APR 16 1934 11.05 a.m.

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. APRIL 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rivera	Julio A	24		M	S	Jayuya.P.R. Jan.5th,1910		24 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Ruiz Vda Yunque	Isabel	26		F	W	Guayanilla.P.R. Mar.29th,1908		533 W.145th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Roman	Awilda	6		F	S	Lares.P.R. Apr.18th,1928	In care of Miss R.M.Perez, Sheet #2, Line #29	58 South 9th St. Bklyn.N.Y.
4	Rios	Obdulia	25		F	S	Caguas.P.R. Sept.8th,1908		35 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Ramos	Anastacio	38		M	S	Adjuntas.P.R. Apr.4th,1896		229 Union St.Bklyn.N.Y.
6	Ramos	Trina	28		F	S	Ponce.P.R. June 7th,1906		229 Union St.Bklyn.N.Y.
7	Ramos	Maria L	17		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R.Oct.8th,1916		229 Union St.Bklyn.N.Y.
8	Ramos Pagan	Juan	20		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. June 25th,1913		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Rodriguez	Lorenzo	26		M	M	Mayaguez.P.R. May 14th,1907		222 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Rodriguez	Marina	21		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Jul.5th,1913		222 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Rodriguez	Crucita	18		F	S	Naranjito.P.R. May 3rd,1916		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Rodriguez	Josefina	45		F	W	Humacao.P.R. May 15th,1888		10 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Rodriguez	Jose L	1	9	M	S	New York.N.Y. June 3rd,1932		10 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Rodriguez	Juan	2	11	M	S	New York.N.Y. Mar.26th,1931		10 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
15	Rodriguez	Juan	18		M	S	Humacao.P.R. Aug.16th,1915		10 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Ana M	22		F	S	Carolina.P.R. Jul.15th,1912		77 E.118th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Rodriguez	Helen D	20		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Jul.		79 W.113th St.New York.N.Y.
18	Rodriguez	Hector	2		M	S	New York.N.Y. Mar.24th,1932		79 W.113th St.New York.N.Y.
19	Santos	Antonio R	39		M	S	Caguas.P.R. Sept.26th,1895		311 Mt.Prospect Ave. Newark.N.J.
20	Sepulveda	Graciela	19		F	S	Hormigueros.P.R. June 22nd,1915		152-8th Ave.New York.N.Y.
21	Santiago Vive	Julio	24		M	S	Lares.P.R. Nov.9th,1909		1907 Flushing Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Segarra	Ramona	34		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Dec.25th,1900		556 W.185th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Segarra	Antonio	6		M	S	New York.N.Y. Sept.7th,1928		556 W.185th St.New York.N.Y.
24	Trinidad	Luis A	9		M	S	Rio Piedras.P.R. Mar.22nd,1925	In care of Mrs E.V.Guzman, Sheet #1, Line #18	439 W.123rd St.New York.N.Y.
25	Trinidad	Maria I	7		F	S	Rio Piedras.P.R. Feb.7th,1927	-do- -do- -do-	439 W.123rd St.New York.N.Y.
26	Tanon	Manuel	20		M	S	Comerio.P.R. Feb.17th,1913		117 E.105th St.New York.N.Y.
27	Velez	Carmen M	11		F	S	Humacao.P.R. Oct.21st,1922	In care of Mrs J.Rodriguez, Line #12	101 Franklin St.Bklyn.N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

John Cron. pd
APR 16 1934 11.45 am

47

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew. 59 | U.S.C. 43 Alien 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., APRIL 16th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. APRIL 11th,1934

101

PONCE APR 16 1934

Orig. list	(1) No. on list	(2) States whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	1		MC NEILL	ARTHUR W		MASTER	3/29/34	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	60	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6.0			
	2		STONE	CHARLES L		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10			
	3		DUNPHY	JOHN		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	DO	5.5			
	4		ANDERSON	RICHARD		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.6			
	5		COOPER	ALEXANDER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
	6		HOOVER	ERNEST J		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	DO	5.9½			
	7		ANDERSON	GUST		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
	8	FIRST	SABANDO	MAURO		2ND RADIO	3/30/34	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	DO	5.8			
	9		GASPE	MARIANO		CARPENTER	3/29/34	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
	10		DEL REY	CIPRIANO		BOSEN	"	"	"	"	46	M	DO	SPAIN	5 6			
	11		DAVIS	CHARLES		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9			
	12		DARCY	THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
	13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM		DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO	DO	5.6			
	14		KLUGE	GUSTAF		A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	DO	5.6			
	15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
	16		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.5			
	17		ALVAREZ	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6			
	18		MENDEZ	CASIANO		DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	DO	DO	5.6			
	19		RIVERA	VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.4			
	20		MORENO	LUIS		DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.8			
	21		TORRES	JOSE		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
	22		VELEZ	HIPOLO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	23	FIRST PE	BARKELL	REGINALD F		CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
	24		THOMPSON	WALTER		1ST A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9			
	25		HANSEN	THORBALD		2ND A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
	26		KOPPEL	JOHN H		3RD A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	DO	5.8			
	27		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
	28		PRADO	BENITO		DO	"	"	"	"	43	M	DO	DO	5.6			
	29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERT		DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.4			
	30		DA SILVA	AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Local Agents

Asst Comr
Immigrant Inspector.

9

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew. 59 | U.S.C. 43 Alien 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. APRIL 11th, 1934

101

PONCE APR 16 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		MC NEILL	ARTHUR W		MASTER	3/29/34	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	60	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6.0			
2		STONE	CHARLES L		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10			
3		DUNPHY	JOHN		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	DO	5.5			
4		ANDERSON	RICHARD		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.6			
5		COOPER	ALEXANDER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		HOOVER	ERNEST J		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	DO	5.9½			
7		ANDERSON	GUST		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
8	FIRST	SABANDO	MAURO		2ND RADIO	3/30/34	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	DO	5.8			
9		GASPE	MARIANO		CARPENTER	3/29/34	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY	CIPRIANO		BOSEN	"	"	"	"	46	M	DO	SPAIN	5 6			
11		DAVIS	CHARLES		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9			
12		DARCY	THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM		DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO	DO	5.6			
14		KLUGE	GUSTAF		A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	DO	5.6			
15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.5			
17		ALVAREZ	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6			
18		MENDEZ	CASIANO		DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	DO	DO	5.6			
19		RIVERA	VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.4			
20		MORENO	LUIS		DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.8			
21		TORRES	JOSE		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
22		VELEZ	HIPOLO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.5			
23	FIRST PE	BARKELL	REGINALD F		CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
24		THOMPSON	WALTER		1ST A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9			
25		HANSEN	THORBALD		2ND A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		KOPPEL	JOHN H		3RD A/ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	DO	5.8			
27		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
28		PRADO	BENITO		DO	"	"	"	"	43	M	DO	DO	5.6			
29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERT		DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA	AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6.			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR W.McNEILL MASTER, of the S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.W. McNeill

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of APRIL, 1934

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16th, 19 34, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. APRIL 11th, 1934

102

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		LANE	THEODORE		OILER	3/29/34	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	WELSH	U.S.A.	5.11			
2		RUTTER	MICHAEL		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	DO	5.9			
3		BERMUDEZ	CAMILO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
4		LERO	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	NO	40	"	DO	DO	5.5			
5		SILVA	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.6			
6		OVIEDO	JUAN		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	49	"	DO	DO	5.7			
7		SOTO	RICARDO		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.8			
8		MURPHY	WILLIAM		CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	GUSTAVO		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		URIBE	SATURNINO		CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		HIPPELI	GUSTAV		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	DO	5.6			
12		FUENTE	GREGORIO		3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
13		SEIJO	MANUEL		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
14		SOUBIRAN	ALBERT		1ST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		ROLON	GABRIEL O		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.6			
16		HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR. BALCK	HOLLAND	5.8			
17	FIRST PE	SOLIS	DIONISIO		2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.9			
18		CAMINERO	CONSUELO		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	DO	DO	5.3			
19		HERNANDEZ	RICARDO		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	DO	DO	5.6			
20		RAMIREZ	JOSE A		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.6			
21		AMACIO	ARSINIO		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER PI.	DO	5.0			
22		MARTINEZ	JACINTO		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
23		UMITEN	SOTERO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER PI.	DO	5.6			
24	FIRST PE	REYES	JUSTO		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
25		BILAY	JORGE		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER PI	DO	5.6			
26		DANGAREN	DANIEL		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	DO PI	DO	5.2			
27	FIRST	GARCIA CURBELO	CARLOS		DO	4/5/1934	SAN JUAN, P.R.	"	"	18	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.6			
28		RODRIGUEZ	PIO		DO	3/29/1934	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	DO	DO	5.8			
29	FIRST PE	FUERTES	RESTITUTO		DO	4/11/1934	SAN JUAN, P.R.	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.8			
30																	

Line: New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners: The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR W. McNEILL, MASTER, of the S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.W. McNeill
Master, Fi[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of APRIL, 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 23 1934

M. N.

Cards Punched 4/24/34
Cl'd M. N.
Cards Pun'ched 4/16/34
Cards Ch'd'ed
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.T.E.V."Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

Sailed Apr 4-16-34

S.S. Queen of Bermuda

Dunmore Jersey 1180

	DIRECT		HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Temp Dr Stay Haus			
1st CABIN	22	27 4 574		1	6 ✓ 8
	1				
					1
TOTAL	23	27 4 574		1	6 ✓ 9

54 574 6 ✓ 8
1 1
55 574 6 ✓ 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 14th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (this column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	9084	Smith	Frames	23		m	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
2	9083	Coleman	Dilly B.	43		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Ex-Order				Canada	Welland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank ..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera I, Reel 208

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	dog-earing doc. out of place	document incomplete	forgot Entry	other Defect	check items to be retaken		Remarks
11781								O.K.
11782		✓						Doc. 105 thru
								107 missing

Inspected by: Loris Hay Date: 10/2/43

Retakes ordered by University Microfilms Date: OCT 5 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

OCT 5 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

OCT 5 1943
Date

P. J. Baccaro
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3A

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 16th APRIL, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Few in prison or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States or temporary, and if temporary, how long he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A.B. Smith, father Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Jan. 16th		No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes	wks 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none
2	Mrs M. Coleman, wife. Welland, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York 27th Mar. N.Y. 1934		Hotel Les Marquis, New York Residence. Welland, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	hazel	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Q.T.E.V."Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries Davis

~~Master~~ *Officer.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* April *, 19* 34

at Port of New York

E O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.S."Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of April, 1934

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greak.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4350

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 14th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hochschwender	Karl	51		m	m	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Scarsdale
2		Hochschwender	Maria	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	France	Moerchingen	Ex-Order	Transit			U.S.A.	Scarsdale
3		Jellett	John M.	60		m	s	Retired Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			Canada	Toronto
4		Hansen	Peter	53		m	m	Boat Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Mc Phee	Brunton	32		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Bruce	P. Graham	25		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal
7		Bruce	Katharine	61		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Manchester	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal
8		Stovel	Joseph	54		m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	South Porcupine
9		Stovel	Margaret	54		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	South Porcupine
10		~~Armstrong~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Independent~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle on Tyne~~					~~England~~	~~Eastbourne~~
11		Bolchat	Aline	37		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Devon
12		Ireland	Edward	60		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
13		Ireland	Elena	60		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
14	31090	Mc Coll	John	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
15	31089	Love	Gage Jr.	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
16		Love	Eva B.	52		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
17		Love	Willo	20		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
18		Lob	Walter	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenthal	U.S. 423	Hamilton Apr. 10th Bermuda 1931			Germany	Berlin
19		Thor	Fred	36		m	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Swaden	Venesborg	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Larchmont
20		Mc Curdy	Glenna	35		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Bangor
21	31087	Macaulay	Donald W.	29		m	m	Manufacturing Representative	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal
22		Robertson	Capt. Andrew S.	46		m	m	Retired Captain	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Pesapack
23		~~Stephenson~~	~~Frank B.~~																		
24		~~Stephenson~~	~~Eleanor~~																		
25		~~Stephenson~~	~~Richard~~																		
26		Reuther	Alex	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Frankfort	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	New York
27		Sutton	Lillian	40		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwallis	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Amesbury
28	31086	Gibson	James B.	24		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
29		Gibson	Mary	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Renfrew	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
30	31086	Kober	Edward C.	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal

Line 10 deleted, Armstrong, Dorothy did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, Stephenson, Frank B. did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, Stephenson, Eleanor did not sail.
Line 25 deleted, Stephenson, Richard did not sail.

..... PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 16th APRIL, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs M. Recken, mother-in-law 8 Dolma Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.		N.Y.	Scarsdale	yes	self	over $50	yes	1931	Scarsdale Apr. 4th	Residence. N.Y.					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brn	none
2	Mrs M. Recken, mother 8 Dolma Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.		N.Y.	Scarsdale	yes	self	over $50	yes	1931	Scarsdale Apr. 4th	Residence. N.Y.					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none
3	Bishop Owen, brother-in-law Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Feb. 21st	1934 Residence. Ont.	152 Cottingham St. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	grey	brn	none
4	Mrs Catherine Hansen, wife. 228 Dahlgren Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over $50	yes	1934 1925	N.Y. Brooklyn Apr. 3rd	1934 Residence. N.Y.	228 Dahlgren Pl. Brooklyn,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Thomas Cameron, uncle. 44 Durand Rd. Maplewood, N.J.		Mich	Detroit	yes	self	over $50	yes	1920 1934	Detroit Mar. 24th Mich. New York Nov. 28th	1934 Residence. Detroit, Mich. 1933	300 Washington Ave.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	wht	blue	none
6	Dr. A.O. Dawson, friend. 21 Bellevue Ave. Westmount P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1933	N.Y. New York Nov. 28th	1933 Residence. P.Q.	419 Metcalf Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
7	Dr. A.O. Dawson, friend. 21 Bellevue Ave. Westmount P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1933	N.Y. New York Nov. 28th	1933 Residence. P.Q.	419 Metcalf Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Mrs R.F. Mc Williams, sister 500 Strodbrook, Winnipeg, Man.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Apr. 3rd	1934 Residence.	South Porcupine, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
9	Mrs R.F. Mc Williams, sister-in-law. 500 Strodbrook, Winnipeg, Man.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Apr. 3rd	1934 Residence.	South Porcupine, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Mr E. Armstrong, father. Hankham Pl. Pevensey Sussex, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Apr. 3rd	1934 Residence. Sussex, Eng.	Hankham Pl. Pevensey	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
11	Mrs Frank Thompson, employer Brookmeade Farm, Devon, Pa.		Pa.	Devon	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912 1934	Devon Jan. 19th Pa. 1934	Residence.	Brookmeade Farm, Devon, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn	none
12	Mrs D.A. Cameron, sister. 128 Huntley St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	Residence. Ont. 1934	45 Speding Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	wht	grey	none
13	Mrs D.A. Cameron, sister-in-law 128 Huntley St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	Residence. Ont. 1934	45 Speding Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
14	Mrs D. Mickle, mother. 110 Kilberry Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	Residence. Ont. 1934	110 Kilberry Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
15	G. Love, father. 263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	Residence. Ont. 1934	263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
16	Mr G. Love, Husband, Ont. 263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	Residence. Ont. 1934	263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Mr G. Love, father, Ont. 263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 4th N.Y. New York Mar. 9th	Residence. 1934	263 Dunbezan Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
18	Eugene Feldenheimer, father Berlin, Ger. 16 Brundenborgische St.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 9th	1934 Mr F. Edelstein, friend.	N.Y.				no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
19	Mrs F. Thor, wife Box.97 Dixon, Ohio.		N.Y.	Larchmont	yes	self	over $50	yes	1921 1934	Larchmont Apr. 3rd N.Y. New York Apr. 5th	Residence. 1934	L.Y.C. Larchmont, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
20	J.P. Vose, friend. 27 Fern St. Bangor, Me.		Me	Bangor	yes	self	over $50	yes	1922 1934	Bangor Apr. 5th Me. New York Jan. 30th	Residence. 1934	12 Adam St. Bangor, Me.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	hazel	none
21	Mrs D.W. Macauley, wife. 438 St Pelles St. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Feb. 27th	1934 Residence.	438 St Pelles St. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	hazel	none
22	D.L. Blair, friend. No.1 Wall St. New York, N.Y.		N.J.	Peapack	yes	self	over $50	yes	1930 1934	N.Y.	1934	Peapack, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	blue	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26	Mrs S.G. Lemaine, cousin Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1933 1934	New York N.Y. New York Apr. 3rd	Residence. 1934	120-E-41st St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	brn	none
27	W.A. Sutton, cousin, Mass. 32 Westland Ave. Boston,		Mass	Amesbury	yes	self	over $50	yes	1930 1934	Amesbury Mass.	Residence. 1934	Amesbury Hospital, Amesbury	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none
28	Mr A.R. Gibson, father 243 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 3rd N.Y. New York Apr. 3rd	Residence. Ont. 1934	243 Warren Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	blk	brn	none
29	Mr A.R. Gibson, father-in-law 243 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	New York Apr. 3rd N.Y. New York Feb. 3rd	Residence. Ont. 1934	243 Warren Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	brn	none
30	T.J. Kelly, cousin. 4266 Chateau Brand Ave.	Montreal, P.Q. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Feb. 3rd	Residence. 1934	Montreal, P.Q. 4266 Chateau Brand Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.T.E.V."Queen of Bermuda " *, from* Hamilton Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.Jeffries-Davis

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* April *, 19* 34

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 14th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Louder	Agnes	38		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Ex-Order	Pt Kindet			U.S.A.	Hyde Park on Hudson
2		Ross	Isabella	45		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	Hyde Park on Hudson
3		Boyd	Mary	47		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	NIV. NQ. 4063	Hamilton Mar. 15th Bermuda 1934			Scotland	Prestwick
4		Spiers	Violet	26		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Seafield	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	Hyde Park on Hudson
5		Henderson	Annie W.	37		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	Plainfield
6		~~Sparling~~	~~J.R. Fred~~	~~71~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Husband Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
7		~~Sparling~~	~~Clara~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife House-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
8		Munday	Edward J.	73		m	m	Retired Real Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9		Munday	Sarah A.	72		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10		Armitage	Joshua D.	69		m	m					U.S.C.				Naturalized 1908 in the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.					
11		Armitage	Reginald T.	55		m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	North Caldwell
12		Armitage	C. Enid	50		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Horsforth	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	North Caldwell
13		Denny	Gertrude	59		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	Ex-Order	Imm. Bristol, Eng. Feb. 21st 1934 No.75 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924			England	Bristol
14	TEMP. STAY	Dolph	Cyrus	59		m	m	Retired Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Preston	Ex-Order				Canada	Preston
15	TEMP. STAY	Dolph	Eleanor	59		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Ex-Order				Canada	Preston
16	TEMP. STAY	Brauckt	Frances	37		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Ex-Order				Canada	Preston
17		Sulander	Lempi	32		f	m	Childs Nurse	yes	English	yes	Finland	Scandin-avian	Finland	Helsingfors	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	New York
18		Watlington	Virginia	53		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
19		Watlington	Francis	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	Transit			Bermuda	Pembroke
20	TEMP. STAY	Kennish	John K.	25		m	m	Commission Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Germany	Wiesbaden	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
21	TEMP. STAY	Kennish	Helen	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brookville	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
22	TEMP. STAY	Hume	William J.	42		m	m	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Walkerville
23	TEMP. STAY	Hume	Aileen	37		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Walkerville
24	TEMP. STAY	Begg	Evan A.	68		m	w	Retired Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
25	TEMP. STAY	Darling	Stewart	52		m	s	Retired Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
26		Marnion	Maude	51		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gloucester	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	New York
27		Bundell	Lilian	44		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	New York
28		Starr	Ella	43		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	Littleton
29	U.S.C.	Starr	Lois	2	6	f	s	Infant	no	Baby Language	no	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Littleton						
30		Starr	John H.	13		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort Williams	Ex-Order	Pt Resident			U.S.A.	Littleton

Line 6 deleted, Sparling, J.R.Fred did not sail.
Line 7, deleted, Sparling, Clara did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11762 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 6 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th APRIL, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	John Purdie, uncle, N.Y.			Hyde			2/28/	1930	Hyde Pk.			C/o Mr J.R. Roosevelt, employer																		
1	2730 Gifford Ave. Bronx, Mrs J. Barclay, cousin,	-----	N.Y.	Park Hyde	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. Dec. 12th	1933	Hyde Park on Hudson, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
2	42 Foxholm St. Newark, N.J. W. Cunningham, half-brother	-----	N.Y.	Park Hyde	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. Dec. 12th	1933	Hyde Park on Hudson, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	aub.	hazel	none
3	Prestwick Ayrshire, Scot. Mrs Rowntree, friend.	-----	N.Y.	Park Hyde	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. Dec. 12th	1933	Hyde Park on Hudson, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
4	1086-180th St. Bronx, N.Y. Jeanette Henderson, sister.	-----	N.Y.	Park Hyde	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. Dec. 12th	1933	Hyde Park on Hudson, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none
5	503 Stella Ave. Plainfield	-----	N.J.	Plain-field	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.J. Jan. 3rd	1934	503 Stella Ave. Plainfield	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
~~6~~	~~Miss Evelyn Brown, niece, 306 Sherbourne St. Toronto,~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~N.Y. New York Feb. 8th~~	~~1934~~	~~306 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Residence. Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
~~7~~	~~Miss Evelyn Brown, niece, 306 Sherbourne St. Toronto,~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~N.Y. New York Feb. 8th~~	~~1934~~	~~306 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Residence. Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
8	Capt. A.H. Munday, son, 71 Albertus Ave. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.		Ont.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y. Dec. 17th	1932	1 Benlomond Ave. Toronto, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	wht	grey	none
9	Capt. A.H. Munday, son, 71 Albertus Ave. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.		Ont.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y. New York Dec. 17th	1932	1 Benlomond Ave. Toronto, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none
10	Mr S. Pigeon friend.			North Caldwell			4/6/	1927	N. Caldwell Mar. 10th			North Caldwell, N.J. Residence.																		
11	North Caldwell, N.J. Mr S. Pigeon, friend.	----	N.J.	Caldwell North	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.J. Mar. 10th	1934	North Caldwell, N.J.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	none
12	North Caldwell, N.J. Mr A. Denny, husband	----	N.J.	Caldwell Bristol, Eng.	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.J. Mar. 10th	1934	North Caldwell, N.J. Residence. Mr J.D. Armitage, brother	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
13	22 All Saints Rd. Clifton Mrs Coldin, daughter	Eng Via N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.J. New York Jan. 8th	1934	North Caldwell, N.J. Residence. Ont.	yes	wkly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
14	157 Guelph St. Preston, Ont. Mrs Coldin, daughter	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Jan. 8th	1934	158 Guelph St. Preston, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
15	157 Guelph St. Preston, Ont. Mrs F.E. Brandt, mother	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 4th	1934	158 Guelph St. Preston, Residence.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
16	69 Park Ave. Galt, Ont. A. Sulander, husband	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York	1934	69 Park Ave. Galt, Ont. Residence. Mrs Joseph D. Brown	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
17	50-E-72nd St. New York, N.Y. Dr. F. Watlington, husband	----	N.Y.	New York Bda Via	yes	self	over	yes	3/ 1923	N.Y. 9/26 New York Oct. 15th		50-E-72nd St. New York, N.Y. Mr B'Oren, uncle	no	per	yes 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none
18	Pembroke, Bermuda. Dr. F. Watlington, father	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. New York Mar. 26th	1933	Dewon, Pa. Dr. Griffith, friend. Ont.	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	brn	brn	none
19	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr J.B. Groete, father-in-law	N.Y. Can Via		Ont.	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 31st	1934	Ridley College, St Catherines Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	none
20	12 Secard St. Oakville, Mr J.B. Groete, father	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 31st	1934	230 Heath St. W. Toronto, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
21	12 Secard St. Oakville, Ont. Mrs J. Hume, mother	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 31st	1934	230 Heath St. W. Toronto, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none
22	75 Ridge Dr. Toronto, Ont. Mrs J. Hume, mother-in-law	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Mar. 31st	1934	149 Kildare Rd. Walkerville Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brn	none
23	75 Ridge Dr. Toronto, Ont. Mr E.M. Begg, son.	N.Y. Can Via		Toronto, Ont.	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Feb. 20th	1934	149 Kildare Rd. Walkerville Residence. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
24	5 Old Forest Hill Rd. Mr D.S. Cassels, uncle, Ont.	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Feb. 20th	1934	5 Old Forest Hill Rd. Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
25	4 Meredith Crest, Toronto, Mrs H. Grier, friend.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	1934	45 St Clair St. W. Toronto Residence. Joseph Thos Simpkins	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
26	11-W-12th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs H. Grier, friend.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. New York Apr. 4th	1934	68-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. Residence. "	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none
27	11-W-12th St. New York, N.Y. L.R. Starr, husband	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	68-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. Residence.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	hazel	none
28	Littleton, Mass.	----	Mass.	Littleton	yes	self	over	yes	1934	Mass.	1934	Littleton, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	none
29	L.R. Starr, father								1928	Littleton Mar. 7th		Littleton, Mass. Residence.																		
30	Littleton, Mass.	----	Mass.	Littleton	yes father		over	yes	1934	Mass.	1934	Littleton, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—900

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Q.T.E.V."Queen of Bermuda", *from* Hamilton, Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries-Davis
Master.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* April, *19* 34

at Port of New York

J C Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	**Roosevelt**	Elizabeth R	62		f	m	1871	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hyde Park on Hudson N.Y.
2	Dumont	Annie W	74		f	m	1860 New York City, N.Y.		503 Stella Ave, Plainfield N.J.
3	Hoover	Mollie	43		f	m	1890 New Orleans La.		1103 Sheridan Rd, Evanston Ill.
4	Ranzweiler	Ethel	29		f	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		125 Lenox Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ranzweiler	Arthur	7		m	s	1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 Lenox Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Cram	Ralph A	70		m	m	1863 Hampton Falls N.H.		248 Boylston St, Boston Mass.
7	Cram	Elizabeth	60		f	m	1874 Prince Edward County Va.		248 Boylston Rd, Boston Mass.
8	Cram	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1913 Sudbury Mass.		248 Boylston Rd, Boston Mass.
9	Parker	Albert E	59		m	w	1875	Naturalized 1919, in the Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	15 Washington Terrace, East Orange, N.J.
10	Hicks	Beryl	32		f	m	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	136 Bobalink Rd, Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Jessee	Jill	27		f	s	1907 Philo Ill.		248-W-17th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	~~Gorsline~~	~~Hattie~~	~~66~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1867 Watertown N.Y.~~		~~Philadelphia N.Y.~~
13	Wayland	Helen	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		163 Woodland Terrace, Waterbury Conn.
14	Hayes 2nd	Webb C	43		m	m	1890 Toledo Ohio.		3753 Edgevale Rd, Toledo Ohio.
15	Hayes	Martha	37		f	m	1896 Toledo Ohio.		3753 Edgevale Rd, Toledo Ohio.
16	Secor	James J	35		m	m	1899 Toledo Ohio.		Perryburg Ohio.
17	Secor	Pauline	34		f	m	1899 Dayton Ohio.		Perryburg Ohio.
18	Brown	Daniel F	33		m	m	1900 St Louis Mo.		50-E-72nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
19	Brown	Hilda W	32		f	m	1902 Chicago Ill.		50-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Brown	Sheila	5		f	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		50-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Foss	Martin M	53		m	m	1880 Saco Me.		784 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Foss	Sarah B	36		f	m	1898 Dover Minn.		784 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Cerf	Louis	70		m	m	1863 Jackson La.		78 Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.
24	Cerf	Camelia	58		f	m	1885 New Orleans La.		78 Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.
25	Hoag	Frances	31		f	m	1902 Atlantic Highlands N.J.		375 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.
26	Gaynor	Delight	28		f	m	1906 Memphis Tenn.		Forest Arms. Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
27	Gorman	William	45		m	m	1888 Boston Mass.		1179 Boyston St, Boston Mass.
28	Gorman	Evelyn M	37		f	m	1896 Franklin N.H.		1179 Boyston St, Boston Mass.
29	Johnson	Katharine	23		f	s	1910 Greenwich Conn.		De Forest Rd, Milton Conn.
30	Russell	Katherine	67		f	m	1867 Richmond Va.		Pickwick Arms, Greenwich Conn.

51

J. O'Loughlin Insp. 9.152 m.

Line 12 deleted. Gorsline, Hattie did not sail ..... W. Daniel ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Molly	22		f	s	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		261-S-17th St, Philadelphia Pa.
2	~~Locke~~	~~Faith~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1917 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~1035 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
3	~~Trasel~~	~~Louise~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1910 Springfield Mo.~~		~~Aldwyn Lane, Villa Nova Pa.~~
4	Hobart	Helen H	54		f	m	1880 Grand Rapids Mich.		660 Prospect Ave, Winnetka Ill.
5	Hobart	Virginia	23		f	s	1910 Chicago Ill.		660 Prospect Ave, Winnetka Ill.
6	Hobart	John H	12		m	s	1921 Chicago Ill.		660 Prospect Ave, Winnetka Ill.
7	Mc Manus	Rachel	24		f	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	1900 "F",St, N W Washington D.C.
8	~~Seagrove~~	~~Gordon~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1890 St Louis Mo.~~		~~31 Chippora Rd, Tuckahoe N.Y.~~
9	Hobbs	Marland C	38		m	m	1896 Brookline Mass.		67 Pine Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
10	Hobbs	Edith W	34		f	m	1899 Ardmore Pa.		67 Pine Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
11	Stone	Robert G	36		m	m	1898 Brookline Mass.		575 Boylston St, Brookline Mass.
12	Long	Doris	31		f	s	1903 Babylon L.I. N.Y.		New York City, N.Y. Barbizon Hotel, Lexington Ave,
13	Coldren	Clifton C	64		m	m	1870 Iowa City Iowa.		874 Valley Rd, Glencoe Ill.
14	Smith	Isabel C	38		f	m	1895 Chicago Ill.		888 Valley Rd, Glencoe Ill.
15	Smith	Virginia	11		f	s	1923 Chicago Ill.		888 Valley Rd, Glencoe Ill.
16	Bibbins	Doris	62		f	m	1871 Fort Dodge Iowa.		Bronxville N.Y.
17	Johnson	Marietta	44		f	s	1890 Luverne Minn		Bronxville N.Y.
18	Aitken	Webster	26		m	s	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	Bronxville N.Y.
19	Baugh	Phyllis	24		f	m	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		Beechtree Lane, Wayne Pa.
20	~~Conklin~~	~~Frances~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Baskingridge N.J.~~		~~383 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.~~
21	~~Tooker~~	~~Ruth~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Princeton N.J.~~		~~149 Hodge Rd, Princeton N.J.~~
22	~~Peckham~~	~~Melba~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Dover N.H.~~		~~90 Brainard Rd, Boston Mass.~~
23	~~Peckham~~	~~Louise~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Malden Mass.~~		~~90 Brainard Rd, Boston Mass.~~
24	Munger	Rachel	18		f	m	1915 E Orange, N.J.		151 Montrose Ave, S Orange, N.J.
25	Dunn	Peggy	19		f	s	1914 Maplewood N.J.		151 Montrose Ave, S Orange, N.J.
26	Gebhardt	Doralee	34		f	s	1900 New Haven Conn.		151 Montrose Ave, S Orange, N.J.
27	Connor	Edward E	34		m	m	1900 New Bedford Mass		186 Upton Ave, Providence, R.I.
28	Connor	Mildred	30		f	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		186 Upton Ave, Providence, R.I.
29	Roth	E Howard H	37		m	m	1896 Buffalo N.Y.		83 Bryant St, Buffalo N.Y.
30	Roth	Elizabeth	27		f	m	1907	Naturalized 1932, in the District Court, Buffalo N.Y.	83 Bryant St, Buffalo N.Y.

53

Sailed Line Dock 7.20 a.m.

Line 2 deleted, Locke, Faith did not sail.
Line 3 deleted, Trasel, Louise did not sail.
Line 8 deleted, Seagrove, Gordon did not sail.
Line 20 deleted, Conklin, Frances did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Tooker, Ruth did not sail.
Line 22 deleted, Peckham, Melba did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, Peckham, Louise did not sail.

N. Daniel
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodwin	Charles A	58		m	m	1875 Hartford Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
2	Goodwin	Ruth C	49		f	m	1884 S Manchester Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
3	Goodwin	Benjamin C	9		m	s	1925 Hartford Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
4	Stone	Bertha	35		f	m	1898 Hingham Mass.		575 Boylston St, Brookline Mass.
5	Hopkinson	John N	32		m	s	1902 E Orange, N.J.		114-E-84th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
6	Salisbury	Leah	35		f	m	1899 Joplin Mo.		107 Waverly Place, New York City, N.Y.
7	Kusterer	Virginia	22		f	s	1912 Grand Rapids Mich.		247 Grand Ave, Hartford Conn,
8	~~Mc Cord~~	~~Clinton~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Cincinnati Ohio.~~		~~472 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.~~
9	~~Mc Cord~~	~~Besse~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Cincinnati Ohio.~~		~~472 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.~~
10	Mathis	Thomas	64		m	m	1870 Tomsriver N.J.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
11	Mathis	Helenese	54		f	m	1880 Tomsriver N.J.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
12	Alberts	Estelle	23		f	s	1910 Shenandoah Pa.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
13	Payne	Grace	65		f	m	1868 Titusville Pa.		341-W-6th St, Erie Pa.
14	Brown	Alan	41		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		530 Grove Terrace, S Orange, N.J.
15	Brown	Louise	42		f	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		530 Grove Terrace, S Orange, N.J.
16	Kimball	Joseph	44		m	m	1890 Boston Mass.		43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
17	Kimball	Gladys	44		f	m	1890 Bosta Conn.		43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
18	Kimball	Richard	4		m	s	1930 Cambridge Mass.		43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
19	Hetkin	Henry	54		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1902, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	267 Exeter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hetkin	Celia	52		f	m	1881 Trenton N.J.		267 Exeter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lappert	Irene	36		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Lappert	Corinne	13		f	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Strugnell	Warren	19		m	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		180 Ashland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
24	Strugnell	Mary	47		f	m	1887 Edgartown Madd.		180 Ashland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
25	Detwiler	James G	46		m	s	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		1 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y
26	Roos	Norman B	21		m	s	1912 Chicago Ill.		Hawthorne Lane, Winnetka Ill.
27	Barnes	Col Walter	76		m	m	1857 Orange, N.J.	58	Riverhead N.Y.
28	Barnes	Cora B	69		f	m	1865 Riverhead N.Y.		Riverhead N.Y.
29	Rice	Wayland W	40		m	m	1893 Providence, R.I.		15 Taber Ave, Providence, R.I.
30	Rice	Dorothy G	34		f	m	1900 Wakefield R.I.		15 Taber Ave, Providence, R.I.

O'Loughlin Insp 9.10 a.m.

Line 8 deleted, McCord, Clinton did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, McCord, Besse did not sail.

W. Daniel ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goodwin	Charles A	58		m	m	1875 Hartford Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
2	Goodwin	Ruth C	49		f	m	1884 S Manchester Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
3	Goodwin	Benjamin C	9		m	s	1925 Hartford Conn.		84 Scarborough St, Hartford Conn.
4	Stone	Bertha	35		f	m	1898 Hingham Mass.		575 Boylston St, Brookline Mass.
5	Hopkinson	John N	32		m	s	1902 E Orange, N.J.		114-E-84th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
6	Salisbury	Leah	35		f	m	1899 Joplin Mo.		107 Waverly Place, New York City, N.Y.
7	Kusterer	Virginia	22		f	s	1912 Grand Rapids Mich.		247 Grand Ave, Hartford Conn,
8	~~Mc Cord~~	~~Clinton~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Cincinnati Ohio.~~		~~472 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.~~
9	~~Mc Cord~~	~~Besse~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Cincinnati Ohio.~~		~~472 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.~~
10	Mathis	Thomas	64		m	m	1870 Tomsriver N.J.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
11	Mathis	Helenese	54		f	m	1880 Tomsriver N.J.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
12	Alberts	Estelle	23		f	s	1910 Shenandoah Pa.		Broad & Main St, Tomsriver N.J.
13	Payne	Grace	65		f	m	1868 Titusville Pa.		341-W-6th St, Erie Pa.
14	Brown	Alan	41		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		530 Grove Terrace, S Orange, N.J.
15	Brown	Louise	42		f	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		530 Grove Terrace, S Orange, N.J.
16	Kimball	Joseph	44		m	m	1890 Boston Mass.		43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
17	Kimball	Gladys	44		f	m	1890 Bosta Conn.		43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
18	Kimball	Richard	4		m	s	1930 Cambridge Mass.	Naturalized 1902, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	43 Beechbluff Ave, Beech Bluff Mass.
19	Hetkin	Henry	54		m	m	1880		267 Exeter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hetkin	Celia	52		f	m	1881 Trenton N.J.		267 Exeter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lappert	Irene	36		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Lappert	Corinne	13		f	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Strugnell	Warren	19		m	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		180 Ashland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
24	Strugnell	Mary	47		f	m	1887 Edgartown Mass.		180 Ashland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
25	Detwiler	James G	46		m	s	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		1 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y
26	Roos	Norman B	21		m	s	1912 Chicago Ill.		Hawthorne Lane, Winnetka Ill.
27	Barnes	Col Walter	76		m	m	1857 Orange, N.J.	58	Riverhead N.Y.
28	Barnes	Cora B	69		f	m	1865 Riverhead N.Y.		Riverhead N.Y.
29	Rice	Wayland W	40		m	m	1893 Providence, R.I.		15 Taber Ave, Providence, R.I.
30	Rice	Dorothy G	34		f	m	1900 Wakefield R.I.		15 Taber Ave, Providence, R.I.

S. Longfellow Insp 9.15 a.m.

Line 8 deleted, McCord, Clinton did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, McCord, Besse did not sail.

W. Daniel
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lane	Henry	48		m	m	1885 Washington D.C.		8 West Hill Place, Boston Mass.
2	Mc Nulty	Laura	46		f	s	1887 Bloomington Ill.		2 Lime St, Boston Mass.
3	Davis	Grace J	54		f	m	1880 Montpelier Ind.		1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
4	Davis	Isabel	22		f	s	1911 Muncie Ind.		1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
5	Krepela	Lilie	35		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		242-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Krepela	Adrian	6		m	s	1927 New York City, N.Y.		242-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Krepela	Lila	2		f	s	1932 New York City, N.Y.		242-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Hier	Robert K	42		m	m	1891 Syracuse, N.Y.		728 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Hier	Frances	34		f	m	1900 Orwell N.Y.		728 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Smythe	Arthur R	31		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		594 A Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Smythe	Anne	24		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		594 A Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Watson	Katharyn	44		f	m	1890 Boston Mass.		340 Hammond St, Chestnut Hill Mass.
13	Sturges	Perry M	38		m	m	1895 Babylon N.Y.		50 Westcott Rd, Princeton N.J.
14	Sturges	Julia G	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		50 Westcott Rd, Princeton N.J.
15	Miller	Marjorie B	43		f	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3005 Monument Ave, Richmond Va.
16	Day	Elizabeth B	50		f	m	1884 Burlington Vt.		867 Bogart Rd, River Edge N.J.
17	Hendrickson	Louisa	62		f	w	1871 Philadelphia Pa.		31 Irving Place, Red Bank N.J.
18	Cooper	Anna	62		f	w	1871 Red Bank N.J.		31 Irving Place, Red Bank N.J.
19	Ramsey	John P	49		m	m	1884 Lockland Ohio.		38 Chauncey St, Boston Mass.
20	Ramsey	Dorothy C	32		f	m	1892 Fairfield Conn.		38 Chauncey St, Boston Mass.
21	Metzler	Charles R	34		m	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		511 Orchard Ave, Palisade Park N.J.
22	Metzler	Lillian	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		511 Orchard Ave, Palisade Park N.J.
23	Haskins	Lathrop	20		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		455-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Haskins	Barbara	27		f	m	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.		455-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hester	Joan	52		f	m	1881 San Francisco Cal.		1378-3rd St, Louisville Ky.
26	Lindenberg	Elise	21		f	s	1913 Columbus Ohio.		Belle Mead Blvd, Nashville Tenn.
27	Lindenberg	Enid	23		f	s	1910 Columbus Ohio.		Belle Mead Blvd, Nashville Tenn.
28	Daniels	Arthur B	72		m	m	1861 Ashfield Mass.	54	Adams Mass.
29	Daniels	Ida M	70		f	m	1863 Gloversville N.Y.		Adams Mass.
30	Hunt	Julia A	50		f	s	1883 Niagara Falls N.Y.		1361-E-47th Place, Chicago Ill.

O Kaughlin Insp 9am

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5 Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoyle	Alexander E	53		m	s	1880 Golden Col.		3 Acorn St, Boston Mass.
2	Ginn	Francesca	70		f	m	1863 Pittsburgh Pa.		55 Bacon St, Winchester Mass.
3	Patterson	Marguerite	35		f	m	1899 Winchester Mass.		30 Embankment St, Boston Mass.
4	Peters	Harry T Jr	23		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		270 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
5	Chandler	Maggie	37		f	s	1897 Shelbyville Tex.		28-W-75th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Logan	Harry	66		m	m	1867 Zanesville Ohio.		12 Brookside Circle, Bronxville N.Y.
7	Burt	Harry	52		m	s	1881 New York City, N.Y.		Beaux Apts, E-44th St, New York City. N.Y.
8	Radcliffe	Frederick P	57		m	m	1876 Detroit Mich.		94 Maple Drive, Great Neck N.Y.
9	Radcliffe	Nell	48		f	m	1885 New York City, N.Y.		94 Maple Drive, Great Neck N.Y.
10	Buckley	William H	65		m	m	1869	Naturalized 1912, in the Superior Court, Norwich Conn	Baltic Conn.
11	Buckley	Margaret A	56		f	m	1877	Naturalized 1912, in the Superior Court, Norwich Conn.	Baltic Conn.
12	Buckley	May E	36		f	s	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	Baltic Conn.
13	Grenelle	Anna C	63		f	m	1870 Rochester N.Y.		1608 Highland Ave, Rochester N.Y.
14	Grenelle	Alice L	35		f	s	1899 Rochester N.Y.		1608 Highland Ave, Rochester N.Y.
15	Darling	Robert E	29		m	s	1904 Rye N.Y.		Simsbury Conn.
16	Schutz Jr	Robert H	31		m	s	1903 Hartford Conn.		1075 Prospect Ave, Hartford Conn.
17	Osborne	Charles D	45		m	m	1888 Auburn N.Y.		115 South St, Auburn N.Y.
18	Osborne	Edith W	40		f	m	1894 Boston Mass.		115 South St, Auburn N.Y.
19	Osborne	Agnes	18		f	s	1916 Boston Mass.		115 South St, Auburn N.Y.
20	Ayer	Susannah	18		f	s	1915 Boston Mass.		Milton Mass.
21	Ralston	Jean	22		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		147-25 Roosevelt Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y.
22	Harben	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		60 Kilburn Rd, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
23	~~Lowe~~	~~Victor A~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Cleveland Ohio.~~		~~255 Walnut St, Brookline Mass.~~
24	~~Lowe~~	~~Victoria~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1904 Fall River Mass.~~		~~255 Walnut St, Brookline Mass.~~
25	~~Alexander~~	~~James~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1896 E Orange, N.J.~~		~~94 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.~~
26	~~Alexander~~	~~Hortense C~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1895 Pawtucket R.I.~~		~~94 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.~~
27	~~Alexander~~	~~Sarah~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~c~~	~~1920 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~94 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.~~
28	~~Whittemore~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~c~~	~~1921 White Plains, N.Y.~~		~~103 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.~~
29	Fyfe	Robert W	42		m	m	1891 St Louis Mo.		1330 Ashland Ave, Wilmette Ill.
30	Fyfe	Marie	38		f	m	1895 Chicago Ill.		1330 Ashland Ave, Wilmette Ill.

55

Left Quebec Sept 8.56 a.m.

Line 23 deleted, Lowe, Victor did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, Lowe, Victoria did not sail.
Line 25, deleted, Alexander, James did not sail.
Line 26 deleted, Alexander, Hortense did not sail.
Line 27 deleted, Alexander, Sarah did not sail.
Line 28 deleted, Whittemore, Elizabeth did not sail.

W. Dalziel PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morris	Robert S	41		m	m	1893 Hartford Conn.		21 Staples Place, W Hartford Conn.
2	Morris	Helen L	40		f	m	1894 Hartford Conn.		21 Staples Place, W Hartford Conn.
3	Sturges	Alice	20		f	s	1913 Southport Conn.		Southport Conn.
4	Parrott	Thomas M	67		m	m	1867 Dayton Ohio.		44 Princeton Ave, Princeton N.J.
5	Clarke	Inez	76		f	m	1857 Williamsberg Mass.		108 Howard Ave, New Haven Conn.
6	Lowe	Anne	48		f	m	1886 New Haven Conn.		Short Beach, Branfort Conn.
7	~~Etherington~~	~~Grace~~	~~71~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1862 Biddeford Me.~~		~~430 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
8	~~Etherington~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~430 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
9	Brooks	Edgar J	55		m	m	1878 New Haven Conn.		145 Cedarfield Ave, New Haven Conn.
10	Brooks	Lillie A	53		f	m	1880 New Haven Conn.		145 Cedarfield Ave, New Haven Conn.
11	Jackson	Donald	47		m	m	1887 Providence, R.I.		66 Cooke St, Providence, R.I.
12	Jackson	Rachael	46		f	m	1887 Providence, R.I.		66 Cooke St, Providence, R.I.
13	Jackson	Harriet B	18		f	s	1916 Providence, R.I.		66 Cooke St, Providence, R.I.
14	Dorrance	Margaret	19		f	s	1914 Philadelphia Pa.		Radnor Pa.
15	Kinney	Ralph	44		m	m	1890 Worcester Mass.		137 Sewall Ave, Brookline Mass.
16	Kinney	Mildred	34		f	m	1900 Boston Mass.		137 Sewall Ave, Brookline Mass.
17	Caner	Gerald W	35		m	m	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		8124 St Martins Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
18	Caner	Harriet	33		f	m	1900 Willow Grove Pa.		8124 St Martins Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
19	Stephens	Frank P	36		m	m	1898 Wayne Pa.		342 Mattison Ave, Ambler Pa.
20	Stephens	Dorothy	39		f	m	1894 Ambler Pa.		342 Mattison Ave, Ambler Pa.
21	Stout	A Wakeman	70		m	m	1864 New York City, N.Y.		2 Roman Ave Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
22	Stout	Ella L	60		f	m	1874 New York City, N.Y.		2 Roman Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
23	Pettit	Harry	51		m	m	1882 Washington N.J.		138 Franklin Ave, Ridgewood N.J.
24	Pettit	Edna	44		f	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		138 Franklin Ave, Ridgewood N.J.
25	Hogan	Edward C	30		m	s	1903 Chicago Ill.		50 Vanderbolt Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	Lynch	Thomas	45		m	m	1888 Scottdale Pa.		West Pittsburgh St, Greensburgh Pa.
27	Lynch	Carolyn	40		f	m	1894 Greensburgh Pa.		West Pittsburgh St, Greensburgh Pa.
28	Schmitt	George	43		m	m	1890 Ridgewood N.Y.		61-36 Lynden St, Ridgewood N.Y.
29	Schmitt	Minnie	42		f	m	1891 Ridgewood N.Y.		61-36 Lynden St, Ridgewood N.Y.
30	Susman	Tessie V	29		f	s	1905 Pittsburgh Pa.		612-W-144th St, NewYork City, N.Y.

58

Line 7 deleted, Etherington, Grace did not sail.
Line 8 deleted, Etherington, Elizabeth did not sail.

W. Daniel
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dorf	Erling	28		m	m	1905 Nysted Neb.		184 Prospect Ave, Princeton N.J.
2	Dorf	Ruth	24		f	m	1910 Ithaca N.Y.		184 Prospect Ave, Princeton N.J.
3	Tibbits	Dudley	23		m	s	1910 Concord N.H.		Hoosick N.Y.
4	Fraser	Martha	61		f	w	1872 Port Washington L.I. N.Y.		Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
5	Chapman	Mary W	64		f	s	1870 Glendale Ohio.		28 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	~~Watts~~	~~John~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1906 Morristown N.J.~~		~~23 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.~~
7	~~Watts~~	~~Mari B~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1910 Scranton Pa.~~		25 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Laird	John A	42		m	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		Chestnut Place, Shore Hills N.J.
9	Laird	Hazel R	33		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		Chestnut Place, Shore Hills N.J.
10	Shattuck	William	27		m	m	1906 Brazil Ind		325-E-41st St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Shattuck	Patricia	28		f	m	1906 Pittsburgh Pa.		325-E-41st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Shackelford	Harry M	39		m	m	1894 Ladoga Ind.		65 Cooper Lane, Larchmont N.Y.
13	Shackelford	Lucy	38		f	m	1896 Brazil Ind.		65 Cooper Lane, Larchmont N.Y.
14	Ullman	Richard H	29		m	m	1904 Buffalo N.Y.		464 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
15	Ullman	Ruth	29		f	m	1904 Wilkes Barre Pa.		464 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
16	Taylor	Helen M	37		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		47 Plaza St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Bussing	Mildred	25		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		870 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	~~Weymouth~~	~~George P~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Garden City, L.I. N.Y.~~		~~Wilmington Del.~~
19	~~Weymouth~~	~~Deo du Pont~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1910 Wilmington Del.~~		~~Wilmington Del.~~
20	Bowne	Caroline M	70		f	w	1863 Brooklyn, N.Y.		43 Winthrop Ave, Wollaston Mass.
21	Murrary	William R	35		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		219 Page Ave, Lyndhurst N.J.
22	Murrary	Jeannette	34		f	m	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		219 Page Ave, Lyndhurst N.J.
23	Sczepanski	Nell	26		f	m	1907 Webster Mass.		107 Lake St, Webster Mass.
24	Nowakowski	Mary	49		f	m	1884	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1 Lindale Ave, Webster Mass.
25	Willi	George Jr	39		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		7-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Willi	Helen	37		f	m	1897 Toledo Ohio.		7-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Willi	George III.	9		m	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.		7-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Haywood	Henry	30		m	s	1904 New Brunswick N.Y.		3 Elm Rd, New Brunswick N.Y.
29	Waterbury	J Edwin	48		m	m	1885 Oriskany N.Y.		Oriskany N.Y.
30	Waterbury	Mary	46		f	m	1888 Utica N.Y.		Oriskany N.Y.

57

O'Loughlin Insp 9.15 a.m.

Line 6 deleted, Watts, John did not sail.
Line 7 deleted, Watts, Mari did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Weymouth, George did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, Weymouth, Deo du Pont did not sail.

W. Daniel PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19 34., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooley	Paul W	26		m	s	1907 Hartford Conn.		1093 Prospect Ave, W Hartford Conn.
2	Lawrence	Clifford W	42		m	m	1892 Stamford Conn.		1340 Ashland Ave, Wilmette Ill.
3	Lawrence	Florence	38		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1340 Ashland Ave, Wilmette Ill.
4	Weinstock	Carrie J	45		f	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		2625 Grand Concourse St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Weinstock	Adeline F	21		f	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		2625 Grand Concourse, St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Wehbring	Carol	25		f	s	1909 Rochester N.Y.		124 Panhandle Ave, Pelham N.Y.
7	Ward	Holcombe	55		m	m	1878 New York City, N.Y.		Riverside Drive, Red Bank N.J.
8	Ward	Louise	54		f	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		Riverside Drive, Red Bank N.J.
9	Ward	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1910 S Orange, N.J.		Riverside Drive, Red Bank N.J.
10	Schwartz	Lucy	24		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		Barrington Court, Cambridge Mass.
11	Kelly	Frank E	38		m	m	1895 Chicago Ill.		12 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
12	Kelly	Beatrice	40		f	m	1893 Indianapolis Ind.		12 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
13	Kassebaum	Gloria	16		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 Sutherland Rd, Montclair, N.J.
14	Hardy	Florence	36		f	s	1898 Haverstraw N.Y.		5 Sutherland Rd, Montclair, N.J.
15	Kassebaum	John E	40		m	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 Sutherland Rd, Montclair, N.J.
16	Kassebaum	Edith	40		f	m	1894 Haverstraw N.Y.		5 Sutherland Rd, Montclair, N.J.
17	Comstine	Kenneth	31		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 Prospect Ave, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
18	Comstine	Ella	31		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Naturalized 1930, in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	20 Prospect Ave, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
19	O'Malley	Ellen	37		f	s	1896		68-Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Hellerman	Emily L	59		f	m	1884 Philadelphia Pa.		49th & Monument Rd, Winfield Pa
21	Williams	Donald R	30		m	m	1903 Orange, N.J.		167-E-82nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
22	Williams	Elizabeth W	27		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		167-E-82nd St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Nicolson	Henry W	38		m	m	1895 Richmond Va.		466 Highland Ave, Orange, N.J.
24	Nicolson	Edith R	36		f	m	1898 Mt Vernon N.Y.		466 Highland Ave, Orange, N.J.
25	Lambden	John F	30		m	s	1903 New Rochelle N.Y.		Beechmont Drive, New Rochelle N.Y.
26	Howard	Philip L	30		m	s	1904 New Rochelle N.Y.	53	Allendale N.J.
27	Millar	Donald G	37		m	m	1897 Westwood N.J.		Bonnie Briar Lane, Larchmont N.Y.
28	~~Brown~~	~~Ethel~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1886 State Centre Iowa.~~		Olean N.Y.
29	~~Brown~~	~~Virginia~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Tidioute Pa.~~		Olean N.Y.
30	Allen	Jean	24		f	s	1909 Warren Pa.		Warren Pa.

O'Loughlin Insp 9 a m

Line 28 deleted, Brown, Ethel did not sail.
Line 29 deleted, Brown, Virginia did not sail. ..... W. Dalziel ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

117

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Walter	44		m	m	1890 Chicago Ill.		59-W-12th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
2	Blair	Mae	38		f	m	1895 Winona Minn.		59-W-12th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Thurnauer	Arthur	52		m	m	1881 New York City, N.Y.		23 Hawthorne Ave, Port Chester N.Y.
4	Thurnauer	Lottie	44		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		23 Hawthorne Ave, Port Chester N.Y.
5	May	Mitchell	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		50 Central Park West, NewYork City, N.Y.
6	May	Dorothy	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		50 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
7	Goltz	Louis	50		m	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		22 Fulton Rd, Larchmont N.Y.
8	Goltz	Katherine	50		f	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		22 Fulton Rd, Larchmont N.Y.
9	Kluge	Grace	60		f	m	1873 New York City, N.Y.		86 Warren Place, Montclair N.J.
10	Long	Elizabeth	67		f	m	1877 New Orleans La.		Great Neck N.J.
11	Horner	Pierre	49		m	s	1885 Newark, N.J.		128-W-59th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Horner	Harry	51		m	s	1882 Newark, N.J.		128-W-59th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Mc Intyre	Alfred	49		m	m	1884 Boston Mass.		13 Lewisberg Square, Boston Mass.
14	Hartman	Joseph	29		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		29 Kings Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hartman	Grace	26		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		29 Kings Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	~~Murphy~~	~~John J~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1898 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~1995 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.~~
17	Anderson	Suzanne	31		f	m	1902 Pittsburgh Pa.		300 Washington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
18	Anderson	Lindsay	5		f	s	1929 DetroitrMich.		300 Washington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
19	Anderson	John	10		m	s	1923 Pittsburgh Pa.		300 Washington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
20	Anderson	Wendell	9		m	s	1924 Pittsburgh Pa.		300 Washington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
21	Grandjean	Erma	24		f	s	1910 DetroitrMich.		53 Marston St. DetroitrMich.
22	Anderson	Wendell	32		m	m	1902 Detroit Mich.		53 Marston St, Detroit Mich.
23	Taischoff	Sol	29		m	m	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	5631-3rc St, N E Wash ington D.C.
24	Taischoff	Betty	27		f	m	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	5631-3rd St, N E Washington D.C.
25	Loucks	Philip	34		m	m	1900 Jacobus Pa.		3900 Cathedral Ave, Washington D.C.
26	Loucks	Marguerite	34		f	m	1900 York Pa.		3900 Cathedral Ave, Washington D.C.
27	**Finale**	**Demetrius**	54		m	m	1880	**Naturalized 1895, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.**	**9917 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.**
28	Wicks	Betty	24		f	s	1909 BaltimoreMd		Brooklandeville Md.
29	Patterson	Rushmore	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		136-E-79th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Archbald	John	23		m	s	1910 Bar Harbour Me.		3905 Reservoir Rd, Washington D.C.

O Loughlin Insp 9.55 a.m.

Line 16 deleted, Murphy, John did not sail. ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—866

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1	Munroe	Ethel L	33		f	s	1900	North Pepperell Mass.		117 Richmond St, Dorchester Mass.
2	Vreeland	George E	30		m	s	1904	New York City, N.Y.		430 Tillow Rd, S Orange, N.J.
3	Whitney	Allen	27		m	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.		444-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Greener	George C	48		m	s	1885	Columbia Ohio.		39 N Bennett St, Boston Mass.
5	Bevan	Muriel A	35		f	m	1899		Father U.S. Citizen.	Farmington Conn.
6	Hewes	Lydia	35		f	m	1898	Hartford Conn.		Farmington Conn.
7	Reid	Sturges	33		m	m	1900	Norfolk Va.		226-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Reid	Ethel	30		f	m	1904	White Plains, N.Y.		226OE061st St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Stanley	Julian C	38		m	m	1896	Wilmington N.C.		Bayville Rd, Locust Valley , N.Y.
10	Stanley	Margaret S	30		f	m	1904	Greenwich Conn.		Bayville Rd, Locust Valley N.Y.
11	Harkness	William H	33		m	m	1900	Cleveland Ohio.		71-E-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Harkness	Elizabeth G	24		f	m	1910	Montclair, N.J.		71-E-71st St. New York City, N.Y.
13	Bleecker	Thomas B	63		m	m	1870	New York City, N.Y.		Cold Springs Harbor, New York ,
14	Bleecker	Virginia V	50		f	m	1884	Rye N.Y.		Cold Springs Harbor, New York,
15	Bleecker	Bache	7		m	s	1927	New York City, N.Y.		Cold Springs Harbor, New York,
16	Aldrich	Malcolm P	33		m	m	1900	Fall River Mass.		Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
17	Aldrich	Ella	33		f	m	1901	Fall River Mass.		Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
18	~~Coe~~	~~Henry E Jr~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1894~~	~~Cold Springs Harbor N.Y.~~		~~Syosset L.I. N.Y.~~
19	~~Coe~~	~~Eunice~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Syosset L.I. N.Y.~~
20	Christenson	William P	38		m	m	1896	New York City, N.Y.		3207-83rd St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
21	Christenson	May	31		f	m	1902	Jersey City, N.J.		3207-83rd St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
22	Schrenkeisen	Hilda	34		f	s	1900	New York City, N.Y.		55 Locust Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
23	Rothschild	Minnie	57		f	s	1876	New York City, N.Y.		55 Locust Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
24	Kaufman	Maxine	32		f	s	1902	New York City, N.Y.		55 Locust Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
25	Locke	Campbell	16		m	s	1917	Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.		Lawrence L.I. N.Y.
26	Davis	Clinton	17		m	s	1917	Portland Me.		90 Vaughan St, Portland Me.
27	Gronbeck	John W	28		m	m	1906	Lynn Mass.		79 Albert Ave, Edgewood R.I.
28	Gronbeck	Grace	29		f	m	1904	Sutton Mass.		79 Albert Ave, Edgewood R.I.
29	Paull	Lee	45		m	m	1888	Wheeling W Va.		1140 Chaplin St, Wheeling W Va.
30	Paull	Mary	45		f	m	1888	Wheeling W Va.		1140 Chaplin St, Wheeling W Va.

Through Line Dep 9.05 am

Line 18 deleted, ~~Coe~~ Coe, Henry E.Jr. did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, ~~Coe~~ Coe, Eunice did not sail.

W. Dalziel ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—966

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA," Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Caner	William J	38		m	m	1895 Philadelphia Pa.		8203 St Martins Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Caner	Elizabeth S	32		f	m	1901 Philadelphia Pa.		8203 St Martins Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Jeffcott	Edward V	53		m	m	1880 New Haven Conn.		Plainfield N.J.
4	Jeffcott	Emma	41		f	m	1893 Norfolk Va.		Plainfield N.J.
5	Lee	Margaret	22		f	s	1912 E Orange, N.J.		313 Elmwynd Drive, Orange, N.J.
6	Smith	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1910 Bayswater N.J.		19 Glenside Rd, S Orange, N.J.
7	Guthrie b	David	54		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1921, in the Monroe County Court, Stroudsberg Pa.	Buck Hills Falls Pa.
8	Guthrie	Mary	54		f	m	1880	Naturalized 1921, in the Monroe County Court, Stroudsberg Pa.	Buck Hills Falls Pa.
9	Guthrie	Gordon	14		m	s	1919 Buck Hills Falls Pa.		Buck Hills Falls Pa.
10	Child	Mary W	49		f	m	1884 Clearfield Pa.		1205-15th St, N W Washington D.C.
11	Mc Alpin	David H	37		m	m	1897 Mount Pleasant N.Y.		Princeton N.J.
12	Mc Alpin	Nina	31		f	m	1902 Belmont Mass.		Princeton N.J.
13	Cromwell	Jarvis	37		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
14	Cromwell	Barbara	33		f	m	1900 Morristown N.J.		Morristown N.J.
15	Bunting	Gertrude	40		f	s	1893	Naturalized 1919, in the Federal Court, Baltimore Md.	Towson Md.
16	Hollyday	Margaretta	40		f	s	1894 Easton Md.		The Poplars, Baltimore Md.
17	Mc Sweeney	Evelyn	29		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		Barbizon Club, New York City, N.Y.
18	Eaton	Helen	38		f	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		Larchmont Hills Apts, Larchmont N.Y.
19	Marshall	Pendleton	32		m	m	1901 Mamaroneck N.Y.		Overlook Drive, Greenwich Conn.
20	Marshall	Eleanor W	32		f	m	1901 Bridgeport Conn.		Overlook Drive, Greenwich Conn.
21	Fuhro	Alfred	27		m	m	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		56 Newkirk St, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Fuhro	Viola	25		f	m	1909 Jersey City, N.J.		56 Newkirk St, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Krepela	Anna	52		f	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	242-E-72nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
24	Endt	Everard C	41		m	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		50 Church St, NewYork City, N.Y.
25	Moeller	Richard H	36		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		63 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.
26	O'Neil	Albert	45		m	m	1888 DetroitnMich.		1043 Kensington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
27	O'Neil	Helen	38		f	m	1895 Detroit Mich.		1043 Kensington Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
28	Gilmore	Cecil B	36		m	s	1898 Nutley N.J.		35-E-21st St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Hervey	Dr Wallwyn	54		m	m	1880 Newark, N.J.		99 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	De Beuyl	Mary	24		f	m	1910 ~~New York City, N.Y.~~ Miami Florida		99 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

61

Thoughtline Inop 9.30 a.m.

Sheet Complete ..... W. Daniel PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyman	Elliott	30		m	m	1903 South Hadley Mass.		South Hadley Mass.
2	Lyman	Mary	26		f	m	1908 Holyoke Mass.		South Hadley Mass.
3	Hood	James F	24		m	m	1910 Washington D.C.		5515-16th St, North West Washington D.C.
4	Hood	Margaret	31		f	m	1902 Washington D.C.		5515-16th St, North West Washington D.C.
5	Snyder	Harry	24		m	s	1910 Louisville Ky.		106 Pinehurst Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Knighton	Henry	48		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1916, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	857-E-23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Knighton	Edward	36		m	m	1898 Davenport Iowa.		211 Melbourne Rd, Great Neck L.I. N.Y
8	Knighton	Dorothy	31		f	m	1902 Philadelphia Pa.		211 Melbourne Rd, Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
9	Ellison	Edith	48		f	m	1885 Marquette Mich.		666 West End Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
10	Pyle	William.	35		m	s	1899 Baltimore Md.		L Y C, Larchmont N.Y.
11	Howard	Mary E	34		f	m	1899 Morristown N.J.		2 Perry St, Morristown N.J.
12	Yonker	Edward B	25		m	m	1908 St Joseph Mo.		3700 Mass Ave, Washington D.C.
13	Yonker	Elizabeth	21		f	m	1912 Chicago Ill.		3700 Mass Ave, Washington D.C.
14	Shorell	Dr Irving	36		m	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		Victoria Hotel, 51st & 7th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Shorell	Louise	28		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		Victoria Hotel, 51st & 7th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Bowers	Leslie	53		m	m	1880 Belvedere N.J.		17-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Bowers	Gladys	46		f	m	1888 Binghampton N.Y.		17-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Bowers	Wesley Jr	15		m	s	1918 New York City, N.Y.		17-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Pearson	Oscar M	41		m	m	1892 East Orange, N.J.		38 Glenoadry Rd, New Rochelle N.Y.
20	Wade	John J	28		m	m	1905 Elberon N.J.		7 Royal Place, Elberon N.J.
21	Wade	Evelyn	22		f	m	1912 Cranford N.J.		7 Royal Place, Elberon N.J.
22	Hayes	John	30		m	m	1903 Syracuse, N.Y.		15 Glen Ave, Portland N.Y.
23	Hayes	Edna	32		f	m	1901 Syracuse, N.Y.		15 Glen Ave, Portland N.Y.
24	Lee	Gladys	28		f	s	1906 Danbury Conn.		42-W-35th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Curtin	Talbot	28		m	m	1905 n New York City, N.Y.		Orienta Apt, Mamaroneck N.Y.
26	Curtin	Janet	22		f	m	1911 New Rochelle N.Y.		Orienta Apt, Mamaroneck N.Y.
27	Hassell	Robert	25		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		472 Gramaton Ave, Fleetwood N.Y.
28	Hassell	Mary	22		f	m	1912 Washington D.C.		472 Gramaton Ave, Fleetwood N.Y.
29	Hamalainer	Martha	41		f	s	1892	Father U.S. Citizen.	541-E-78th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Laiho	Laine	32		f	m	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	322 Elm St, Fitchberg Mass.

Long Line Mgr 9.10 a m

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—926

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bright	Junia	27		f	s	1907 Cambridge Mass.		165 Brattle St, Cambridge Mass.
2	Mc Elwain	Helen B	31		f	s	1902 Bridgewater Mass.		7½ Wellington Terrace, Brookline Mass.
3	Larner	Robert J	34		m	s	1900 Washington D.C.		16 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Ramsbury	Jane H	56		f	m	1878 Philadelphia Pa.		381 Heywood Ave, Orange, N.J.
5	Schweppe	Charles H	53		m	m	1880 Alton Ill.		141 W Jackson St, Chicago Ill.
6	Schweppe	John	16		m	s	1917 Chicago Ill.		141 W Jackson St, Chicago Ill.
7	Turner	Helen J	50		f	m	1884 Philadelphia Pa.		288 Marlborough St, Boston Mass.
8	Turner	Constance	20		f	s	1913 Boston Mass.		288 Marlborough St, Boston Mass.
9	Rantoul	Lucy S	20		f	s	1914 Boston Mass.		30 Fairfield St, Boston Mass.
10	Crawford	Frederick C	43		m	m	1890 Watertown Mass.		15120 Shaker Block, Cleveland Ohio.
11	Crawford	Audrey	27		f	m	1907 Owassa Mich.		15120 Shaker Block, Cleveland Ohio.
12	Bradley	James P	58		m	m	1875 Newark, N.J.		Souzatuck Conn.
13	Bradley	Minerva	54		f	m	1880 Newark, N.J.		Souzatuck Conn.
14	Bradley	Mary L	4		f	s	1929 New York City, N.Y.		Souzatuck Conn.
15	Haslam	Montfort	35		m	m	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	St Pauls School, Concord N.H.
16	Metcalf	Carleton P	53		m	m	1880 Medford Mass.		1 Kensington Rd, Concord N.H.
17	Metcalf	Persis P	53		f	m	1880 Cambridge Mass.		1 Kensington Rd, Concord N.H.
18	Metcalf	Persis	11		f	s	1923 Boston Mass.		1 Kensington Rd, Concord N.H.
19	Sloan	Martin L	46		m	m	1887 Sioux City Ia.		13515 Shaker Blvd, Cleveland Ohio.
20	Sloan	Jane M	46		f	m	1888 Sioux City Ia.		13515 Shaker Blvd, Cleveland Ohio.
21	Robinson	Minerva D	25		f	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		94 Branchport Ave, Long Branch N.J.
22	Hoyt	Walter	47		m	m	1887 Grass Lake Mich.		175 Merriman Rd, Akron Ohio.
23	Hoyt	Ethel	45		f	m	1888 Raime Minn.		175 Merriman Rd, Akron Ohio.
24	Waterous	Allen	60		m	m	1874 Flint Mich.		Clinton N.J.
25	Waterous	Carolyn R	63		f	m	1870 Clinton N.J.		Clinton N.J.
26	Pickering	John	36		m	m	1898 Salem Mass.		2 Pickering St, Salem Mass.
27	Pickering	Ruth	36		f	m	1898 Salem Mass.		2 Pickering St, Salem Mass.
28	Peirson	Edward L	34		m	m	1900 Salem Mass.	CC	13 Barton Square, Salem Mass.
29	Allen	Charles F	35		m	m	1899 Salem Mass.		5 Orne Square, Salem Mass.
30	Sage	De Witt	28		m	s	1905 Narangasaett R.I.		Jericho L.I. N.Y.

O'Loughlin Insp. 9.05 A.M.

Sheet Complete W. Daniel PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 14th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trowbridge	Cornelius	35		m	m	1898	New York City, N.Y.		24 Chestnut St, Salem Mass.
2	Trowbridge	Margaret	33		f	m	1900	Albemarle Va.		24 Chestnut St, Salem Mass.
3	Sagendorph	George A	54		m	m	1880	Washington D.C.		10 Charles River Square, Boston Mass.
4	Nelson	Harris J	44		m	s	1890	Boston Mass.		37 Norfolk Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
5	Coe Jr	Hazel	34		f	m	1900	New York City, N.Y.		18 Kenilworth St, Waterbury Conn.
6	Butler	Francis P	47		m	m	1887	Chicago Ill.		111 S La Salle St, Chicago Ill.
7	Thomsen	Anne	63		f	s	1870	Williamsport Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
8	Malarkey	Katherine	47		f	s	1886	Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
9	Forrest	Frederick W	64		m	m	1870		Naturalized 1925, in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	New Canaan Conn.
10	Forrest	Mary E	64		f	m	1870		Naturalized 1929, in the Fairfield County Court, Bridgeport Conn.	New Canaan Conn.
11	Walsh	Walter W	27		m	m	1906	New Haven Conn.		822 Edgewood Ave, New Haven Conn.
12	Devlin	Judge Raymond	30		m	s	1903	New Haven Conn.		53 Maltby Place, New Haven Conn.
13	Palmer	Jane	26		f	s	1908	Ottawa Ill.		125 E Laffayette St, Ottawa Ill.
14	Parmelee	Foster	36		m	m	1898	Buffalo N.Y.		305 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
15	Parmelee	Orrea	33		f	m	1900	Buffalo N.Y.		305 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
16	Wacha	John	59		m	m	1874		Naturalized 1912, in the Supreme Court, Providence, R.I.	78 Alexander St, Providence, R.I.
17	Wacha	Paula	54		f	m	1880		Husband U.S. Citizen.	78 Alexander St, Providence, R.I.
18	Wacha	Alice	24		f	s	1910	Rutherford N.J.		78 Alexander St, Providence, R.I.
19	Wacha	Elsie	26		f	s	1907	Providence, R.I.		78 Alexander St, Providence, R.I.
20	Watkins	John D	55		m	m	1879	New Bedford Mass.		2842 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
21	Watkins	Winnona	45		f	m	1888	Sheboygan Wisc.		2842 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
22	Farley	HelenG	44		f	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mt Kisco N.Y.
23	Farley	A Patricia	16		f	s	1918	Dedham Mass.		Mt Kisco N.Y.
24	Greenberg	Bernard	53		m	m	1880		Father U.S. Citizen.	300 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
25	Greenberg	Lilian	50		f	m	1884	New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
26	Means	Dr James H	49		m	m	1884	Boston Mass.		15 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
27	Means	Marion	54		f	m	1880	BostonMass.		15 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
28	Means	James	13		m	s	1920	Boston Mass.	CI	15 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
29	Warner	Richard	30		m	m	1903	Rock Island Ill.		104 Madison Ave, Findlay Ohio.
30	Warner	Alice	27		f	m	1907	Findlay Ohio.		104 Madison Ave, Findlay Ohio.

Clougherty Insp 9.15 a.m.

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Josephine C	67		f	s	1866 New York City, N.Y.		784 Park Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
2	Oelschlager	Louise	35		f	s	1899 Cleveland Ohio.		2064-E-96th St, Cleveland Ohio.
3	Hathaway	Kenneth	44		m	m	1890 W Newton Mass.		20 Glenadale Ave, Stapleton S.I. N.Y.
4	Moeller	Fred	27		m	m	1906 Manhattan N.Y.		3007-40th Ave, Long Island City, L.I.
5	Uhden	Elsie	42		f	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		20 Glenadale Ave, Stapleton S.I.
6	Moeller	Gertrude	23		f	m	1910 New Haven Conn.		3007-40th Ave, Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
7	Renaud	Mabel	53		f	s	1880 New York City, N.Y.		20 Glenadale Ave, Stapleton S.I.
8	Jamison	Ralph E	47		m	m	1886 Greensburg Pa.		342 N Main St, Greensburg Pa.
9	Jamison	Elizabeth	43		f	m	1890 Greensburg Pa.		342 N Main St, Greensburg Pa.
10	Coogan	Aloysius	28		m	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		103 S Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Coogan	James J	39		m	s	1894 New York City, N.Y.		1032 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Thomsen	Abi C	45		f	m	1888 Scotch Plains, N.J.		Devon Pa.
13	Pratt	Mand H	51		f	s	1882 Somerville Mass.		164 Central St, Somerville Mass.
14	Smith	Etta F	53		f	m	1880 Somerville Mass.		164 Central St, Somerville Mass.
15	Noyes Jr	Newbold	15		m	s	1919 Sorrento Me.		St Paul School, Concord N.H.
16	Barton	Robert	30		m	m	1904 Pikesville Md.		27 Bevcal St, Salem Mass.
17	Barton	Sally P	26		f	m	1907 Salem Mass.		25 Bevcal St, Salem Mass.
18	Ringer	Clara	62		f	m	1872	Father U.S. Citizen.	288 Underwood St, Fall River Mass.
19	Ringer	Arlene	18		f	s	1915 Somerville Mass.		288 Underwood St, Fall River Mass.
20	Meagher	Richard	33		m	m	1900 Chicago Ill.		525-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Cameron	Donald A	42		m	s	1891 Holyoke Mass.		1675 Riberdale St, Springfield Mass.
22	Alden	Ferdinand	49		m	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		540 Fort Washington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Alden	Jennie	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		540 Fort Washington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	Alden	Barbara	6		f	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		540 Fort Washington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
25	Aufmkolk b	Agnes	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		314-W-14th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Carlin	Margaret	23		f	s	1910 Brewer Me.		17 Spring St, Brewer Me.
27	Miller	Max B	49		m	m	1884 Kokono Ind.		Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
28	Miller	Lois P	47		f	m	1887 Bloomington Ind.		Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
29	Alcock	Bechtel	52		m	m	1881 Worcester Ohio.		1158-5th Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
30	Alcock	Merle	42		f	m	1891 Andover Mo.		1158-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Examination Sup 9.05 A.m.

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Luther	48		m	m	1885 Emponia Kansas.		50 Kenwood Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
2	Thomas	Gladys	47		f	m	1887 Emponia Kansas.		50 Kenwood Rd, Grosse Ppint Mich.
3	Thomas	Elaine	21		f	s	1912 Emponia Kansas.		50 Kenwood Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
4	Thomas	Luther Jr	19		m	s	1914 Empnia Kansas.		50 Kenwood Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
5	Cregier	Abbott M	52		m	m	1882 New York City, N.Y.		Nyack N.Y.
6	Cregier	Florence	41		f	m	1893 Tappan N.Y.		Nyack N.Y.
7	Cregier	Mary	11		f	s	1922 Nyack N.Y.		Nyack N.Y.
8	Feinberg	Minnie	60		f	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen.	3311-86th St, Jackson Hts N.Y.
9	Feinberg	Eve	28		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		3311-86th St, Jackson Hts N.Y.
10	Hanes	John W	42		m	m	1891 Winston Salem N.C.		Rye N.Y.
11	Hanes	Agnes	38		f	m	1895 Montclair, N.J.		Rye N.Y.
12	Leary	Sylvester	34		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		Greenwich Conn.
13	Nieman	William E	39		m	m	1894 St Louis Mo.		S Orange, N.J.
14	Nieman	Florence	34		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		S Orange, N.J.
15	Kelner	Raymond	38		m	m	1895 Chicago Ill.		2039 North Albany Ave, Chicago Ill.
16	Kelner	Ethel	32		f	m	1901	Naturalized 1931, in the District Court, Chicago Ill	2039 North Albany Ave, Chicago Ill.
17	Greene	Marion T	33		f	m	1900 Troy N.Y.		Madeira Ohio.
18	Abruzzo	Salvatore	27		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		397 Stockholm St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Abruzzo	Lenora	23		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		397 Stockholm St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Redliff	Louise M	38		f	m	1895 Brookline-Mass.		100 Naples Rd, Brookline Mass.
21	Rigby	Ellen	60		f	m	1873 Boston Mass.		31 Fairfield St, Boston Mass.
22	Cannan	Miretta	37		f	m	1897 Bloomsbury Pa.		8 Shirley Rd, Narbeth Pa.
23	Bloom	Martha	71		f	w	1863 Bloomsbury Pa.		8 Shirley Rd, Narbeth Pa.
24	~~Boudreau~~	~~James~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Hoboken N.J.~~		~~27 Kilburn Rd, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.~~
25	Lenzner	Joseph B	30		m	m	1904 Trenton N.J.		225-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Lenzner	Eleanor	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		225-E-73rd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
27	Savko	Mary	30		f	s	1903 Meridan Conn.	Naturalized 1929, in the Superior Court, Worcester Mass.	10 Wade St, Worcester Mass.
28	Mc Kenney	Lola	32		f	s	1904		22 William St, Worcester Mass
29	Repe	Rosemary	24		f	s	1909 Westfield Mass.		21 Ashley St, Westfield Mass.
30	Tilden	Martha E	23		f	s	1910 Feedings Hills Mass.		15 Norfolk St, Springfield Mass.

J. O'Loughlin Insp 9.15 am

W Daniel ..... PURSER.

Line 24 deleted, Boudreau, James did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Epstein	Harold	31		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		3400 Wayne Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	Epstein	Esta	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		3400 Wayne Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Lovejoy	Harold K	21		m	s	1912 Bellows Falls Vt.		6 Abbott St, Lebanon N.H.
4	Jordan	Dorothy	35		f	m	1899 South Portland Me.		Cape Elizabeth Me.
5	Dewey	Rosalie	70		f	m	1863 Coruna Me.		Cape Elizabeth Me.
6	Crowther	Mary	28		f	s	1906 Newport R.I.		296 Taber Ave, Providence, R.I.
7	Hughes	Monica	29		f	s	1904 Johnston R.I.		71 Ardmère Ave, Providence, R.I.
8	Spedden	Frederic	67		m	m	1866 New York City, N.Y.		Tuxedo N.Y.
9	Lindsley	Adrian V	47		m	s	1887 Watertown Conn.		Watertown Conn.
10	Freifelder	Dorothy	24		f	s	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		731-S-63rd Sts Philadelphia Pa.
11	Freifelder	Eleanora	22		f	s	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		5843 Washington Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Beans	Mary E	61		f	s	1872 Steubenville Ohio.		162-W-13th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
13	Haubner	Theodore D	43		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		12 Alden Rd, Montclair, N.J.
14	Haubner	Minnie N	36		f	m	1897 Pittsburgh Pa.		12 Alden Rd, Montclair, N.J.
15	Cookley	Ann	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		3717 Quentin Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Ellis	Lulu	42		f	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		1001 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Shields	Paul	43		m	m	1890 St Paul Minn.		778 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Shields	Veronica	39		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		778 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
19	Plimpton	Francis T	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		1165-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Plimpton	Pauline	32		f	m	1902 North Easton Mass.		1165-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	Mann	Edina	47		f	s	1887 Baltimore Md.		733-E-22nd St, Baltimore Md.
22	Mc Donough	Patrick	43		m	s	1890 Camp Devens , Boston Mass.		348-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Arner	Richard C	42		m	m	1891 Rimesbury Pa.		1531 Lake Ave, Whiting Ind.
24	Arner	Helen C	38		f	m	1895 Rimesbury Pa.		1531 Lake Ave, Whiting Ind.
25	Arner	Helen L	17		f	s	1916 Port Arthur Texas.		1531 Lake Ave, Whiting Ind.
26	Steinberg	Franklin C	39		m	s	1894 Newark, N.J.		1405 Clinton Ave, Irvington N.J.
27	Dick	Mignonette	64		f	m	1870 Wilkes Barre Pa.		147 N Franklin St, Wilkes Barre Pa.
28	Smith	Marion E	45		f	m	1888 Alden Pa.	67	Alden Pa.
29	Ciango	Peter J	27		m	m	1907 Washington D.C.		4527 Iowa Ave, Washington D.C.
30	Ciango	Mary	24		f	m	1910 Washington D.C.		4527 Iowa Ave, Washington D.C.

O. Loughlin Insp 9:15 a.m.

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER. T. D. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Curran	J Fred	45		m	m	1888 Lawrence Mass.		201 Hyslop Rd, Brookline Mass.
2	Curran	Genevieve	39		f	m	1895 Lawrence Mass.		201 Hyslop Rd, Brookline Mass.
3	Martin	Charles A	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		39 Briarcliff Rd, Larchmont N.Y.
4	Martin	Agnes	33		f	m	1900 Hartford Conn		39 Briarcliff Rd, Larchmont N.Y.
5	Martin	Mary	2		f	s	1931 Hartford Conn.		39 Briarcliff Rd, Larchmont N.Y.
6	Beamish	Ronald	34		m	s	1900 Waltham Mass.		11 Hilltop Rd, Weston Mass.
7	Stedman	William M	37		m	m	1896 Boston Mass.		19 Chedworth Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
8	Stedman	Eleanor	30		f	m	1904 Montclair, N.J.		19 Chedworth Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
9	Sinaly	Marguerite	27		f	s	1906 E Orange, N.J.		Riverdale on Hudson N.Y.
10	Bair	Hilbert L	39		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		87 Beechtree Drive, Larchmont N.Y.
11	Bair	Ruth	33		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		87 Beechtree Drive, Larchmont N.Y.
12	Bair	Hildegard	10		f	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.		87 Beechtree Drive, Larchmont N.Y.
13	Price	Morris	42		m	m	1891 Philadelphia Pa.		Plymouth Meeting Pa.
14	Antrim	Paul	34		m	s	1900 Philadelphia Pa.		Frankfort, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Glading	Taylor V	26		m	m	1908 Philadelphia Pa.		4111 Berry Ave, Drexel Hill Pa.
16	Brown	Madeleine	30		f	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		4667 Oakland St, Philadelphia Pa.
17	Elliott	John	65		m	m	1868	Naturalized 1894, in the Police Court, Newburyport Mass.	18 Washington St, Newburyport Mass.
18	Elliott	Mary	64		f	m	1870 Castine Me.		18 Washington St, Newburyport Mass.
19	Lewis	George B	54		m	m	1880 Provincetown Mass.		918 Commonwealth Ave, Newton Center Mass.
20	Lewis	Reba	51		f	m	1882 Cambridge Mass.		918 Commonwealth Ave, Newton Center Mass.
21	Anne	Frederick	49		m	m	1884 Philadelphia Pa.		5035 Schuyler St, Philadelphia Pa.
22	May	Mitchell	63		m	m	1870 New York City, N.Y.		441 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	May	Pauline	60		f	m	1873 New York City, N.Y.		441 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~24~~	~~Sayour~~	~~Elias~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1906~~	~~Naturalized 1927, in the City Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	9119 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Ward	Caroline	31		f	s	1902 Plymouth Mass.		2 Willard Place, Plymouth Mass.
26	Merrill	Gladys	32		f	s	1902 Gray Me.		454 Forest Ave, Portland Me.
27	Abrahams	Michael M	66		m	m	1867 New York City, N.Y.		1016-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Abrahams	Agnes	61		f	m	1872 New York City, N.Y.		1016-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Ormon	George G	60		m	m	1873 Boston Mass.		1353 Quincy Shore Blvd, Quincy Mass.
30	Ormon	Clara	57		f	m	1877 Boston Mass.		1353 Quincy Shore Blvd, Quincy Mass.

68

Line 24 deleted, Sayour, Elias did not sail. .....

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colgate	Bayard	36		m	m	1898 Orange, N.J.		491 Center St, Orange, N.J.
2	Colgate	Anne B	31		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		491 Center St, Orange, N.J.
3	Mannix	Mary A	27		f	m	1907 Boston Mass.		46 Lake St, Boston Mass.
4	Dolan	Mary G	23		f	s	1910 Boston Mass.		226 Weld St, Boston Mass.
5	Colman	Helen	33		f	m	1900 Pawling N.Y.		Pawling N.Y.
6	Hixson	Dr Clayton H	32		m	m	1902 Washington D.C.		D.C. 2915 Connecticut Ave, Washington
7	Hixson	Priscilla	20		f	m	1914 Washington D.C.		D.C. 2915 Connecticut Ave, Washington
8	Kimball	Harriet	51		f	m	1882 Cambridge Mass.		40 Longwood Ave, Brookline Mass.
9	Young	Muriel	38		f	s	1895 Dorchester Mass.		93 Howard Ave, Dorchester Mass.
10	Wolf	Minnie	58		f	w	1875 Philadelphia Pa.		250-S-17th St, Philadelphia Pa.
11	Frankel	Lulu R	63		f	w	1870 Philadelphia Pa.		Hotel Warwick, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Bentley	James A	34		m	m	1900 Troy Ala.		120 Wilder St, Hillside N.Y.
13	Bentley	Katie	33		f	m	1900 Greensburg Ga.		120 Wilder St, Hillside N.Y.
14	Dillon	Helen	33		f	m	1906 Hartford Conn.		193 Kenyon St, Hartford Conn.
15	Roach	Nellie A	58		f	m	1875 E Bridgewater Mass.		35 Spring St, E Bridgewater Mass.
16	Roach	Helen	24		f	s	1910 E Bridgewater Mass.		35 Spring St, E Bridgewater Mass.
17	O'Connor	Timothy F	50		m	m	1884 Manchester N.H.		647 Beech St, Manchester N.H.
18	Saidel	Meyer	44		m	m	1890 Manchester N.H.		177 Stark Ave, Manchester N.H.
19	Landau	Charlie	43		m	s	1890 New York City, N.Y.		132 Nassau St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Medler	James	50		m	s	1884 Westpoint N.Y.		Highland Falls N.Y.
21	Barnette	Mabel	45		f	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		131 Mullin St, Watertown N.Y.
~~22~~	~~Bertles~~	~~William M~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Green Bay Wisc.~~		~~Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.~~
23	Nunes	Morris	37		m	m	1897 Boston Mass.		300 Goffe St, New Haven Conn.
24	Nunes	Jenny	34		f	m	1900 Boston Mass.		300 Goffe St, New Haven Conn.
25	Bregstein	Dr S Joseph	35		m	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7825-4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hughes	Howard	28		m	s	1906 Houston Texas.		300 Huges St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Robinson	Clyde A	31		m	m	1903 Epping N.H.		3240-93rd St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
28	Robinson	Josephine	28		f	m	1905 New Bedford Mass.		3240-93rd St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
29	Hardy	Mildred	43		f	m	1890 St Louis Mo.		235-E-22nd St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Lappert	Seymour	38		m	m	1895 New York City, N.Y		320-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.

63

Long Island Sup 9.20 a.m.

Line 22 deleted, Bertles, William M. did not sail. ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—998

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schoellkopp	William	37		m	m	1897 Niagara Falls N.Y.		N Davis Rd, Aurora N.Y.
2	Redewald	Kingsley	35		m	m	1898 Bayonne N.J.		1 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Betwinck	Samuel	34		m	m	1900 New Haven Conn.		545 Ellsworth Ave, New Haven Conn
4	Betwinck	Sally	33		f	m	1900 Hartford Conn.		545 Ellsworth Ave, New Haven Conn. N.Y.
5	Rottman	Martin	36		m	m	1897 Milwaukee Wisc.		28 Penfield Place, Bridgeport Conn.
6	Rottman	Muriel	31		f	m	1902 Syracuse, N.Y.		28 Penfield Place, Bridgeport Conn.
7	Green	Albert	33		m	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Sylvan Ave, New Haven Conn.
8	Rowley	Gladys	32		f	m	1902 Chicago Ill.		7 Summit Rd, Port Washington N.Y.
9	Rowley	Fitch	8		m	s	1926 New York City, N.Y.		7 Summit Rd, Port Washington N.Y.
10	Rowley	Richard	6		m	s	1927 Orange, N.J.		7 Summit Rd, Port Washington N.Y.
11	Eckard	Earl L	27		m	m	1906 Columbus Ohio.		3015 North Meridan St, Indianapolis Ind.
12	Eckard	Frances	23		f	m	1910 Milwaukee Wisc.		3015 North Meridan St, Indianapolis Ind.
13	Covert	Helen	36		f	m	1898 Long Branch N.Y.		443 Broadway, Long Branch N.Y.
14	Seibel	Norma	28		f	s	1905 Long Branch N.J.		348 Cedar Ave, Long Branch N.Y.
15	Sebbens	Alfred	36		m	m	1898 Worcester Mass.		11 Dorrance St, Providence, R.I.
16	Sebbens	Harriet P	27		f	m	1906 Swanton Vt.		11 Dorrance St, Providence, R.I.
17	Belknap	Edwin	56		m	m	1877 Worcester Ohio.		1-W-67th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
18	Belknap	Harriet	56		f	m	1877 New York City, N.Y.		1-W-67th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Cox	William	21		m	s	1912 Dallas Texas.		Edge Moor, Del.
20	Dye	Martha	21		f	s	1913 Chattanooga Tenn		86 Hillside Ave, Waterbury Conn.
21	Bissell	Abbe	21		f	s	1912 Grand Rapids Mich.		Plymouth Rd, Grand Rapids Mich.
22	Weld	Margaret E	52		f	m	1881 Mifflin Pa.	Naturalized 1919, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	Bellevue Drive, Rochester N.Y.
23	Weiner	Paul	39		m	m	1894		400-E-57th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
24	Weiner	Alma	44		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		400-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hart	Dr Charles D	62		m	s	1871 Philadelphia Pa.		420 W Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
26	Stratton	Robert	28		m	m	1905 Green Island N.Y.		16 May St, Hartford Conn.
27	Stratton	Marguerite	27		f	m	1907 Hartford Conn.		16 May St, Hartford Conn.
28	Gallowhier	George	29		m	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.	70	Mt Kisco N.Y.
29	Stephens	Anne	35		f	s	1898 Cincinnati Ohio.		110 Washington St, E Orange, N.J.
30	Dean	Dorothea	20		f	s	1913 Brookline Mass.		61 Walnut Place, Brookline Mass.

Long Island Sound 9.25 a-m

Sheet Complete ..... W. Dalziel ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. Queen of Bermuda Sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 14th April, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 16th April 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Seggerman	Sarah	33		f	m	1901 Newark N.J.		Redbank N.J.
2	Seggerman	Kenneth	42		m	m	1891 New York City N.Y.		Redbank N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Loughlin Insp. 9.15

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank. W. Daniel PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.S."Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

H. C. Houghton

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 14th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hendrickson	Doris K.	26		f	s	General Servant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	RP. #940470	Washington D.C.	Oct. 1933	12th	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive left blank. ..... PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131 4A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 16th APRIL, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Samuel Fleming, aunt, 40-E-132nd St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Pelham Manor	yes	self	over $5	yes	1929	Pelham Manor N.Y.	Dec. 4th 1933	315 Cliff Ave. Pelham Manor N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Q.T.E.V."Queen of Bermuda", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Affirm whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries Davis

~~Officer~~.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

J.C. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Warren	Cecil	29	British			
Marks	Arthur	32	British			
Benton	Gerald	32	U.S.C			
Tizard	Alec	30	British			
Fitzmorris	Edward	25	British			
Steel	George	43	British			
Flooks	Robert	25	British			
Fyfe	James	48	U.S.C			
Derfin	Richard	31	German			
Higgins	Walter	28	U.S.C			
Hall	Cyril	28	British			
Atanasievihz	John	37	Yugoslavian			
Johnstone	Gavin	29	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

CIT[illegible]) d Sailing [illegible] No. 5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 18th. 1934, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Queen of Bermuda

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 400 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or [illegible]) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 399

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th. 1934, 19, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail April 18th. 1934, 19, for Bermuda

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECD FEB 23 1934

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1615

17	Charlton	William		Staff Capt.	1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	[illegible]	
18	Burns	Stanley		XChf. Off	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'0 184
19	Buxton	George		Sr 2nd Off	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9 156
20	Hitchon	Arthur		5th W.T.O	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10 155
21	Squires	Joseph		Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11 175
22	Kean	Harry		Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7 155
23	Ellis	Donald		Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10 155
24	Conway	William		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7 148
25	Donovan	Cornelius		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'8 162
26	Hyland	Henry		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6 160
27	Rayner	James		N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10 157
28	Percival	William		N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7 158
29	Lake	Patrick		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7 132
30	Warfield	John		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11 170

29

Line 10 deleted. Nisbet did not sail.

W Dalziel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thompson William	25	British	Bermuda Mar.17th.34	Prostatic emissions.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pickwell Lawrence	23	British	Feb.18th.33 Greenock
Drew Vincent	28	British	Mar.6th. 34 New York
Woods Norman	34	British	-do- New York
Payne Lionel	24	British	-do- New York
Tighe John	38	British	-do- New York
Cox William	33	British	-do- New York
Manning William	17	U.S.A	-do- New York
Shumway Robert	36	U.S.C	Mar.27th.34 New York
McLaughlin James	32	U.S.C	Mar.31st.34 New York
Lisbora Florian	36	Brazilian	-do- New York
McKenzie David	33	U.S.C	Apr.4th. 34 New York
Brisbane Joseph	27	British	Apr.11th.34 New York
Diaper Edward	21	British	Mar.6th. 34 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Charlton	William		Staff Capt.	1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
18	Burns	Stanley		XChf. Off	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'0	184	
19	Buxton	George		Sr 2nd Off	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	156	
20	Hitchon	Arthur		5th W.T.O	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155	
21	Squires	Joseph		Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175	
22	Kean	Harry		Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155	
23	Ellis	Donald		Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
24	Conway	William		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
25	Donovan	Cornelius		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'8	162	
26	Hyland	Henry		Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
27	Rayner	James		M.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157	
28	Percival	William		M.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	156	
29	Lake	Patrick		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	
30	Warfield	John		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170	

Line 10 deleted. Nisbet did not sail.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

W Dalziel
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. H. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

400

CIT: 83
ALN: 357

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April ~~May~~ 16th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, BERMUDA.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	18th Feb 1928	Greenock	no	yes	55	m	English	British	6'0	175	
2	Motta	Albert			Jr 2nd Off	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	157	
3	Gerity	Francis			Jr 3rd Off	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6'3	144	
4	Gillanders	George			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	153	
5	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	
6	Wright	John			1st Ass Pur.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
7	Baker	Aubrey			1st W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6'2	175	
8	Steven	Reginald			2nd W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	173	
9	Oxspring	David			3rd W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	144	
10	Nisbet	George			4th W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	6'2	154	
11	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	
12	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp. Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
13	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	185	
14	Hunter	John			Sr.M/Arms	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168	
15	Cooper	Arhtur			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
16	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148	
17	Charlton	William			Staff Capt.	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
18	Burns	Stanley			XChf. Off	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	184	
19	Buxton	George			Sr 2nd Off	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	156	
20	Hitchon	Arthur			5th W.T.O	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155	
21	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175	
22	Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155	
23	Ellis	Donald			Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
24	Conway	William			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
25	Donovan	Cornelius			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'8	162	
26	Hyland	Henry			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
27	Rayner	James			N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157	
28	Percival	William			N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	156	
29	Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	
30	Warfield	John			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170	

29

Line 10 deleted. Nisbet did not sail.

W Dalziel
Purser

R O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2
134

Vessel S.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April 16rd. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150	
2	Biest	David			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147	
3	Dowdiney	Levi			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165	
4	Davis	Ephraim			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	
5	Mullett	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168	
6	Norcott	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172	
7	Kean	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	134	
8	Wells	Robert			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	160	
9	Burry	Max			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	159	
10	Murphy	George			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	
11	Thomas	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164	
12	Fleming	Peter			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	140	
13	Norman	Garrett			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	176	
14	Quilty	Jeremiah			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	nglish	British	5'10	160	
15	Lewis	Aaron			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
16	Spurrell	Claude			O.S.	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'7	153	
17	Farnsworth	Arthur			M/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	165	
~~18~~	~~O'Brien~~	~~Paul~~			~~Messman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~138~~	
19	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'2	145	
20	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'6	135	
~~21~~	~~Saul~~	~~David~~			~~2nd A/Pur.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
22	Scott	Gordon			Pur's Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	
23	Evans	Harold			Messenger	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'4	136	
24	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5'9	180	
25	McGovern	William			Hosp. Attdt	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	140	
26	Clarke	Francis			Pur's Clerk	Mar 12th 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170	
27	Gregg	Thomas			Joiner	Mar 14th 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165	
28	Abbott	Jeremiah			A.B.	April 9th 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5	145	
1st.PE 29	Barnes	William			A.B.	Apr.10th 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'6	135	
1st.PE 30	Noble	Joseph			A.B	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	160	

28

Lines 18 & 21 deleted, O'Brien & Saul did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 7 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-18.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April 16th. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.PE 1	Houlihan	Maurice			A.B.	Apr.10th 1934	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-7	173	
1st.PE 2	Martin	Arthur			Messman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-11	170	
1st.PE 3	Woodford	Charles			1st.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	162	
1st.PE 4	Nally	Francis			4th.W.T.O	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5-11	175	
1st.PE 5	Johnston	Thomas			Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	6-2	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabiliiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4 ~~136~~

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April 26rd. 1934, *19* ..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greenacre	Septimus			Staff Ch. Engr	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	40	m	English	British	6'0	170	
2	Walker	Edward			Sr 3rd Engr	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6	160	
3	Harvey	Richard			Jr 3rd Engr	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	158	
4	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr 4th Engr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	141	
5	Taylor	Edward			5th Engr	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'7½	142	
6	Horsman	George			7th Engr	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7½	140	
7	Northey	Reginald			8th Engr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	6'1½	165	
8	Johnston	Arthur			Jr Engr	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'7½	144	
9	Plummer	Hugh			Jr Engr	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7½	147	
10	Nevison	Walter			Jr Engr	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	140	
11	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refg Engr	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5'10	168	
12	Bell	James			2nd Refg Engr	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
13	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany Engr	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4	130	
14	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Sany Engr	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8½	170	
15	Campbell	Hugh			5th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'7	143	
16	Harvey	Richard			6th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Australian	British	5'7	140	
17	Smaith	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	130	
18	Nash	Arthur			Ldg Hand	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	5'8	162	
19	Geary	Willian			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7½	146	
20	McWilliam	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8	158	
21	James	John			Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	138	
22	Potts	Willian			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	133	
23	Smith	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'8½	154	
24	Irwin	David			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	162	
25	Chambers	Frederick			Jr. Engr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	
26	Mawson	Tyson			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
27	Lancaster	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	
28	Cameron	Donald			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10	156	
29	Milroy	William			Ch. Engr.	5th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	185	
30	Bates	Harold			3rd Electr.	18 Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	150	

30

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—189 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 550

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel S.S.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April 16th. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saul	William			Sr. 2nd Eng	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	45	m	Irish	British	5'10	172	
2	Phillips	Thomas			Dock Engr	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'9	148	
3	Murchison	Roderick			Jr. Engr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	160	
4	Aitkenhead	William			Jr. Engr	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5'8	153	
5	Brand	Sydney			Ch. Electr	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'6	136	
6	Coughlin	John			2nd Electr	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'5	130	
7	Budge	James			4th Electr	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	
8	McKnight	John			7th Electr	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6'0	148	
9	Dempsey	Bernard			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	148	
10	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	
11	Hamilton	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5'8	150	
12	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'8	144	
13	Yuill	James			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	
14	Orr	George			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Scotch	British	5'8	160	
15	Ferguson	Peter			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Scotch	British	5'5	164	
16	Nash	Henry			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
17	Cain	Francis			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	152	
18	Gorham	Daniel			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	158	
19	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	
20	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6'1	164	
21	Strachan	Alexander			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'7	165	
~~22~~	~~White~~	~~James~~			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6'0	178	
23	Moran	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	165	
24	Braniff	Arthur			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	4'6	140	
25	Haag	Herman			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5'11	155	
26	Small	Bernard			Messman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'6	145	
27	McVeigh	Gerald			Messman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5'7	136	
28	O'Neill	William			Messman	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Irish	British	5'8	142	
29	Ryan	John			Messman	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Irish	British	5'10	156	
30	McGuire	James			Jr. 2nd Engr	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	163	

29

Line 22 deleted. White did not sail

W. Dalziel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Jno Coughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12.60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. B. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April Mar. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Martin			Messman	20th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'4½	135	
2	Hooper	Charles			Messman	21st Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5'8	148	
3	Wilson	Arthur			6th Engr	20th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5	120	
~~4~~	~~Jack~~	~~Matthew~~			~~Fireman~~	~~31st Mar 1934~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'4~~	~~140~~	
5	Young	Donald			Wiper	4th April 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'9	176	
1st.PE 6	Gillen	Michael			Fireman	10th.Apr 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5-7	165	
1st.PE 7	Brisbane	Joseph			Messman	"	"	No	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5-7	154	
1st.PE 8	Cattermole	Harry			Oiler	"	"	No	yes	36	m	English	British	5-7	150	8
1st.PE 9	Houghton	John			Fireman	"	"	No	yes	22	m	English	British	5-10	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 4 deleted. Jack did not sail.

W. A. Dabziel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1848

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—126 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April 26rd. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wheeler	Sydney			Ch Stwd	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'2	200	
2	Sinker	Albert			Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5	184	
3	Ellis	George			Hd. Waiter	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	150	
4	Blakely	Arthur			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	156	
~~5~~	~~Flooks~~	~~Robert~~			~~A/Stwd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~168~~	
6	Puddifoot	George			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	160	
7	Jones	Frank			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	160	
8	Cale	Albert			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	144	
9	Pearson	James			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'11	144	
10	Hollyer	John			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9	135	
11	Hill	Basil			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'10	154	
12	Starling	John			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	140	
13	Davis	Leonard			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	135	
14	Norris	Herbert			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'8	150	
15	Lecarpentier	Louis			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	French	British	5'6	140	
16	Pickwell	Lawerence			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9	146	
17	Worrall	Arthur			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'3	138	
18	Manuel	Percy			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	172	
19	Hayes	Francis			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'11	154	
20	Stevenson	Joseph			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	167	
21	Clucas	George			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	150	
22	Cross	Stanley			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'8	132	
23	Dawson	David			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	154	
24	Lynch	William			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5'10	156	
25	Benson	Cyril			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	140	
26	Smith	Henry			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'4½	145	
27	Wilson	Wallace			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	160	
28	Hopkinson	John			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7	148	
29	Speirs	Frank			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'3	133	
30	Kelly	Eric			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	150	

29

Line 5 deleted. Flooks did not sail.

W Dabiel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—138 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, April ~~22nd~~ 16th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pattison	William			A/Steward	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	25	m	English	British	6'0	168	
2	Grimshaw	Jack			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5'6	126	
3	Sutherns	John			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5	138	
4	D'Arcy	Harry			B.R.Stewd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'1	154	
5	Greensmith	Henry			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'10	143	
6	Hayes	John			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'5	134	
7	Harris	Edward X			B.R.Stwd	"	"	YES no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	170	
8	Beker	Harry			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'10	175	
9	Arksey	Frederick			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	150	
10	Newsome	James			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	161	
11	Shaw	Charles			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	140	
12	Woods	James			A/Deck Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	150	
13	Smith	John			A/Deck Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	133	
14	Mumford	Frederick			Bell Capt	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	150	
15	Jones	John			Cafe Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9	148	
16	Crowys	Theodore			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	161	
17	Collopy	William			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	158	
18	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	158	
19	Mundy	Archibald			Swmng P'l At.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	169	
20	Gregson	William			A/Smo R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	170	
21	Parker	William			A/Smo R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'5	146	
22	Wallwork	Edgar			Tele Oper.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'7	133	
23	Rycroft	John			Tele Oper	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'10	148	
24	Burgoyne	Edward			2nd Cl Ch Stwd	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6'1	170	
25	Reed	Albert			2nd Cl A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	140	
26	Bates	Leonard			A/Storek'p'r	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	165	
27	Atha	Norman			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'6	105	
28	Thompson	James			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'2	101	
29	Dickinson	Charles			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	4'10	85	
30	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	148	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Jos Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, April ~~23rd~~ 16th 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wordingham	Walter			Chef.	Feb.18 1934	Greenock	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5.10½	190	
2	Anton	William			Ex.Snd.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.11	180	
3	MacCarthy	Harold			Ast.Lrdr.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	160	
4	Sherlock	Gerald			Pst.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	200	
5	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Ck.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.11	160	
6	Killock	Frederick			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Irish	British	5.11	160	
7	Davis	Archibald			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.9	194	
8	Cutler	John			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	149	
9	Butcher	Frederick			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	154	
10	Davis	Edward			Ast.Pantr	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.11	150	
11	White	Walter			Ast.Pantr.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	136	
12	Bound	William			Chf.Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.8	150	
13	Lead	Benjamin			2nd.Baker	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.8	150	
14	Edmondson	Harry			Ast.Baker		"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	154	
15	Townsend	Henry			Mstr.Mstn.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	168	
16	Dickson	William			Chf.Confr.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scottish	British	5.4	150	
17	Butler	William			Ast.Confr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	140	
18	Douglas	Leo			Confr.Mstn	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.6	134	
19	Lamont	Matthew			Chf.Btchr.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scottish	British	5.9	168	
20	Motherwell	William			Ast.Btchr.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scottish	British	5.6	136	
21	McCall	William			Btchr.Mstn	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.7	242	
22	McCann	Joseph			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5.3	140	
23	Saunders	Albert			Chf.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.8½	180	
24	Evans	Walter			Stf. Chf. Std.	Mar 6th 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	165	
25	Green	Cyril			Sr.Snd.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.10	150	
26	Phillips	Richard			2nd.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.7	170	
27	Bergman	William			Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Swedish	U.S.C.	5.1	145	✓
28	Hyde	William			Ast.Brkpr.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	145	
29	Cairns	Joseph			Ast.Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.11	160	
30	Sherwood	George			Ast. Brkpr.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.10	147	

Line 13 deleted. Read did not sail

W. Dalziel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

112

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, April 11th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Latoy	Albert			Strkpr.	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Compton	John			Tel.Optr.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.4	129	
3	Lucas	Norman			Tel.Optr.	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.10	135	
4	Algar	William			Chf.Barber	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	U.S.C.	5.7	145	
~~5~~	~~Sayers~~	~~John~~			~~Ast.Barber~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.8~~	~~135~~	
6	Bettig	Viola			Ldy.Hrdrsr	"	"	no	yes	28	f	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	110	
7	Firster	Theo.			Ast.Barber	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	U.S.C.	5.10	154	
8	Guthrie	Martha			Shp.Attd.	"	"	no	yes	20	f	Scottish	U.S.C.	5.4	120	
9	Kener	Sydney			Tailor	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Hebrew	U.S.C.	5.9	153	
10	Raven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	142	
11	Kelly	Vincent			Ast.Printer	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.9	132	
12	Hennessey	Henry			Linkpr.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6.2	174	
13	Murphy	James			Ast.Linkpr.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.5	155	
14	Jerrim	Frederick			Deck.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.8	152	
15	Cook	William			Ast.Dk.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	162	
~~16~~	~~Green~~	~~Clarence~~			~~Ast.Dk.Std.~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~165~~	
17	Drew	Vincent			Cafe Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.6	144	
18	Lewin	Reginald			Cafe Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	140	
19	Stacey	Percy			Hd.Waiter	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.10	150	
20	Prewett	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	164	
21	Hopkins	Russell			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.7	130	
22	Young	Leslie			Bugler	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	130	
23	Turner	Lawrence			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	154	
24	Barry Norbert	Norbert			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	151	
25	Ward	William			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.6	138	
26	McCombe	Frank			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	59	m	Scottish	British	5.4	147	
27	Wadman	Albert			Capt.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	145	
28	Adams	Leslie			Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.5	140	
29	O'Leary	Thomas			Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
30	Maddick	Charle			Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.6	135	

28

Lines 5 & 16 deleted. Sayers & Green did not sail

W Dalziel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY W. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, April 16th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Young	Samuel			E.M.R.Std.	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	27	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	170	
2	Perinchief	Chesterfield			E.M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.9	160	
3	Rogers	George			E.M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	135	
4	Henry	Charles			E.M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.5	150	
5	Bartlett	Sinclair			E.M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	163	
6	Doyle	Albert			E.M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	AfM.Blk	British	5.6	175	
7	Lynn	Anne			Chf.Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	38	f	Irish	British	5.7	200	
8	Thorogood	Annie			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.6	135	
9	Brough	Annie			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	34	f	English	British	5.4	130	
10	Baker	Doris			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	38	f	English	British	5.4	131	
11	D'Arville	Marguerite			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	5.5	132	
12	Marshall	Maisie			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	46	f	English	British	5.7	130	
13	McQuarrie	Annie			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	44	f	English	British	5.2	130	
14	Closs-Smith	Lillian			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.3	128	
15	Boyce	Frank			2nd.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	150	
~~16~~	~~Keegan~~	~~James~~			~~Ast.Lndry.~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~144~~	
17	Turner	Martin			Ast.Lndry.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.8	140	
18	Barber	William			Ast.Lndry.	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5.3	140	
19	Dover	James			Ast.Lndry.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.4	135	
20	Walsh	Franklin			Musch.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.3	120	
21	Rooney	Edward			Musch.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.9	145	
22	Powers	Herbert			Musch.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	140	
23	Springer	Winston			Musch	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.1	170	
24	Streeter	Percy			Musch.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.9	145	
25	Bast	Arthur			Musch	"	"	no	yes	32	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	145	
26	Pettine	Raymond			Musch	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.5	135	
27	Luff	Albert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.9	113	
28	Willis	Albert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.3	120	
29	Simpson	John			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.5	140	
30	McClure	William			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5.5	128	

29

Line 16 deleted. Keegan did not sail.

W. Dubzick
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

F. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. D. Elliot & Co., Inc.—189 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144 2

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, April ~~23rd~~ 16TH 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	La Rue	Walter			Page Boy	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.10	144	
2	Page	Cannon			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	140	
3	Stites	Everett			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.10	145	
4	Woods	Norman			Ex-Chef	"	"	YES ~~no~~	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	160	
5	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.4	127	
6	Hanna	George			Ast.Entr.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5.9	150	
7	Lowe	Robert			Rst.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	190	
8	Radwell	Frederick			Ast.Grl.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Irish	British	5.6	120	
9	Archer	Percy			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	146	
10	Lauwers	Henry			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	165	
11	Peile	Henry			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	U.S.C.	5.7	150	
12	Guarnini	Louis			Ast.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	U.S.C.	6.0	237	
13	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pants	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.7	162	
14	Woff	John			Ast.Pants.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	150	
15	Gordon	George			Dishwahher	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Afkl.Blk.	British	5.6	130	
16	Cowdrey	Harry			Ast.Pants.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.4	135	
17	Pearman	Eric			Dishwashr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.4	164	
18	Payne	Lionel			Dishwasher	"	"	YES ~~no~~	yes	24	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	130	
19	Evans	Percy	X		Dishwasher	"	"	NO ~~YES~~	yes	35	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.6	150	
20	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Afk.Blk.	u.S.C.	5.8	170	
21	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk.Blk.	British	6.0	175	
22	Kelly	John			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	6.2	175	
23	James	Albert			Scl1n.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.11	175	
24	Richardson	Donald			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	145	
25	Young	James			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.8	140	
26	Cadusale	Manuel			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.3	130	
27	Ellis	George			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.11	170	
28	Taylor	Edward			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.4	140	
29	Miller	Thomas			Scl1n	"	"	no	yes	204	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	174	
30	Casey	James			Ast.Cr.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.3	130	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York, April 16th ~~23rd~~. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brookes	Walter			1st.Ast.Confr	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.8	170	
2	Donoghay	James			2nd.Btchr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scottish	British	5.7	159	
3	Black	George			3rd.Btchr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Jones	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Welsh	British	5.9	160	
5	Beeson	William			Chf.B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.10	200	
6	Jenkins	Alfred			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.9	160	
7	Singleton	Frederick			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	154	
8	Jones	Harry			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.6	144	
9	Alexander	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.8	145	
10	Stevens	Francis			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	149	
11	Hudson	Percy			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.6	140	
12	Hill	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	190	
13	Taylor	Frank			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	158	
14	O'Donnell	Hugh			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.6	140	
15	House	John			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	145	
16	Brough	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8	152	
17	Ives	Valentine			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	6.0	174	
18	Shaw	John			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.7	143	
19	Wheeler	Guy			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.9	162	
20	Harrison	James			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.7	173	
21	McCarthy	Thomas			2nd.Sal.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	164	
22	Hopper	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.2	132	
23	Blundell	Thomas			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.10	161	
24	Croft	Richard			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	130	
25	Somerville	Alexander			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scottish	British	5.9	144	
26	Collins	Frederick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8	150	
27	Hudson	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.11	148	
28	Bigwood	Percy			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.7	130	
29	Rendall	Charles			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.5	122	
30	Atkinson	Ivor			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.6	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. C. Longbine
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York., April 22nd. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diaper	Edward			Ast.Std.	Mar 6th 1934	New York	yes	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Weston	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.11	170	
3	Mailer	Albert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.11	165	
4	Vaizey	Gerald			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.11	150	
5	Cains	Edward			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	159	
6	Stoodley	Cyril			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	135	
7	Waddell5	Bertram			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.7	136	
8	Williams	Harry			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	U.S.C.	5.11	170	
9	Horrocks	Joseph			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.7	128	
10	Bagley	Philip			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Scottish	British	5.8	145	
11	Dore	Herbert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.9	165	
12	Tighe	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	154	
13	Chapple	Alfred			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	118	
14	Koss	Walter			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5.10	160	
15	Fox	Stanley			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	170	
16	O'Malley	Patrick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.7	147	
17	Gilliland	Sydney			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.3	130	
18	Acton	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.7	138	
19	Cox	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	160	
20	Spinney	Harold			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.1	167	
21	Deans	Alex			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Scottish	British	5.7	140	
22	Brebin	Robert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.5	150	
23	Griffiths	Albert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	150	
24	Morey	Anthony			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.6	145	
25	Hall	Samuel			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	182	
26	Fatal	Frederick			Scllm	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	160	
27	Manning	William			Ast.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	130	
28	Hyell	Leslie			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	146	
29	Schmuck	Hans			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5.11	135	
30	Edwardson	James			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York April 16th. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	William	X		Ast.Std.	Mar 17th 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Rugen	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	160	
3	Brown	Charles			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	166	
4	Brown	Frederick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.11	142	
5	Masson	John			Ast.Baker	Mar 21st 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	Scottish	British	5.9	180	
6	Robson	Sydney			2nd.Pants.	Mar 19th 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.6	174	
7	Collins	Michael			Ast.Cook.	Mar 20th 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	148	
8	Solomon	Joseph			Ast.Std.	Mar 21 st 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Rumanian	U.S.C.	5.6	153	
9	Docherty	Patrick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Scottish	British	5.6	140	
10	Miller	August			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5.11	140	
11	Nyberg	Walter			Museum	Mar 24th 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	166	
12	Alexander	Robert			Ast.Std.	Mar 27th 1934	New York	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.6	130	
13	Marlow	William			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.4	127	
14	Shumway	Robert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	36	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.9½	140	
15	Saxe	Edward			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	(U.S.A)	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.10	150	
16	Lathom	Herbert			Ast.Cook.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	160	
17	Luis	Olavo			Ast.Cook.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	Chilean	Chilean	5.7	175	
18	Orr	Stanley			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.9	145	
19	McLaughlin	James	X		Ast.Std.	Mar 31st 1934	"	Yes no	yes	32	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.9	175	
20	Larsen	Asage			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Danish	U.S.C.	5.3	140	
21	Lisboa	Florian	X		Ast.Std.	"	"	Yes no	yes	36	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7	150	
22	Logan	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	150	
23	Pepper	Walter			Ast.Cook	"	"	no	yes	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	155	
24	Shannon	William			Ast.Std.	Apr.2nd. 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	132	
25	Reardon	Arthur			B.R.Std.	Apr 4th 1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8	135	
26	Nils	Chellman			Ast.Pants	"	"	no	yes	35	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.1	170	
27	McKenzie	Daivid			Dishwasher	"	"	Yes no	yes	33	m	Afr.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.7	150	
1st.PE 28	Frankland	William			Asst.Steward	Apr.11th. 1934	"	No	Yes	38	m	English	British	5-8	180	
1st PE 29	Meir	Frank			N.W.Man	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	U.S.C	5-4	150	
30	Cartwright	Walter			Asst.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-6	144	

30

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

16-1849

McLoughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, April 18TH 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.PE 1	Colvard	Francis			Asst.Steward	Apr.11th 1934	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	140	
1st.PE 2	Frost	Jack			Ast.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	135	
1st. 3	George	Nelson			Ast.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-4	150	
4	Wearing	John			Asst.Laundry	Mar.6th 1934	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
1st.PE 5	Darrell	Charles			Dishwasher	Apr.14th 1934	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-9	170	
1st 6	Gilles	Donald			Pageboy	"	Bermuda	No	Yes	14	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-6	115	
7	Closed with (400) Members in Crew.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. O'Loughlin Purser

6

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLAY MERRELL
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 13/1934
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, if the bearer's passport has not meanwhile ceased to be valid for that period.)

No. 695 Fee $2.00

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Jeffries-Davis
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1934

J. C. O'Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL #66149 APR 23 1934

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey *, Surgeon of the* QUIRIGUA *,* therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the state of Alabama *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* April *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

4-16-34

M. W. 4/16/34 M. W.
Cards Punched 4/16/34
Checked
Weight Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S.	DES. OF NO TRANSIT OFFICE	UNDER 16	
1						
2	2	33391				48
TOTAL	2	33391				48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Citizens	9	39	48
Cubans			
Non-Cubans			
Transits			
Non-Imm.			
Total	9	39	48

51 crew pass (rated)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUIRIGUA Passengers sailing from as indicated below, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 30TH 1934)																				
1		Korbel	Mario	52		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak Czech	Bohemian	Bohemia	Osik	Cruise Pass				U.S.A.	NY New York,	
2		Pierlot	Denise	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Arrascourt	"			"	U.S.A.	NY New York,	
		(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA APRIL 4TH 1934)																				
3		Stubbs	Sarah	36		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto Ontario					Canada	Toronto Ontario	
4		Stubbs	Violet	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto Ontario					Canada	Toronto Ontario	
		(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA APRIL 5TH 1934)																				
5		Laporte Ulloa	Francisco	41		M	M	Pharmacist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	NI 85 Bus Sec.3(2)	C.R. San Jose,	April 5th-34		Costa Rica	San Jose	
6		Uribe	Eduardo	69		M	M	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	NI 84 Bus Sec.3(2)	C.R. San Jose	April 4th-34		Costa Rica	San Jose	
7		Zonzinski	Jose	31		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovia	NI 83 Bus Sec.3(2)	C.R. San Jose	March 27th-34		Costa Rica	San Jose	
		(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE APRIL 9TH 1934)																				
8		Aubry	Luis	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Sp-Amer.	Peru	Lima	NI 67 Sec.3(2)		March 27th-34		Peru	Lima	
9		Estripeaut	Rodolfo	47		M	M	M'facturer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	NI 44 Sec.3(1) Transit 3-4 hours	Panama	Nov. 8 H.P. -33		Panama	Panama City	
10		Luria	Frank	40		M	M	Importer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Cert. 16	San Sal.	Apr.5 Salvador -34		Germany	Hamburg	
		(PASSENGER FROM HAVANA, CUBA APRIL 13TH 1934)																				
11		Dewis	Charles	33		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Halifax NovaScotia					Cuba	Havana	
12																8 00 am Tuesday Days						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens 88
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 16TH, 1934.

150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, whether skilled, experienced, or unskilled, and what is his occupation in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before and if so when	Whether arrested and deported or any time after	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country from the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, William Ziegler 116 E. 55th St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1934	New York	Mar. 30 -34	Residence, 54 W. 74th St. New York, NY	Reside	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Wh.	Br	None
2	Employer, Mrs. B. Holmes 1107 5th Ave. N.Y. City		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer Mrs. Holmes	Yes	Yes	1933 to 1934	New York	Mar. 30 -34	Employer, Mrs. B. Holmes 1107 5th Ave. New York, NY	Reside No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	98 Wells Hill, Toronto, Cda. Mother, May Stubbs	Canada via NY			Yes	Self	Yes 50	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Mar. 22 -34	Governor Clinton Motel, NY Intransit to Canada	Intransit Yes 3 Dys.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	98 Wells Hill, Toronto, Cda. Wife, Ofelia Laporte	Canada via NY Costa Rica			Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Mar. 22 -34	Gov. Clinton Motel N.Y.C. Intransit to Canada	Intransit Yes 3 Dys.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
5	San Jose, C. R.	via NY			No	Self	$500 Yes	No				Visit Motel McAlpin, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
6	Son, Eduardo Uribe San Jose, C. R. Wife, Maria Zonzinski	Costa Rica via NY Costa Rica			No	Self	$1,500 Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Oct. -25	Medical Treatment Motel McAlpin, Philadelphia, Pa.	Medical Treatment Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	M-Good P-Poor	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
7	San Jose, C. R. Wife, Louisa Aubry	via NY Italy			Yes	Self	$4000 Check Cleared Yes	No	$1000			Bro-in-law Isaac Appelbaum 1094 Bryant Av. N.Y.City	Business	No	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8	596 Maxim, Abril, Lima, Peru Son, Felix Estripeaut	via NY Panama			No	Self	$6000 Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Oct. -33	Friend, S. W. Bainbridge 34 Gramercy Pl. N.Y.City	Visit	No	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	None
9	Panama City, R.P. Mother, Mrs. E. Luria	via NY Germany			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Feb. 15 -34	Wife, Minta Estripeaut 46 W. 96th St. N.Y.City	Visit	No	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	3Gryphius Strasse, Hamburg Friend, Mr. J. P. Stewart	via NY Canada			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Feb. 20 -34	640 West End Ave Intransit to Germany	Intransit Yes	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Aguiar 75, Havana, Cuba	via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Nov. 28 -32	Visit Motel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	Visit Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn MASTER, *of the* QUIRIGUA, *from* HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. R. Glenn

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* April, *19* 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. CUIRIGUA sailing from as indicated below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 30TH 1934)								
1	Allen	William	66		M	M	April 2nd 1867 Norwich, Conn.		18 Huntington Pl. Norwich, Conn.
2	Allen	Helen	42		F	M	March 2nd 1892 Montville, Conn.		do. do.
3	Barker	Charles	51		M	M	Nov. 16th 1883 Wellesley, Mass.		Mass.
4	Barker	Edna	51		F	M	Nov. 17th 1883 Lowell, Mass.		24 Hazelton Rd., Newton Center do. do.
5	Davis	Frank	34		M	M	May 19th 1899 Bridgeport, Conn.		34 Eaton St., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Davis	Dorothy	27		F	M	April 11th 1907 Bridgeport, Conn.		do. do.
7	Felton	Herbert	62		M	M	July 7th 1871 West Newton, Mass.		King Caesar Rd. Duxbury, Mass.
8	Flynn	Sally	28		F	S	April 4th 1906 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Goodale	Harry	60		M	W	Oct. 5th 1873 Danvers, Mass.		91 Bourne St. Middleboro, Mass.
10	Goring	Josephine	35		F	W	April 22nd 1898 New York, N. Y.		L.I. N.Y. 3236 81st St. Jackson Heights,
11	Hatch	Charles	54		M	M	June 14th 1879 Newark, Ohio		Newark, Ohio
12	Hatch	Isabel	49		F	M	May 30th 1884 Lancaster, Ohio		do.
13	Holmes	Bettie	61		F	W	March 12th 1873 Cincinnati, Ohio		1107 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Israel	Anna	37		F	M	Dec. 10th 1896 Muscatine, Iowa		245 W. 107th St., New York, NY
15	Jackson	Margaret	35		F	S		Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 1927	Tudor Hotel, New York, N.Y.
16	Kutz	Milton	50		M	M	Oct. 26th 1883 Logansport, Indiana		2511 Boulevard, Wilmington, Del.
17	Kutz	Hattie	42		F	M	June 14th 1892 New York, N. Y.		do. do.
18	Lane	Henry	28		M	S	April 8th 1906 New York, N. Y.		575 Park Ave., New York, NY
19	Linkins	Flora	40		F	S	May. 10th 1893 Washington, D. C.		3615 Newark St. N.W., Wash. D.C.
20	Lynch	Francis	63		M	M	Sept. 7th 1870 Syracuse, N. Y.		1087 Dearborn Rd. Palisade, N.J.
21	Lynch	Juliette	55		F	M	Dec. 6th 1878 Brooklyn, N. Y.		do. do.
22	Mikels	Bessie	37		M	S	Dec. 12th 1890 Bath, Maine		4 Elm St. Court, Bath, Maine
23	Mikels	Esther	38		F	S	Aug. 8th 1896 Bath, Maine		do. do.
24	McGrath	John	53		M	M	Jan. 10th 1881 Worcester, Mass.		Mass. 31 Institute Rd., Worcester,
25	McGrath	Minnie	53		F	M	Dec. 10th 1880 Worcester, Mass.		do. do.
26	Polozker	Isaac	58		M	M	[illegible]	District Court Detroit, Michigan Sept. 17th 1896	Mich. 115 Chicago, Blvd., Detroit,
27	Polozker	Florence	57		F	M	June 27th 1876 Detroit, Michigan		do. do.
28	Rigney	Howard	50		M	M	Aug. 22nd 1883 Port Chester, N. Y.		65 Betsey Brown Rd., Port Chester, N. Y.
29	Rigney	Jessica	47		F	M	Dec. 28th 1886 East Port Chester, N.Y.		do. do.
30	Rogers	Leon	55		M	M	March 4th 1879 Boston, Mass.		28 Lenox St., West Newton, Mass.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUIRIGUA sailing from as indicated below, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16TH, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 30TH 1934)								
1	Hodgers	Stead	44		M	M		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 1918	68 Moreland Rd. Melrose, Mass.
2	Rodgers	Marguerite	37		F	M	May 15th 1896 Melrose, Mass.		do. do.
3	Ruby	Herman	43		M	M	March 15th 1891 New York, N. Y.		15 Central Park W., N.Y.City
4	Ruby	Edna	34		F	M	Nov. 3rd 1900 Louisville, Kentucky		do. do.
5	Rugh	James	67		M	M	June 11th 1867 New Alexandria, Pa.		325 Cynwyd Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.
6	Rugh	Eleanor	60		F	M	March 6th 1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
7	Scheerer	Joseph	35		M	M	Feb. 19th 1899 Orange, N. J.		Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
8	Scheerer	Jane	34		F	M	July 18th 1900 E. Orange, N. J.		do. do.
9	Schumacher	Harry	47		M	M	Feb. 17th 1887 New York, N. Y.		Morningside Drive, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York
10	Schumacher	Patricia	10		F	S	Dec. 31st 1923 Ossining, N. Y.		do. do.
11	Sullivan	William	48		M	S	June 26th 1887 New York, N. Y.		322 E. 57th St. New York, NY
12	Swartz	Anna	58		F	W	March 25th 1875 Buffalo, N. Y.		Hotel Dudley, Salamanca, N.Y.
13	Martin	Carolyn	13		F	S	Nov. 2nd 1920 Long Beach, Calif.		do. do.
14	Taylor	Maude	34		F	M		Naturalized by marriage to American Citizen June 1, 1922	10 E. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.
15	Tompkins	Ralph	34		M	M	Oct. 30th 1899 Beacon, N. Y.		55 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Tompkins	Florence	31		F	M	Jan. 5th 1903 Troy, N. Y.		do. do.
17	Weinberger	Louis	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N. Y. March 1905	2121 Cedar Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Weinberger	Rose	45		F	M		Nov. 1913 Citizen Naturalized by marriage to American	do. do.
19	Weisenburg	Theodore	58		M	M	April 10th 1876 New York, N. Y.		Paoli, Pa.
	(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA APRIL 2ND 1934)								
20	Wilson	George	42		M	M	Feb. 1st 1892 Boston, Mass.		170 Washington St. Belmont, Mass.
21	Wilson	Florice	33		F	M	Aug. 15th 1900 Andalusia, Pa.		do. do.
	(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA APRIL 8TH 1934)								
22	Beleff	Morris	32		M	M		Southern District Court Brooklyn, N. Y. 1921	144 Penn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Foeste	Otto	69		M	W	Sept. 13th 1864 Sheboygan, Wisconsin		85 Washington St. E. Orange, N.J.
24	Foeste	Florence	36		F	S	Feb. 25th 1898 Sheboygan, Wisconsin		do. do.
25	Pauly	Edwin	33		M	M	Oct. 9th 1900 Milwaukee, Wisconsin		West Falls Church, Va.
26	Pauly	Marjorie	27		F	M	Feb. 7th 1907 Bourne, Mass.		do.
27	Pauly	Peter	1	3	M	S	Born in Port Limon, Costa Rica of Jan. 7th 1933 American Parents		do.
	(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE APRIL 9TH 1934)								
28	Chapman	Minnie	69		F	M	May 27th 1864 Pittsburgh, Pa.		83 Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Chagnet	Georgiana	65		F	M	Jan. 22nd 1869 Washington, Conn.	75	106 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.
30	Dana	Sara	57		F	M	Dec. 10th 1876 Cooperstown, Pa.		Miller Apt., Franklin, Pa.

7:40 am McKelvey Dock

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—658

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUIRIGUA sailing from as indicated below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 16th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE APRIL 13TH 1934) CONT.								
1	Davidson	Percy	35		M	M		District Court, San Francisco, Calif. April 5th 1927	New York, NY Hotel Salisbury, 123 W. 57th St.
2	Elion	Harry	39		M	M	April 12th 1895 Westerly, R. I.		961 Ocean Ave, New London, Conn.
3	Elion	Ida	32		F	M	June 7th 1902 Westerly, R. I.		do. do.
4	Hall	Neil	82		M	W	April 26th 1851 Neversink, N. Y.		Main St. Roscoe, N. Y.
5	Hyman	Bernard	46		M	M	Aug. 11th 1887 Summit, Miss.		115 Central Park W., New York, NY
6	Hyman	Eloise	46		F	M	Feb. 17th 1888 Woodville, Miss.		do. do.
7	Kilgore	Mabel	60		F	W	March 14th 1874 Cleveland, Ohio		Park Hotel, Franklin, Pa.
8	Morrison	Albert	66		M	M	Aug. 18th 1867 East Weymouth, Mass.		232 Adelaide Ave. Providence, R.I.
9	Morrison	Anna	62		F	M	July 29th 1871 Pawtucket, R. I.		do. do.
10	Rausch	Pearl	35		F	M	March 14th 1899 Davis, W. Va.		545 E. 23rd St. Baltimore, Md.
11	Todd	Elizabeth	46		F	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. Nov. 26th 1928	48 Summit Ave. Wollaston, Mass.
12	(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA APRIL 15th 1934) Bancroft	Eleanor	36		F	S	Feb. 5th 1898 Boston, Mass.		Hale Farm, Beverly, Mass.
13	Benjamin	Irwin	34		M	M	Oct. 26th 1899 Boston, Mass.		36 Pasidena Rd., Roxbury, Mass.
14	Gimperling	Thomas	53		M	M	June 5th 1880 Dayton, Ohio		2901 Q St. Washington, D. C.
15	Gimperling	Helen	51		F	M	June 13th 1882 Fort Monroe, Va.		do. do.
16	Guthrie	Francis	64		M	M	May 6th 1869 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1260 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Guthrie	Mary	58		F	M	June 21st 1875 Pittsburgh, Pa.		do. do.
18	Hamlin	Polly	24		F	M	April 5th 1910 Skaneateles, N.Y.		10 Netherlands Rd., Brookline, Mass.
19	Hamlin	Francis		10	M	S	June 28th 1933 Boston, Mass.		do. do.
20	Heywood	C. Fay	66		M	S	Nov. 10th 1867 Concord, Mass.		33 Lexington Rd. Concord, Mass.
21	Jackson	Charles	40		M	S	Aug. 5th 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		30 Fernoliff Av. Providence, R.I.
22	Johnson	Spencer	58		M	S	Nov. 17th 1875 Brooklyn, N. Y.		8536 96th St. Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
23	Kearney	William	32		M	M	Aug. 27th 1901 Auburn, N. Y.		504 Nixson Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
24	Kearney	Mary	28		F	M	April 28th 1905 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		do. do.
25	Laffie	M. Charles	30		M	S	Feb. 13th 1904 Newton, Mass.		51 Parsons St. West Newton, Mass.
26	Rabinowitz	David	32		M	M	Jan. 6th 1902 Perth Amboy, N. J.		942 E. 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Parver	Theodore	23		M	S	March 28th 1910 New York, N. Y.		261 Washington St. New York, NY
28	Wilson	Robert	58		M	S	March 5th 1876 Hoboken, N. J.		812 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.
29									
30									

7:46 am J. Schibley, Insp

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—638

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See page #3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
—				—	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Cauto Cuba", from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 ✓ Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 122 ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of ~~seamen~~ signed on at this port 122 Total crew this date 122 — —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1934, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., N.Y.C., and is expected to sail April 19, 1934, for Cuba-Jamaica-CZ-Cent.Am.Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

154

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1818

Required (1)

No. on list	State whether member last previous voyage of U.										
1	Yes										
2	"										
3	"										
4	"										
5	"										
6	"										
7	"										
8	"										
9	"										
10	"										
11	"										
12	"										
13	"										
14	No										
15	Yes										
16	NO										
17	Yes										
18	"										
19	"										
20	"										
21	"										
22	"										
23	N										
24	"										
25											
26	Yes	Campbell	Joseph			26-34	"	"	"		
27	"	Heaslip	William		Asst.	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Gullion	John		"	"	"	"	"		3
29	"	Solan	Joseph		Musician	3-29-34	"	"	"		5
30	"	Cohen	Samuel n		"	"	"	"	"		2

QUIRO

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

Required

QUIRE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. New York March 26 1934

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY		
	DECK DEPARTMENT							
1	Charles	Glenn		Master	57	U.S.A.	Nat.	
2	Edward	Davidson		Chief Officer	38	"		
3	George	Armstrong		2nd "	36	"		
4	John	Barrett		3rd "	24	"		
5	Clinton	Whidden		Cadet	23	"		
6	Robert	Bowen		"	25	"		
7	William	Hawley		"	20	"		
8	Theodore	Sjursen		Carpenter	42	"	Nat.	
9	Albert	Wellwood		2nd "c	34	"		
10	Knut	Gundersen		Bosun	27	"	Nat.	
11	Oliver	Holmes		Quartermaster	38	"		
12	Joseph	Conway		"	32	"		
13	Thomas	Jackson		"	23	British	SYC	
14	Stanley	Kennedy		A.B.Seaman	26	U.S.A.	Nat.	
15	John	Houghton		"	23	"		
16	Luis	Stiebel		"	39	"		
17	Alpheus	Hutchinson		"	28	"		
18	James	Souter		"	35	"	Nat.	
19	Weino	Ahola		"	25	"		
20	Anthony	Botte		"	29	"		
21	Arnold	Jonsen		"	36	"		
22	Geir	Sigbjornss		"	30	Danish	SYC	
23	Alfred	Cardiff		"	30	U.S.A.		
24	George	McDougall		Ord.Seaman	20	U.S.A.		
25	Joseph	Klebrant		"	27	"		
26	Josephn	Campbell		Purser	43	"		
27	William	Mcaslip		Asst.Purser	37	"	e	
28	John	Gullion		" "	33	"		
29	Joseph	Salen		Musician	34	"		
30	Samuel	Cohen		"	22	"		
31	Moses	Waksehal		"	40	"	Nat.	
32	Julius	Rosen		"	24	"		
33	Joseph	Sankey		Doctor	50	"		
34	Cecil	Williams		Chief Operator	31	"	Nat.	
35	Marie	Rodriquez		2nd "	24	"		
36	John	Austin		3rd "	31	"		
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT							
1	Fred	Tyler		Chief Engineer	44	U.S.A.	Nat.	
2	Alexander	Hunter		1st Asst. "	38	"	"	
3	Charles	Owens		2nd " "	54	"		
4	John	Reagan		3rd " "	27	"		
5	John	Conrey		Chf.Electrician	28	"	Nat.	
6	Claude	Parker		2nd "	25	"		
7	Joseph	Wilcox		3rd "	32	"		
8	John	MacIsaac		Jnr. Engr.	23	"		
9	William	Potter		"	31	"		
10	Purnel	Rowe		"	22	"		
11	Harry	Williams		Cadet	21	"		
12	Jose	Arevale		Donkeyman	28	Spanish	SYC	
13	Manuel	Quisando		Storekeeper	31	U.S.A.	Nat.	
14	Frank	Manas		Oiler	42	Spanish	SYC	
15	Manuel	Gamano		"	39	U.S.A.	Nat.	
16	Simon	Saenz		"	36	Mexican	SYC	
17	Enriqua	Diaz		Fireman	30	Spanish	SYC	
18	Alfonso	Ojen		"	32	"	"	
19	Antonio	Blanco		"	42	"	"	
20	Benito	Rio		"	40	"	"	
21	Constantine	Cueli		"	38	"	"	
22	Max	Schmidt		"	30	Nicaragua	"	
23	Manuel	Perez		Wiper	32	Spanish	"	
24	Luis	Gomez		"	32	"	"	
25	Frank	Freire		"	34	"	"	
26	John	Jones		Chf.Refg.Engr.	38	British	"	
27	Ernest	Arvidsen		2nd " "	26	U.S.A.		
28	Agustus	Bazin		3rd " "	30	U.S.A.		
29	Manuel	Paz		Oiler	43	Spanish	SYC	
30	Juan	Lopez		"	28	Equador	"	
31	Pedro	Morales		"	29	Cuban	"	
32	Samuel	Morse		Jnr. Engineer	22	U.S.A.		

157

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. signed on this Port as attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. New York April 18 1934

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY		
	DECK DEPARTMENT							
1	Charles	Glenn	.01	Master	57	U.S.A.	Nat.	
2	Edward	Davidson	190.00	Chief Officer	38	"		
3	George	Armstrong	160.00	2nd "	36	"		
4	John	Barrett	145.00	3rd "	24	"		
5	Clinton	Whidden	45.00	Cadet	23	"		
6	Robert	Bowen	45.00	"	25	"		
7	William	Hawley	30.00	"	20	"		
8	Theodore	Sjursen	75.00	Carpenter	42	"	Nat.	
9	Albert	Wellwood	55.00	2nd "	34	"		
10	Knut	Gundersen	60.00	Bosun	27	"	Nat.	
11	Oliver	Holmes	55.00	Quartermaster	38	"		
12	Thomas	Jackson	55.00	" "	23	British	SYC	
13	Joseph	Conway	55.00	"	32	U.S.A.		
14	Stanley	Kennedy	50.00	A. B. Seaman	28	"	Nat.	
15	Joseph	Klebrant	50.00	"	27	"		
16	Luis	Stiebel	50.00	"	39	"	Nat.	
17	Alpheus	Hutchinson	50.00	"	28	"		
18	Michael	Gallahan	50.00	"	34	"		
19	Gerald	Griffin	50.00	"	25	"		
20	Anthony	Botte	50.00	"	29	"		
21	Arnold	Jonsen	50.00	"	36	"		
22	Geir	Sigbjornsson	50.00	"	30	"	Nat.	
23	Alfred	Cardiff	50.00	"	30	"		
24	Frank	Herbst	35.00	Ord. Seaman	23	"		
25	John	Montgomery	35.00	"	22	"		
26	Joseph	Campbell	.01	Purser	43	"		
27	William	Mcaslip	120.00	Asst. Purser	37	"		
28	William	Gullion	.01	"	33	"		
29	Joseph	Solan	.01	Musician	50	"		
30	Samuel	Cohen	.01	"	22	"		
31	Moses	Waksehal	.01	"	40	"	Nat.	
32	Julius	Rosen	.01	"	24	"		
33	Joseph	Sankey	.01	Doctor	50	"		
34	Cecil	Williams	110.00	Chief Operator	31	"	Nat.	
35	Mario	Potts	70.00	2nd "	27	"		
36	John	Austin	90.00	3rd "	31	"		
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT							
1	Fred	Tyler	.01	Chief Engineer	44	U.S.A.	Nat.	
2	Charles	Owens	195.00	1st Asst. "	54	"		
3	John	Reagan	165.00	2nd " "	27	"		
4	Robert	Baillie	150.00	3rd " "	28	"	Nat.	
5	John	Conroy	160.00	Chf.Electrician	28	"	"	
6	Claude	Parker	135.00	2nd "	25	"		
7	Joseph	Wilcox	100.00	3rd "	32	"		
8	John	MacIsaac	100.00	Jnr. Engineer	23	"		
9	Harry	Christensen	100.00	"	34	Danish		
10	Purnel	Rowe	100.00	"	22	U.S.A.		
11	Harry	Williams	30.00	Cadet	21	"		
12	Jose	Arevale	65.00	Donkeyman	28	Spanish	SYC	
13	Manuel	Quisando	65.00	Storekeeper	31	U.S.A.	Nat.	
14	Frank	Manas	60.00	Oiler	42	Spanish	SYC	
15	Manuel	Gamano	60.00	"	39	U.S.A.	Nat.	
16	Simon	Saenz	60.00	"	36	Mexican	SYC	
17	Antonio	Blanco	55.00	Fireman	42	Spanish	SYC	
18	Alfonso	Ojen	55.00	"	32	"	"	
19	Enrique	Diaz	55.00	"	30	"	"	
20	Benito	Rio	55.00	"	40	"	"	
21	Constantine	Cueli	55.00	"	38	"	"	
22	Max	Schmidt	55.00	"	30	Nicaraguan	"	
23	Manuel	Perez	45.00	Wiper	32	Spanish	SYC	
24	Luis	Gomez	45.00	"	32	"	"	
25	Frank	Freire	45.00	"	34	"	"	
26	John	Jones	135.00	Chf.Refg.Engr.	38	British	"	
27	Ernest	Arvidsen	100.00	2nd " "	26	U.S.A.		
28	Augustus	Bazin	100.00	3rd " "	30	"		
29	Manuel	Paz	60.00	Oiler	43	Spanish	SYC	
30	Juan	Lopez	60.00	"	28	Ecuador	"	
31	Pedro	Morales	60.00	"	29	Cuban	"	
32	Samuel	Morse	.01	Jnr. Engineer	22	U.S.A.		

155

1	Y	14	Charles	Glenn	"	"	"	42	M	"		
2	"	15	John	Houghton	"	"	"	23	M	"		
3	"	16	Luis	Stiebel	"	"	"	39	M	"		
4	"	17	Alpheus	Hutchinson	"	"	"	28	M	"		
5	"	18	James	Souter	"	"	"	35	M	"		
6	"	19	Weino	Ahola	"	"	"	25	M	"		
7	"	20	Anthony	Botte	"	"	"	29	M	"		
8	"	21	Arnold	Jonsen	"	"	"	36	M	"		
9	"	22	Geir	Sigbjornsson	"	"	"	30	M	"		
10	"	23	Alfred	Cardiff	"	"	"	30	M	"		
11	"	24	George	McDougall	"	"	"	20	M	"		
12	"	25	Joseph	Klebrant	"	"	"	27	M	"		
13	"	26	Josephn	Campbell	"	"	"	43	M	"		
14	N	27	William	Mcaslip	"	"	"	37	M	"		
15	Y	28	John	Gullion	"	"	"	33	M	"		
16	N	29	Joseph	Salen	"	"	"	34	M	"		
17	Y	30	Samuel	Cohen	"	"	"	22	M	"		
18	"	31	Moses	Waksehal	"	"	"	40	M	"		
19	"	32	Julius	Rosen	"	"	"	24	M	"		
20	"	33	Joseph	Sankey	"	"	"	50	M	"		
21	"	34	Cecil	Williams	"	"	"	22	M	"		
22	"	35	Marie	Rodriquez	"	"	"	24	M	"		
23	NO	36	John	Austin	"	"	"	31	M	"		
24	"											
25	"											
26	Yes											
27	"											
28	"											
29	"											
30	"											

Line .....

Owners ..... United Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or not	Name.		Nationality.	Last vessel discharged on.	Date of last arrival.	Date of last departure.	Destination.	Intended length of stay.	Sex.	Age.	Race.*	Port to which alien will return.
1	Yes	Allan	Walker	Chief Steward	43	U.S.A. Nat.							
2	"	Ernest	Wilfred	2nd "	45	British SYC							
3	"	Earl	Myers	3rd "	28	U.S.A.							
4	"	Lydia	Bach	Stewardess	36	" Nat.							
5	"	Mary	Bresnahan	"	41	"							
6	"	John	Darby	Bartender	36	" Nat.							
7	"	Jose	Garay	Chief Cook	38	" "							
8	"	Bartes	Esquivel	2nd "	36	Spanish SYC							
9	"	Ramon	Gabancho	Roast "	35	" "							
10	"	Angel	Monasterio	Fry "	38	" "							
11	"	Antonio	Fernandez	Larder "	29	U.S.A.							
12	"	Antonio	Uribe	Ship's "	38	Spanish SYC							
13	"	Herman	Plate	Chief Baker	29	German							
14	"	Guadalupe	Perez	2nd "	52	Mexican SYC							
15	"	George	Karayeanes	Veg. Cook	33	U.S.A. Nat.							
16	"	David	Orderico	Butcher	45	Spanish SYC							
17	"	Mario	Lefler	Storekeeper	34	U.S.A.							
18	"	Louis	Sapelli	Pantryman	41	U.S.A. Nat.							
19	"	Carl	Stenberg	Printer	29	"							
20	"	Alexander	Merono	Cookmate	29	"							
21	"	Italo	Basilico	"	22	" Nat.							
22	"	John	Concepcion	"	21	"							
23	"	Philip	Lynch	"	32	"							
24	"	Gus	Beyer	"	42	German SYC							
25	"	Salvador	Balsells	"	33	U.S.A. Nat.							
26	"	Anthony	Gallagher	Chief Messman	33	"							
27	"	Arture	Jaramillo	2nd "	34	Colombian SYC							
28	"	Fred	Kramer	3rd "	34	U.S.A.							
29	"	Cirilio	Araucua	Firemen's Mess	36	Spanish SYC							
30	"	Enriq	Semallan	Sailor's "	22	U.S.A.							
31	"	Axel	Holmstrom	Desk Steward	29	" Nat.							
32	"	Victor	Ferron	Head Waiter	31	" "							
33	"	Frederick	Batchelor	Asst. Steward	52	British SYC							
34	"	Carlos	Pena	"	34	U.S.A. Nat.							
35	"	Max	Schadlich	"	48	" "							
36	"	Walter	Judson	"	44	" "							
37	"	Henry	Siemer	"	38	" "							
38	"	Ernest	Woods	"	50	British SYC							
39	"	Manuel	Fernandez	"	46	U.S.A. Nat.							
40	"	Mike	Turate	"	23	"							
41	"	Thomas	Sloane	"	44	British SYC							
42	"	Alfred	Gutierrez	"	32	U.S.A.							
43	"	Robert	Oliver	"	32	" Nat.							
44	"	Conrad	Buelow	"	44	" "							
45	"	Charles	Graham	"	44	" "							
46	"	William	Ohlsen	"	44	" "							
47	"	Lewis	Kitchens	"	44	British SYC							
48	"	Robert	Hawkes	"	36	U.S.A.							
49	"	Francis	Palmer	"	30	"							
50	"	Manuel	Martinez	"	26	British SYC							
51	"	Frank	Navarro	"	52	U.S.A. Nat.							
52	"	Richard	Rimmer	"	34	" "							
53	"	Paul	Abrams	Ballboy	25	"							
54	"	Herman	Stern	Barber	34	" Nat.							
1	Yes	Mc Dougall			34	"	"	"					
2	"	Elebrant	Joseph		"	"	"	"					
3	Yes	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	3-26-34	"	"	"					
4	"	Heaslip	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	
5	"	Gullion	John	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	
6	"	Solan	Joseph	Musician	3-29-34	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	
7	"	Cohen	Samuel n	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	

158

150

Line ..... United Fruit Co.

Owners ..... United Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

177 90 Asia - 32 ad.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel Quirigua, *arriving at* New York, April 16, 19 34, *from the port of* Havana

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Glenn	Charles		Master	3-26-34	NYC	Yes-Both	Yes	57	M	US Citizen	Nat.				
2	"	Davidson	Edward		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
3	"	Armstrong	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
4	"	Barrett	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"					
5	"	Whidden	Clinton		Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M	"					
6	"	Bowen	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"					
7	"	Hawley	William		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"					
8	"	Sjursen	Theodore		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Nat.				
9	"	Wellwood	Albert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					
10	"	Gundersen	Knut		Bosun	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Nat.				
11	"	Holmes	Oliver		Q'master	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
12	"	Conway	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"					
13	"	Jackson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-6	135	None	3YC
14	No	Kennedy	Stan		AB Seaman	3-28-34	"	"	"	28	M	US Citizen	Nat.				
15	Yes	Houghton	John		"	3-26-34	"	"	"	23	M	"					
16	NO	Stiebel	Louis		"	3-28-34	"	"	"	39	M	"					
17	Yes	Hutchinson	Alpheus		"	3-26-34	"	"	"	28	M	"					
18	"	Soutar	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Nat.				
19	"	Ahola	Weino		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"					
20	"	Botte	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
21	"	Janson	Arnold		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"					
22	"	Sigbjornsson	Geir		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Iceland Danish	5-11	151	None	3YC
23	NO	Cardiff	Alfred		"	3-29-34	"	"	"	30	M	US Citizen					
24	"	Mc Dougall	George		Ord. Seaman	3-28-34	"	"	"	28	M	"					
25	"	Elebrant	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"					
26	Yes	Campbell	Joseph		Purser	3-26-34	"	"	"	43	M	"					
27	"	Heaslip	William		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"					
28	"	Gullion	John		" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"					
29	"	Solan	Joseph		Musician	3-29-34	"	"	"	50	M	"					
30	"	Cohen	Samuel n		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					

QUIRIGUA

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.
14—1260

J. C. Clifton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Quirigua, *arriving at* New York, April 16, 19 34, *from the port of* Havana 160

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Waksohal	Moses		Musician	3-29-34	NYC	Yes-Both	Yes	40	M	US Citizen	Nat				
2	"	Rosen	Julius		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"					
3	"	Sankey	Joseph		Doctor	3-26-34	"	"	"	50	M	"					
4	"	Williams	Cecil		Chief Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat				
5	"	Rodriquez	Mario		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
6	"	Austin	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"					
7	"	Tyler	Fred		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Nat				
8	"	Hunter	Alexander		1stAsst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				
9	"	Owens	Charles		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"					
10	"	Reagan	John		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"					
11	"	Conroy	John		Chief Elec.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Nat				
12	"	Parker	Claude		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
13	"	Wilcox	Joseph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"					
14	"	Mac Isaac	John		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"					
15	"	Potter	William		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"					
16	"	Rowe	Purnel		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					
17	NO	Morse	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					
18	Yes	Williams	Harry		Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
19	"	Arevalo	Jose		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	137	None	3YC
20	"	Guisande	Manuel		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	US Citizen	Nat				
21	"	Manas	Frank		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	144	None	3YC
22	"	Camano	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	US Citizen	Nat				
23	"	Saenz	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	149	None	3YC
24	"	Diaz	Enrique		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	151	"	"
25	"	Ojen	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	163	"	"
26	"	Blanco	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	156	"	"
27	"	Rio	Benito		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	158	"	"
28	"	Cueli	Constantino		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	161	"	"
29	"	Schmidt	Max		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicarag.	5-8	157	"	"
30	"	Perez	Manuel		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"	"

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.
14—1240

E C Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel Quirigua, *arriving at* New York, April 16, *19* 34, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Gomez	Luis		Wiper	3-26-34	NYC	Yes-Both	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	131	None	3YC
2	"	Freire	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-2	168	"	"
3	"	Jones	John		Chf.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9	158	"	"
4	"	Arvidson	Ernest		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	US Citizen					
5	No	Bazin	Augustus		3rd "	3-29-34	"	"	"	30	M	"					
6	Yes	Paz	Manuel		Oiler	3-26-34	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	148	None	3YC
7	"	Lopez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp'Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	134	"	"
8	"	Morales	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	149	"	"
9	"	Walker	Allan		Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	US Citizen	Nat				
10	"	Wilfred	Ernest		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-8	137	None	3YC
11	"	Myers	Earl		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	US Citizen					
12	"	Bach	Lydia		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	Nat				
13	"	Bresnahan	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	41	I	"					
14	"	Darby	John		Barman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Nat				
15	NO	Garay	Jose		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
16	Yes	Esquivel	Dortes		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	139	None	3YC
17	"	Gabancho	Ramoh		Roast "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	137	"	"
18	"	Monasterio	Angel		Fry "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	139	"	"
19	"	Fernandéz	Antonio		Larder "	"	"	"	"	29	M	US Citizen					
20	"	Uribe	Antonio		Ships "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	143	None	3YC
21	NO	Karayeanes	George		Vegt. "	3-29-34	"	"	"	35	M	US Citizen	Nat				
22	Yes	Plate	Herman		Chief Baker	3-26-34	"	"	"	29	M	Germa	German	6-	161	None	
23	"	Perez	Guadalupe		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	141	"	3YC
24	"	Orderico	David		Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	143	"	"
25	"	Sapelli	Louis		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	US Citizen	Nat				
26	"	Lefler	Mario		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					
27	"	Stenborg	Carl		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
28	"	Moreno	Alexander		Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
29	"	Basilico	Italo		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					
30	"	Concepcion	John		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	PR				

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents 14—1240: United Fruit Co.

J. C. Clubley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel Quirigua, *arriving at* New York, April 16, 1934, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Lynch	Philip		Cooksmate	3-26-34	NYC	Yes-Both	Yes	32	M	US Citizen					
2	"	Beyer	Gus		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-6	139	None	3YC
3	"	Balsells	Salvador		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	US Citizen	Nat				
4	"	Gallagher	Anthony		Chief Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"					
5	"	Jaramillo	Arturo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-4	137	None	3YC
6	"	Kramer	Fred		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	US Citizen					
7	"	Araucua	Cirilo		F.M.Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	138	None	3YC
8	NO	Somillan	Enrique		Sailors "	"	"	"	"	22	M	US Citizen					
9	Yes	Holmstrom	Axel		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Nat				
10	"	Ferron	Victor		Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
11	"	Bathhelor	Frederick		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5-4	136	None	3YC
12	"	Pena	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	US Citizen	Nat.				
13	"	Schadlich	Max		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
14	"	Judson	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"					
15	"	Siemer	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat				
16	NO	Wood	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
17	Yes	Fernandez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"				
18	"	Turato	Miko		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"				
19	NO	Sloane	Thomas		"	3-27-34	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-8	156	None	3YC
20	Yes	Gutierrez	Alfred		"	3-26-34	"	"	"	39	M	US Citizen					
21	"	Oliver	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"					
22	"	Buelow	Conrad		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
23	"	Graham	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-9	161	None	3YC
24	NO	Ohlsen	William		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	US Citizen	Nat				
25	Yes	Kitchens	Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					
26	NO	Hawkes	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
27	Yes	Palmer	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
28	"	Martinez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"					
29	NO	Navarro	Frank		"	3-29-34	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat.				
30	"	Rimmer	Richard		"	3-26-34	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				

Line — United Fruit Co.
Owners — United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents — United Fruit Co.
14—1260

J. A. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel Quirigua, arriving at New York, April 16, 19 34, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Abrams	Paul	✓	Bellboy	3-26-34	NYC	Yes-Both	Yes	25	M	US Citizen					
2	"	Stern	Herman	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	NAT				
3		Closed with one Hundred Twenty Two (122) Names Members of crew															
4		I A Gibbs Insp															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba
APR 21 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Kingston. Colon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 122
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master, of the American Steamship "Quirigua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C R Glenn
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 34

L C Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILEY T SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SANTA ELISA SWILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W T Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934

at New York

Chief Clerk

Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 16 1934
No. 266102

Cards Punched 4/23/34 MM
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/26/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk

Class A-16-34

164

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DISTRICT	HEAD TAX																										HEAD TAX				TOTAL
7	In US 1 year																										1/16		2		4 6
	1			2	2	3																									2
	1																														
TOTAL	8			1	2	3	3																						2		4 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Orient	24	22	46
Cuban			
Other	1	1	2
Total	25	23	48

W R Sprague

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, MARCH 25TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	38366	MC ROSTIE	WILLIAM	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	24 PV	SANTIAGO	NOV 15,34			CHILE	SANTIAGO
2	TRANSIT	MC ROSTIE	FLORENCE	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	24 PV	SANTIAGO	NOV 15,34			CHILE	SANTIAGO
3														MOLLENDO, PERU, MARCH 29TH, 1934								
4	TRANSIT 38369	STYLES	HUMPHREY	31		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARLEY KENT	6 PV	LA PAZ,	3/9/34			BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
5	TRANSIT 38372	OEHMEK DEHMEK	GEORGE PAUL	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	7 PV	LA PAZ	4/19/34			BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
6														CALLAO, PERU, APRIL 1ST, 1934								
7	TRANSIT 38370	DE LA TORRE	FELIPE Jose	49		M	M	SURGEON	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH-AMERICA	PERU	LIMA	49 PV	LIMA	3/8/34			PERU	LIMA
8	"	BAZO LASTRES	ROSA wife	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICA	PERU	LIMA	47 PV	LIMA	3/7/34			PERU	LIMA
9		LOZANO	JULIO C	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICA	PERU	LIMA	15 NQIV	LIMA	3/23/34			PERU	LIMA
10		MAC DOUGALL	COLL	53		M	M	SUGAR PLANTER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOCH-GIELHEAD	2472 PV	LONDON	10/25/33			PERU	TRUJILLO
11		MAC DOUGALL	NINA daughter	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	40 PV	CALLAO-LIMA	2/7/34			ENGLAND	LONDON
12														GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, APRIL 3RD, 1934								
13	TRANSIT 38373	RAAB	KURT	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	33PV	GUAYAQUIL	3/27/34			ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
14	TRANSIT 38374	SCHWENSEN	KAI SCHANDORF	36		M	M	INSURANCE MANAGER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	VYSTRUP	26 PV	GUAYAQUIL	3/31/34			DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
15	TRANSIT "	SCHWENSEN	INGER MARGOETHE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	"	DENMARK	BRANDE	27 PV	GUAYAQUIL	3/31/34			DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
16														BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, APRIL 6TH, 1934								
17	TRANSIT 38376	VON OERTZEN	HERMAN	29		M	M	AVIATOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARSDORF	36 PV	BUENAVENTURA	4/3/34			COLOMBIA	CALI
18	"	VON OERTZEN	DAISY	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	35 PV	BUENAVENTURA	4/3/34			COLOMBIA	CALI
19	UNDER 16	VON OERTZEN	DETLOF	4		M	S	MINOR	NO		NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	35 PV	DO	DO			DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	VON OERTZEN	MANFRED	1	6	M	S	MINOR	NO		NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	35 PV	DO	DO			DO	DO
21		VELEZ	SANTIAGO	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICA	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	22-23PV	DO	4/5/34			DO	MANIZALES
22		VELEZ	RAIMUNDA	55		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
23		VELEZ-ESCOBAR	ISABEL	24		F	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	24 PV	DO	DO			DO	DO
24														CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 8TH, 1934								
25	DIPLOMAT	URRUTIA	FRANCISCO JOSE uncle	62		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICA	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	DIPLOMATIC 1604 PV	BOGOTA	3/9/34			DO	BOGOTA
26	DIPLOMAT	URRUTIA-HOLGUIN	HELENA aunt	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	1605 PV	DO	DO			DO	DO
27	DIPLOMAT	URRUTIA	SOFIA	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	1606 PV	DO	DO			DO	DO
28	TRANSIT 38367	HOLGUIN	CECILIA niece	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	78 PV	DO	3/22/34			DO	DO
29		MC HARDY	AMY MARY	27		F	S	STENOGRAPH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERCHIRDER	807128 812800 RP		8/5/33			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
30																						

APR 16 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16TH, 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S. (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Is he a prince or other nobleman, or noble, or titled, or ruler, or representative by family of any, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether convicted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	MR JOHN MC ROSTIE (BROTHER)																												
1	AHUMADA 274 SANTIAGO, CHILE	England LONDON			YES	SELF	YES	NO				WELLINGTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
2	DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	
3												MOLLENDO, PERU, MARCH 29, 1934																	
4	MR J A ISNSLEE (FRIEND) LA PAZ, BOLIVIA	England DO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N Y	1930	NEW YORKER HOTEL, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	
5	MR WILLIAM DECKER, (FRIEND) LA PAZ, BOLIVIA,	HAMBURG			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N O	1910	MC ALPIN HOTEL, N.Y. C.	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	
6												CALLAO, PERU, APRIL 1, 1934																	
7	MR BENIGNO DE LA TORRE, BRO. PLAZA DE LA EXPOSICION LIMA, PERU	CALLAO			YES	SELF	YES	NO				WELLINGTON HOTEL, N.Y.	YES	2MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	
8	DO	DO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N Y	1932	DO	YES	2MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
9	MRS VIGINIA G LOZANO, MOTHER LIMA, PERU	Peru England			NO	FATHER	YES	NO				MR GARAY, FRIEND C/O W R GRACE & CO N Y C	YES	2MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	
10	MR E PARKER, FRIEND C/O W R GRACE & CO, LIMA,	LONDON			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N Y	1934	W R GRACE & CO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	RED	BLUE	
11	MISS MARY MAC DOUGALE 39 BRONGTON RD, LONDON	PERU DO			YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1934	N Y	1934	DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	
12												GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, APRIL 3, 1934																	
13	JUAN H KRUGAR, FRIEND GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	HAMBURG			YES	SELF	YES	NO				TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	
14	MR C SCHWENSEN, FATHER 33 ALLEGADE, COPENHAGEN	COP.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N Y	1933	MR T B'BOSS, FRIEND AMERICAN RESERVE INS. CO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	
15	DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRAY	
16												BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, APRIL 6, 1934																	
17	MR CELIMO BUENO, FRIEND CALI, COLOMBIA	HAMBURG			YES	SELF	YES	NO				MR WALTER SELTMAN (FRIEND) 7119 SHORE RD. BROOKLYN, NY	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	BRN	BLUE	
18	DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BLUE	
19	DO	DO			YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO						GOOD	NO	3	2	LGHT	BLD	BLUE	
20	DO	DO			YES	FATHER						DO	IN TRANSIT									GOOD	NO	2	5	±	-	-	
21	MR VICTOR VELEZ, BROTHER MANIZALES, COLOMBIA	BUENA VENTURA			NO	SELF	YES	NO				WELLINGTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	4MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRAY	BRN	
22	DO	DO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	YES	4MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
23	MR BERNARDO ESCOBOR, HUSBAND MANIZALES, COLOMBIA	DO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	YES	4MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
24												CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 8, 1934																	
25	MR FRANCISCO URRUTIA, SON BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	FRANCE			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N Y	1933	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRAY	BRN	
26	DO	DO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRAY	BRN	
27	DO	DO			NO	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	
28	DO	DO			NO	UNCLE	YES	NO				DO	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	
29	MR ALEXANDER MC HARDY, FA. 106 BAYVIEW AVE. UNDERCLIFFE, SYDNEY	N Y	N Y	N Y C	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1932		1932	MRS BRIGHT 9028 155 ST. JAMAICA, L I	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R CALCUTT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S SANTA ELISA *, from* VALPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W R Calcutt

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, MARCH 25TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16TH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUNLAP	MAE	50		F	S	AUG 11,1883, REYNOLDSVILLE, PA		MORROWFIELD HOTEL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2							MOLLENDO, PERU, MARCH 29,1934		
3	HULTGREN	RICHARD E	48		M	S	SEPT 4,1886, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		473 S MAIN ST. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
4							CALLAO, PERU, APRIL 1ST,1934		
5	BACON	JOHN KENLY	30		M	M	DEC 24,1903, WILLMINGTON, N.C.		248 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
6	BACON	ELOISE L	31		F	M	MAR 13,1903, BOSTON, MASS.		248 SUMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.
7	COLE	ERNEST HEBER	33		M	S	JAN 14,1901,NORTH BILLERICA, MASS		N DARTMOUTH, MASS
8	FARRIS	MARGARET MALCOLM	28		F	M	MAY 10,1905, BOSTON, MASS		97 LEE ST. BROOKLYNE,MASS.
9	FARRIS	MARGARET CECIL	2		F	S	JULY 21,1931, BOSTON, MASS		97 LEET ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
10	WAGNER	ANNA ANTONONINA	26		F	M	JUNE 18,1907, PITTSBURGH,PA.		R D #1, GIBSONIA, PENNSYLVANIA
11	WAGNER	BARBARA ANNE		4	F	S	DEC 5,1933, LIMA, PERU		R D #1, GIBSONIA, PA.
12							BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, APRIL 6TH,1934		
13	ANNETTE	ALICE	48		F	S	JUNE 5,1885, GLENCOE, ONTARIO	WASHINGTON D C 1919	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK
14	SMOOT	LEWIS E	57		M	S	AUG 12,1876, ALEXANDRIA, VA.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N. Y.
15							BALBOA, C.Z. APRIL 8TH,1934		
16	ARDILA	RICARDO	48		M	M		WESTERN DIST OF N Y BUFFALO,JULY 20,1922	712 ASHLAND AVE. BUFFALO, NEW YORK
17	ARDILA	CORA	41		F	M	APRIL 27,1892, BUFFALO, NEW YORK		712 ASHLAND AVE BUFFALO, NEW YORK
18	HOUMAN	ELLA	48		F	M	JUNE 21,1886, PATERSON, N. J.		90 BROOKSIDE AVE, HAWTHORNE, N.J.
19	MC CLELLAN	ANNA	40		F	M	APRIL 12,1890, PATERSON, N.J.		49 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
20	WHITE	BAILEY D	45		M	S	NOV 9,1888, NASHVILLE, TENN.		FORT TOTTEN, N.Y.
21							CRISTOBAL,C.Z., APRIL 8TH,1934		
22	BADE	JOHN	24		M	S	FEB 16,1910, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK		C/O GRACE LINE, NEW YORK
23	CONNEY	ROBERT EDWARD	32		M	S	FEB 18,1902, TRENTON, N.J.		C/O AMERICAN GRACE AIRWAYS NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	MC CONVILLE	BONIFACE	38		M	S	JULY 29,1895, OXFORD, N.J.		1506 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	MC CULLY	FREDERICK R	32		M	M	APRIL 9,1902, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	78	5133 W 65TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	MC CULLY	IDA T	28		F	M	MAY 18,1905, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5133 W 65TH ST CHICAGO, ILL.
27	MC CULLY	ELLEN NORA	2		F	S	MAY 9,1932, CHICAGO, ILL.		5133 W 65TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
28							John Cron, Asst		
29							APR 16 1934 9.15 a	WR Calcutt	
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILEY T SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SANTA ELISA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

W. T. Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, MARCH 27TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUCHES ✓	HUBERT	49		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	3 PV 47	ANTOFAGASTA	3/9/34		CHILE	ANTOFAGASTA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 16 1934 John Com. of 9.15 a

12-12

3/12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16TH, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether sent for by relative, whether sent by or through any other person, or by any society, body, or persons)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Per. if able to read and possessed by the alien, or in behalf of the group, of $50 in money?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose prejudicial to public interest of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MONSENOR MATEO FORTES BISHOP OF ANTOFAGASTA ANTONFAGASTA, CHILE	PTO RICO			NO	SELF	YES	NO				LED HOUSE ~~ST RAFALLS HOUSE~~ NEW YORK		~~[illegible]~~ TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R CALCUTT MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SANTA ELISA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

W R Calcutt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1934
at New York

John Cronin
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102
169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, APRIL 6TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16TH, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	THORTON	VERN E	28		M	M	JUNE 25,1905, FAIRFAX, MICH.		BOX 47, CLIMAX, MICHIGAN
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Johnston Comm. Supt
APR 16 1934 9.15 am

80

W R Calcutt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
THOMAS GRAY	31	AMERICAN	LEIF EINERSEN	40	AMERICAN
MALCOLM BARRON	41	"	WILLIAM IRVING	32	"
EBBEE RASMUSSEN	42	"	WILLIAM WARRINGTON	29	"
[illegible] JAMES TOBIN	22	"	JACK MC PHERSON	24	"
CARL J TURNER	20	"	ALFREDO DONOSO	40	CHILEAN
PAUL DROUIN	29	"	DANIEL PARDO	37	SPANIARD
HAROLD F CAMERON	19	"	JOHN RODRIGUEZ	18	AMERICAN
WILLIAM HUTCHINSON	20	"	BENJAMIN CORREA	23	"
ARMANDO DIAZ	33	"	BALDOMERO PEREZ	32	"
JOSEPH LUBERA	26	"	PHILIP BOLIO	36	"
FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER	30	"	CHARLES STEVENS	38	"
NOAH H BELL	30	"	LANG HO	36	CHINESE
ARTURO ORTIZ	45	"	ALICE HEEFLE	39	AMERICAN
CHARLES CONTRINO	23	"	LAM CHANG	40	CHINESE
JACON BEBBLACK	24	"	JACK LAM	41	"
ALFREDT VEIT	45	"	LO SEN	32	"
HARRY HOWES	35	"	WONG FONG	37	"
JOHN R CAMPBELL	31	"	CYRIL TAYLOR	44	PANAMENIAN
RAY L ZIMMERMANN	24	"	JULIO INFANTE	40	PERUVIAN
JOS MC CONVILLE	35	"	ADUARDO SANIDO	32	CHILEAN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Percival
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold By A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449 11-31

11787 Sheet #1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE ONE

Port of NEW YORK
APRIL 21ST, 193 4.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ELISA VOY 11
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 16TH, 193 4 consigned to W.R.GRACE & CO; is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 21ST, 193 4 for WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK NY

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PAGE TWO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ....., 193

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....., (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 193 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail ....., 193 for ..... First port of call in United States ..... ; is now lying at .....

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WILLIAM R CALCUTT	34	AMERICAN	NEW YORK FEB 22ND 1934
PETER E HANSEN	54	"	"
FRANCIS NICHOLAS	43	"	"
WILLARD MAURICE JACKSON	30	"	"
HARRY C SEEWTZER	19	"	"
DAVID GIBBONS	19	"	"
ROSARIO GUINTA	50	ITALIAN	"
JOSEPH O'CONNER	35	AMERICAN	"
CARMELO EMILIO	42	ITALIAN	"
LUIGUI DENARO	44	AMERICAN	"
ANTONIO BARBARA	52	"	"
BERNARDINO NORES	43	PERUVIAN	"
MICHELE JACOPELLA	41	ITALIAN USA	"
FRANCISCO SIGONA	22	U S A	"
EDAWRD LLANOS	48	ARGENTINAN	"
WILLIAM J SYKES	49	AMERICAN	"
SPERUS M MASTORAS	42	"	"
EDWARD GRAFF	27	"	"
HERMAN G EISAN	27	"	"
HUBERT RALPH O'NEILM	54	"	"
ELM DEAN	44	"	"
LEROY MAZYCK	32	"	"
WILLIAM F REDDING	20	"	"
COURTNEY CALDWELL	22	"	"
NEIL ANDERSEN	27	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GEORGE L LUXO	37	AMERICAN	"
VICTOR ROCHIRAL	36	"	"
ENRIQUE FREDEN	36	"	"
FLORENCIO ROSEL	46	"	"
JUAN RODRIGUEZ	33	"	"
[illegible]			
JOHN PERCIVAL	46	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FRANK ROSE	31	AMERICAN	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 22ND 1934
OTHENIEL J DEAKINS	30	"	"
JOHN GUGGER	26	SWISS	"
EVERETT W HOSNER	42	AMERICAN	"
JUAN SOSA	50	"	"
JOSEPH W SCHEUCH	40	"	"
MANUEL G OTERO	39	"	"
ERNEST ANDERSON	38	"	"
MOLLY SMITH	54	"	"
MAY MC NAMMEE	46	"	"
RUSSEL W KLINE	28	"	"
JOHN HEPFERMAN	29	"	"
FORREST HILL	47	"	"
JOSEPH SILVEN	48	"	"
HENRY PALACIOS	34	"	"
LOUIS MERTZ	35	"	"
ALBERT MC GILL	32	"	"
JAR MOK	32	CHINA	"
SING QUON	28	"	"
YOU SOO	35	"	"
POO MACK	39	"	"
CHIN LOO	36	"	"
CHIP CHEUNG	45	CHINA	"
FOOK WING JOE	36	U S A	"
GUM JEONG GU	20	"	"
PEDRO MAESTRO	36	ARGENTINAN	"
KON SON FONG	39	CHINA	"
CHUNG CHEONG	24	"	"
FOOK LEE	31	"	"
WING HON	42	"	"
YAU CHIN	35	"	"
TUNG GEE NG	39	U S A	"
TON CHUCK QUON	23	"	"
KI FEE YEE	21	"	"

14-1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

20	YES	KLINE	RUSSELL W	1	MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8	135		
21	YES	HEFFERMAN	JOHN	1	WATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'11	170		
22	YES	HILL	FOREST	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'7	155		
23	YES	SILVEN	JOSEPH	5	BARTENDER	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'5	150		
24	YES	PALACIOS	HENRY	4	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	34	-	CUBAN	-	5'11	200		
25	YES	MERTZ	LOUIS	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	AMERICAN	-	5'3	123		
26	YES	MC GILL	ALBERT	6	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'10	210		
27	YES	ANGELES	BENNY	10	DECK STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	PHILIPPINO	PH I	5'6	125		
28	YES	PORTER	JOHN E	15	BARBER	-	-	-	-	45	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7	195		
29	YES	MOK	JAR	17	CH COOK	-	-	-	-	32	-	CHINA	CHINA	5'6	140		
30	YES	QUON	SING	10	2ND -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6	140		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-33 8000 W. & A.

U. S. DEP
IMMIGRATION AN

Requ

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh member o last proc voyage of v U. S
1	YES

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FRANK ROSE	31	AMERICAN	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 22ND 1934
OTHENIEL J DEAKINS	30	"	"
JOHN GUGGER	26	SWISS	"
EVERETT W HOSNER	42	AMERICAN	"
JUAN SOSA	50	"	"
JOSEPH W SCHEUCH	40	"	"
MANUEL G OTERO	39	"	"
ERNEST ANDERSON	38	"	"
MOLLY SMITH	54	"	"
MAY MC MANMEE	46	"	"
RUSSEL W KLINE	28	"	"
JOHN HEPFERMAN	29	"	"
FORREST HILL	47	"	"
JOSEPH SILVEN	48	"	"
HENRY PALACIOS	34	"	"
LOUIS MERTZ	35	"	"
ALBERT MC GILL	32	"	"
JAR NOK	32	CHINA	"
BING QUON	28	"	"
YOU SOO	35	"	"
POO MACK	39	"	"
CHIN LOO	36	"	"
CHIP CHEUNG	46	CHINA	"
FOOK KING JOE	36	U S A	"
CUA JEONG CU	30	"	"
PEDRO MAESTRO	36	ARGENTINAN	"
[illegible]	28	CHINA	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WILLIAM R CALCUTT	34	AMERICAN	NEW YORK FEB 22ND 1934
PETER E HANSEN	54	"	"
FRANCIS NICHOLAS	43	"	"
WILLARD JACKSON	30	"	"
HARRY C SEEMTZER	19	"	"
DAVID GIBBONS	18	"	"
ROSARIO GUINTA	50	ITALIAN	"
JOSEPH O'CONNER	35	AMERICAN	"
CARMELO BULLIO	42	ITALIAN	"
LUIGUI DENARO	44	AMERICAN	"
ANTONIO BARBARA	52	"	"
BERNARDINO NORES	43	PERUVIAN	"
MICHELE JACOPELLA	41	ITALIAN	"
FRANCISCO BIGONA	22	U S A	"
EDWARD LLANOS	48	ARGENTINAN	"
WILLIAM J BYKES	49	AMERICAN	"
BPERUS M NASTORAS	42	C	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GEORGE L MUXO	37	AMERICAN			
VICTOR KROCHMAL	36	"			
ENRIQUE FREDES	38	"			
FLORENCIO ROSELL	45	"			
JUAN RODRIGUEZ	33	"			
[illegible]					
JOHN PERCIVAL	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GREGORY BOUSKY
SYLVESTER BATY
HJALMAR SWENSON
WALTER [illegible]

John Percival
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE TWO

Port of ....., 193

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 193 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 193 for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEC - 34

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens or

19 34, from the port of NEW YORK WEST CO

Name	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
S	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6'0	165
	54	-	SCANDINAVIAN	-	5'8	148
	43	-	AMERICAN	-	6'0	175
	30	-	-	-	5'8	170
	25	-	-	-	6'3	180
	19	-	-	-	5'10	145
	19	-	-	-	5'6	140
	26	-	-	-	6	160
	49	-	-	-	5'8	155
	50	-	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7	170
	53	-	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5'7	158
	35	-	AMERICAN	-	5'9	160
	22	-	-	-	5'8	157
	22	-	-	-	5'8	163
	42	-	ITALIAN	-	5'6	165
	44	-	-	-	5'5	142
	52	-	-	-	5'8	160
	43	-	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	5'6	165
	41	-	ITALIAN	U S A	5'3	135
	22	-	-	-	5'2	122
	18	-	AMERICAN	-	5'11	163
	48	-	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5'8	190
	49	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7	160
	42	-	GREECE	-	5'11	170
	27	-	AMERICAN	-	6'3	180
	27	-	-	-	5'8	145
	54	-	-	-	5'6	145
	44	-	-	-	5'9	142
	32	-	-	-	5'4	130
	45	-	LATVIA	-	5'4	160

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel SANTA ELISA ..., arriving at...

(1) Line No.	(2) Alien or non-alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service as ea	When and where signed on
					Declined
	YES	CALCUTT	WILLIAM R	15	
	YES	HANSEN	PETER E	40	
	YES	NICHOLS	FRANCIS	27	
	YES	JENSON	WILLARD	5	
	YES	[illegible]	JAMES TH	5	
	YES	BEATTIE	HARRY C	1	
	YES	FULCOMER	HARRY R	1	
	YES	RICHARDSON	ROLAND D	5	
	YES	[illegible]	DAVID	10	
	YES	[illegible]	ROSARIO	30	
	YES	[illegible]	KARL	32	
	YES	[illegible]	JOSEPH	35	
	YES	[illegible]	RUSSELL	3	
	YES	[illegible]	CLEMENS	5	
	YES	[illegible]	CARMELO	25	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	MESSM
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	CH EN
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1ST A
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2ND
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3RD
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	JR 3R
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	JR EN
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	JR EN
	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	OILER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (CONTINUATION) FROM PAGE ONE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ARCADIO MENDOZA	30	PH ISLAND	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 16TH 1934
GIN WONG	22	U S A	"
ESTEBAN ALEJANDRO	22	"	"
AH SING CHAN	33	CHINA	"
CHANG TO	26	"	"
YAKKIN LIM	28	"	"
MACARIO DIOSA	25	PH ISLAND	"
ANTONIO ANGELES	20	"	"
ALBERT BERNARDO	27	"	"
LIM LEONG	42	CHINA	"
CHANG WONG	47	"	"
CHOY AH	49	"	"
EMILIO MANAPA	30	U S A	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

23	YES	SILVEN	JOSEPH	5	BARTENDER	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'5	150
24	YES	PALACIOS	HENRY	4	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	34	-	CUBAN	-	5'11	200
25	YES	MERTZ	LOUIS	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	AMERICAN	-	5'3	123
26	YES	MC GILL	ALBERT	6	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'10	210
27	YES	ANGELES	BENNY	10	DECK STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	PHILIPPINO	PH I	5'6	125
28	YES	PORTER	JOHN E	15	BARBER	-	-	-	-	45	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7	195
29	YES	MOK	JAR	17	CH COOK	-	-	-	-	32	-	CHINA	CHINA	5'6	140
30	YES	QUON	SING	10	2ND -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6	140

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

John A Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 97 U.S.C 69 Alien 28 J

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(2) Whether member of crew or preceding list of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
YES	CALCUTT	WILLIAM R	15	CAPTAIN	2/20/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6'0	165		
YES	HANSEN	PETER E	40	CH OFFICER	-	-	-	-	54	-	SCANDINAVIAN	-	5'8	148		
YES	NICHOLS	FRANCIS	27	1ST -	-	-	-	-	43	-	AMERICAN	-	6'0	175		
YES	JACKSON	WILLARD	5	2ND -	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8	170		
YES	KNOWLTON	JAMES THO.	5	3RD -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6'3	180		Discharged at Guayaquil March 9, 1934. Paraff.
YES	SWEETZER	HARRY C	1	CADET	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'10	145		
YES	FAULCONER	HARRY R	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'6	140		
YES	RICHARDSON	ROLAND D	5	CH RADIO	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	6	160		
YES	GIBBONS	DAVID	10	2ND -	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'8	155		
YES	GUINTA	ROSARIO	30	BOSN	-	-	-	-	50	-	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7	170	✓	
YES	HERMANSON	KARL	32	CARPENTER	-	-	-	-	53	-	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5'7	158		
YES	O'CONNER	JOSEPH	35	A B Q M	-	-	-	-	35	-	AMERICAN	-	5'9	160		
YES	SPEAR	RUSSELL	3	A B Q M	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'8	157		
YES	MELICHAR	GLENNN	5	A B Q M	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'8	163		
YES	EMILIO	CARMELO	25	A B	-	-	-	-	42	-	ITALIAN	-	5'6	165		
YES	DENARO	LUIGI	20	A B	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'5	142		
YES	BARRARA	ANTONIO	30	A B	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'8	160	✓	
YES	NORES	BERNARDINO	10	A B	-	-	-	-	43	-	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	5'6	165	✓	
NO	JACOPELLA	MICHELE	10	O S	-	-	-	-	41	-	ITALIAN	U S A	5'3	135		
YES	SIGONA	FRANCISCO	5	O S	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'2	122		
YES	PARKER	LAYLAND A	1	O S	-	-	-	-	18	-	AMERICAN	-	5'11	163		
YES	LLANOS	EDWARD	25	MESSBOY	-	-	-	-	48	-	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5'8	190	✓	
YES	SYKES	WILLIAM J	21	CH ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	49	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7	160		
NO	MASTORAS	SPERUS M	20	1ST ASST	-	-	-	-	42	-	GREECE	-	5'11	170		
YES	GRAFF	EDWARD	5	2ND -	-	-	-	-	27	-	AMERICAN	-	6'3	180		
YES	EISAN	HERMAN G	3	3RD -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8	145		
YES	O'NEIL	HUBERT RALPH	20	JR 3RD ASST	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5'6	145		
YES	DEAN	ELMO	12	JR ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'9	142		
YES	MAZYCK	LEROY A	2	JR ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'4	130		
YES	HOLSTEIN	HANS	25	OILER	-	-	-	-	45	-	LATVIA	-	5'4	160		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
Date .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (CONTINUATION) FROM PAGE ONE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ARCADIO MENDOZA	30	PH. ISLAND	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 16TH 1934
GIN WONG	22	U.S.A	"
ESTEBAN ALEJANDRO	22	"	"
ALBINO CHAS	30	CHINA	"
CHAS TO	26	"	"
YAUCER LEE	22	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-30 5009 W.A.A.

FORM 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1934, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK VIA WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	REDDING	WILLIAM F	1	OILER	2/20/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5'8	138		
2	YES	CALDWELL	COURTNEY	4	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'11	170		
3	YES	SOLBERG	HAROLD	2	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'9	155		
4	YES	ANDERSEN	NEIL	1	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	6'1	178		
5	YES	ROSE	FRANK	10	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'9	165		
6	YES	PAZ	BRED	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4	125		
7	NO	DEAKINS	OTHENIEL J	6	WIPER	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6	150		
8	YES	GUGGER	JOHN	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	5'8	124		
9	YES	HOSMER	EVERETT W	12	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'9	155		
10	YES	SOSA	JUAN	30	MESSBOY	-	-	-	-	50	-	MEXICAN	-	5'2	135		
11	YES	SCHEUCH	JOSEPH W	15	PURSER	-	-	-	-	40	-	AMERICAN	-	5'11	175		
12	YES	OTERO	MANUEL G	6	FRT CLERK	-	-	-	-	39	-	SPANISH	-	5'7	145		
13	NO	STARBUCH	FRED	1	ASST FRT	-	-	-	-	27	-	AMERICAN	-	5'7	160		
14	YES	SPRAUGE	WILEY T	3	SURGEON	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5'10	180		
15	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST	1	CH STWD	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'4	190		
16	YES	DAVIS	SIDNEY	20	STG -	-	-	-	-	46	-	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	5'6	130		
17	YES	SMITH	MOLLY	6	STDESS	-	-	-	-	54	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5'2	151		
18	YES	MC NAMMEE	MAY	1	SALAD MAKER	-	-	-	-	46	F	IRISH	-	5'10	165		
19	YES	WITTLER	LESTER G	16	STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	48	M	AMERICAN	-	5'10	155		
20	YES	KLINE	RUSSELL W	1	MUSICIA N	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8	135		
21	YES	HEFFERMAN	JOHN	1	WATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'11	170		
22	YES	HILL	FOREST	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'7	155		
23	YES	SILVEN	JOSEPH	5	BARTENDER	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'5	150		
24	YES	PALACIOS	HENRY	4	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	34	-	CUBAN	-	5'11	200		
25	YES	MERTZ	LOUIS	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	AMERICAN	-	5'3	123		
26	YES	MC GILL	ALBERT	6	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'10	210		
27	YES	ANGELES	BENNY	10	DECK STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	PHILIPPINO	PH I	5'6	125		
28	YES	PORTER	JOHN E	15	BARBER	-	-	-	-	45	-	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7	195		
29	YES	MOK	JAR	17	CH COOK	-	-	-	-	32	-	CHINA	CHINA	5'6	140		
30	YES	QUON	SING	10	2ND -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6	140		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

John A Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-99 9880 W. & A.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 6 1934, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK VIA WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	SOO	YOU	10	3RD COOK	2/20/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	135		
2	YES	SOO	YEE	15	BAKER	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'5	125		
3	YES	CHIN	MANG	15	2ND -	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'6	165		
4	YES	MACK	POO	19	BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'3	145		
5	YES	CHE	CHUEN	16	PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	4'5	108		
6	YES	LOO	CHINN	11	2ND -	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'6	135		
7	YES	CHEUNG	CHIP	22	PRINTER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'1	95		
8	YES	JOE	FOOK W NG	2	SCULLION	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	U S A	5'4	140		
9	YES	JEONG GU	GUM	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'5	130		
10	NO	MAESTRO	PEDRO	17	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5'3	130		
11	YES	FONG	KON SOM	1	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	CHINESE	U S A	5'3	125		
12	YES	CHEONG	CHUNG	10	CREW COOK	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	CHINA	5'5	140		
13	YES	LEE	FOOK	12	LAUNDRY	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'4	122		
14	YES	CHO	SAU	11	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'4	120		
15	YES	HIN	MAN	10	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'6	130		
16	YES	HONG	WING	14	NO 1 BOY	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'5	140		
17	YES	CHIN	YAU	15	BATH BOY	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'4	120		
18	YES	NG	TUNG GEE	2	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	U S A	5'5	135		
19	YES	QUON	TON CHUCK	2	BELL BOY	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7	128		
20	YES	YEE	KI FEE	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'4	125		
21	YES	MENDOZA	ARCADIO	14	WAITER	-	-	-	-	30	-	PHILIPPINO	PH I	5'6	126		
22	YES	WONG	GIN	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	CHINESE	U S A	5'2	108		
23	NO	ALEJANDRO	ESTEBAN	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	P R	-	5'4	128		
24	YES	CHAN	AH SING	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	CHINESE	CHINA	5-	148		
25	YES	TO	CHANG	20	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'2	110		
26	YES	LUM	YAKKIN	3	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	T H-CH-	U S A	5'4	115		
27	YES	IP	BING	15	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4	110		
28	YES	DIOSA	MACARIO	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	PH I	PH I	5'2	125		
29	YES	ANGELES	ANTONIO	3	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'5	125		
30	YES	BERNARDO	ALBERT	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'4	135		

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

John C. Trum
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this block United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*.....*do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-29 6000 W. & A.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 13 1934, 19..., from the port of NEW YORK VIA WEST COAST PORT OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	LEONG	LOM	16	WAITER	2/20/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8	136		
2	YES	WONG	CHUNG	14	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'5	150		
3	YES	AH	CHOY	25	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'5	130		
4	PE, NO	WANAPA	EMILIO	16	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	D_W I	U S A	5'7	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NO	Boushey	Gregory		Utility man	3/31/34	Callao, Peru	Yes	Yes	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	No.	SWENSON	HJALMAR		WORKAWAY	5-8-34	CRISTOBAL	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	185	—	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		Batey	Sylvester		utility	4-12-34	Havana	yes	yes	25	M	usa	usa	5'10	160		
27		Hall	Walter			✓	✓	-	✓	28	-	-	-	5'10	155		
28		Closed with Ninety Seven (97) Names Memo of crew															
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil Ecuador
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Consul
Date March 31 1934
Seal and Fee Stamp
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Ninety three names including Master on four (4) sheets.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAR 4 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. ... (4 sheets)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Panama Canal
Date MAR 31 1934
CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Closed with Ninety four (94) names on four sheets including Master.-

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date APR -8 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. Official Nos on Line
on - 4 ppr - sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 12 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. ... FEE $ ...
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

John Cron
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races [illegible] Circ. No. 96, Bureau of Immigration.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Calcutt Master, of the [redacted] SANTA ELISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W R Calcutt
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

62
82
L3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Raymond Bonetzen	110	Ude			
John Brady	35	✓			
Henry A Forge	33	✓			
Rudolph Jaffe	31	✓			
Stephen Price	24	✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April 19th., 1934

I, master of the American S.S. Turrialba
(Nationality.)
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ~~46~~ 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~46~~ 5 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th., 1934 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #7, and is expected to sail April 19th, 1934 for Santiago,Cuba and C.A. Ports via United States port of direct to Santiago. First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

No	Halertsen	Hans	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	145		
No	Brush	Arthur		Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'2	165	"	"
Yes	Hingera Eulopo		16	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'6	150	"	"
"	Carleton	Thomas	10	Radio,Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	157	"	"
"	Wilson	Travis	18	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	170	"	"
"	Hauer	Herbert	18	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	"
"	Nelson	William	17	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	"
"	Thompson	John	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	147	"	"
3 "	Oliver	Robert	18	Ch.Refg."	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scoth	1st Paprs Scotch	5'6	150	"	"
"	Baranski	Michael	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5'3	160	"	"
"	Hosli	Rudolph	12	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'6	152	"	"
26 "	Neilsen	John	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7	155	"	"
27 "	Hansen	Oswald	?	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8	160	"	"
28 "	Prado	Antino	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugal	Portugaise	5'9	157	"	"
29 "	Hanson	Ertel	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A	5'6	157	"	"
"	Paredes	Jose	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Peruvian	1st Paprs Peruvian	5'4	148	"	"

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents United Fruit

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Nielaisen	39	USA	
George Nordberg	39	Norwegian	
Keld Nielsen	27	Danish	
Robert Sanders	23	USA	
Martin Jones	22	/	3/29/34 M/S

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

No. on list																	
No	Kalertsen	Hans	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	145	"	"
No	Brush	Arthur		Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'2	165	"	"
Yes	Hingera	Eulopo	16	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'6	150	"	"
"	Carleton	Thomas	10	Radio,Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	157	"	"
"	Wilson	Travis	18	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	170	"	"
"	Hauer	Herbert	18	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	"
"	Nelson	William	17	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	"
"	Thompson	John	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	147	"	"
3 "	Oliver	Robert	18	Ch.Refg."	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scoth	1st Paprs Scotch	5'6	150	"	"
"	Baranski	Michael	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5'3	160	"	"
"	Hosli	Rudolph	12	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'6	152	"	"
26 "	Neilsen	John	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7	155	"	"
27 "	Hansen	Oswald	?	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8	160	"	"
28 "	Prado	Antino	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugal	Portugaise	5'9	157	"	"
29 "	Hanson	Ertel	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A	5'6	157	"	"
"	Paredes	Jose	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Peruvian	1st Paprs. Peruvian	5'4	148	"	"

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co

Local Agents United Fruit

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21 aliens } 46
25 Crt }

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel American S.S.Turrialba, *arriving at* Philadelphia Pa., April 16th, 1934, *from the port of* Pto.Barrios Guat.Via Pto.Cortez,Hon, 4/9/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nicolaisen	Johannes	25	Master	3/28/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Danish	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None	None
2	"	Brown	Clifford	15	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5'7	155	"	"
3	"	Burns	Bertram	15	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8	155	"	"
4	"	Lundy	Clarence	15	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	"
5	"	Hansen	Ludwig	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	1st Paprs Danish	5'8	175	"	"
6	"	Widen	August	22	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finish	1st Paprs Finish	5'8	180	"	"
7	"	Hornberg	George	25	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	1st Paprs Norwegian	5'8	160	"	"
8	"	Perez	Jose B.	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	1st Paprs Spanish	5'7	150	"	"
9	"	Danielsen	Haakon	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	1st Paprs Norwegian	5'9	150	"	"
10	"	Robinson	Willis	20	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9	170	"	"
11	"	Haldersen	Svere	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	154	"	"
12	"	Johansen	Harold	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'9	147	"	"
13	"	Nielsen	Keld	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st Paprs Danish	5'9	145	"	"
14	"	Schomeleger	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austrian	5'10	158	"	"
15	No	Kalertsen	Hans	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	145	"	"
16	No	Brush	Arthur		Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'2	165	"	"
17	Yes	Hingera [illegible]	Eulopo [illegible]	16	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'6	150	"	"
18	"	Carleton	Thomas	10	Radio,Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	157	"	"
19	"	Wilson	Travis	18	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	170	"	"
20	"	Hauer	Herbert	18	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	"
21	"	Nelson	William	17	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	"
22	"	Thompson	John	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	147	"	"
23	"	Oliver	Robert	18	Ch.Refg."	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scoth	1st Paprs Scotch	5'6	150	"	"
24	"	Baranski	Michael	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5'3	160	"	"
25	"	Hosli	Rudolph	12	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'6	152	"	"
26	"	Neilsen	John	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7	155	"	"
27	"	Hansen	Oswald	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8	160	"	"
28	"	Prado	Antino	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugal	Portugaise	5'9	157	"	"
29	"	Hanson	Ertel	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A	5'6	157	"	"
30	"	Paredes	Jose	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Peruvian	1st Paprs. Peruvian	5'4	148	"	"

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co

Local Agents United Fruit

J. F. W. Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J Mostassine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labo. finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel American S.S.Turrialba, *arriving at* Philadelphia Pa., April 16th., *19* 34, *from the port of* Pto.Cortez Via Pto.Barrios Guat.

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Castells	Jose	17	Oiler	3/28/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'6	150	None	None
2	"	Kristensen	Oskar	1 Mo.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8	147	"	"
3	"	Pandages	Paul	20	E.S.Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greece	1st Paprs Greek	5'9	165	"	"
4	"	George	Thomas	17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turk	5'9	160	"	"
5	"	Gomez	Alvin	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8	147	"	"
6	"	Torres	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'3	150	"	"
7	"	Casse	Robert H.	15	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	6'2	167	"	"
8	"	Wan Nes	John	15	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	160	"	"
9	"	Berard	John	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spa.Amn.	1st Paprs Hondurian	5'6	145	"	"
10	"	Brady	Charles	4	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Afr.Blk.	U.S.A.	5'8	155	"	"
11	"	Green	Thadius	15	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	5'2	150	"	"
12	"	Wilson	William	3	Asst.Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5'7	158	"	"
13	"	Sanders	Robert	1	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	6'3	147	"	"
14	"	Ives	Willie	1	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'9	145	"	"
15	"	Brissett	James	12	F.M.Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	" "	1st Paprs. B.W.I.	5'9	140	"	"
16	No	Jones	Martin	1	S.M.Boy	3/28/34	"	"	"	23	"	" "	U.S.A.	5'9	150	"	"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 55

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(Country)

Seen (4) for entry to the United States

L. E. Dunnebacke
Myron H. Schraud (Consul)

Date 4/4/34

Fee: Nil Cash: No. 154

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co

Local Agents United Fruit

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Nicolaisen Master, of the American S.S.Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Nicolaisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 34

J McOldwog
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. WM.C.WARDEN Sailing from ARUBA,D.W.I. APRIL 6TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOORE	JOHN M.	35	-	M	S	CHARLESTON,S.C. JANUARY 2 1899		15 FRANKLIN ST. CHARLESTON,S.C.
2	WARD	ALBERT D.	28	-	M	S	BRIDGEPORT,TEX. NOVEMBER 27 1905		3301 AVE G. FORTH WORTH,TEX.
3	REED	ALONZO W.	34	-	M	S	PAULSBORO,N.J. MARCH 16 1900		PAULSBORO,N.J.
4	MC CUBBINS	LULA E.	30	4	F	S	SALINGBURY,N.C. SEPTEMBER 19 1903		514 S MAIN ST SALISBURY,N.C.
5	LORIO JR.	SIDNEY E.	28	-	M	M	WHITE CASTLE,LA. OCTOBER 5TH 1905		DESTREHAM,LA.
6	LORIO	FLORENCE M.	22	-	F	M	LAPLACE,LA. JUNE 22 1911		DESTREHAM,LA.
7	LORIO	WARREN H.	1	-	M	S	ARUBA,D.W.I. FEBRUARY 6 1933		DESTREHAM,LA.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

915 M. 4th Staff

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1124

Wm G Warden

Ann 4-16-34

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul O. Filsinger	24	USA			
German Penas	36	Spain			
Frank Stanis	19	USA			
George P. Clueger	36	USA			
Christ Alexander	40	USA			
Leo V. Kuder	24	USA			
Geo. E. Jabaly	42	USA			
Aurelio Corbato	42	Spain			
Geo. E. Christiansen	32	USA			
Geo. O. Speth	38	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J.ESSELBORN
By: [signature] *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 600

Wm Gloarden

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 23, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WM. O.WARDEN from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1934, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail April 17, 1934, for Corpus Christi, Texas via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 180

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

74—1612

Printed and Sold by A.L. Bancroft & Co., 9 Water St., N. Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

4 aliens) 3 Eng 4 crew

34, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. 4/18/34 181

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether can be paid discharged at arrival
YES	48	M	SCAND.	US	5-8	NONE		
"	33	"	BELGIAN	US	5-8	"		
"	49	"	SCAND.	US	6-0	"		
"	35	"	ENGLISH	US	5-5	"		
"	49	"	AM.	US	6-0	"		
"	29	"	AM	US	6-0	"		
"	38	"	SCAND.	US	5-8	"		
"	26	"	AM.	US	5-8	"		
"	43	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	48	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-10	"	1st Papers	
"	30	"	CAPE VERDE	US	5-8	"		
"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	"	1st Papers	
"	46	"	AM.	US	5-5	"		
"	25	"	AM	US	5-10	"		
"	28	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	26	"	AM	US	5-6	"		
"	27	"	AM	US	5-10	"		
"	26	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	21	"	AM	US	6-1	"		
"	22	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	25	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	23	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	19	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9½	"	1st Papers	
"	21	"	AM	US	5-10	"		
"	26	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	38	"	ITALIAN	US	5-6	"		
"	30	"	AM	US	5-10	"		
"	27	"	AM	US	5-8	"		
"	23	"	AM	US	5-7	"		
"	23	"	AM	US	5-10	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ennell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel WM.G.WARDEN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 16 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) ~~Length of~~ service at sea. On Board Last Voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
					1934	
LARSEN	DANIEL H.		~~YES~~ No	MASTER	MARCH 30	BOSTON
HASSE	LAWRENCE J.		~~NO~~ Yes	1st MATE	" 30	"
GUNTHER	JACOB C.		"	2nd "	" 30	"
MUSETH	GEORGE T.		"	3rd "	" 30	"
GUNN	ROBERT W.		YES	CHIEF ENG'R.	" 30	"
HIRSCHEY	SCOTTIE H.		YES	1st ASST.	" 30	"
HALLQUIST	CARL		NO	2nd "	" 30	"
FLYNN	STERLING H.		YES	3rd "	" 30	"
MARSHALL	FLOYD W.		"	WIRELESS	" 30	"
OLSEN	BENJAMIN M.		NO	STEWARD	" 29	"
LOPES	SILVINO A.		"	CHF.COOK	" 30	"
SCHESNY	JOHN		YES	PUMPMAN	" 30	"
CASSIDY	THOMAS J.		"	BOATSWAIN	" 30	"
MINOR	RYLAND		NO	AB	" 30	"
McCASKILL	DONALD K.		"	AB	" 30	"
KEEHN	JAMES C.		"	AB	" 30	"
POWELL	WILLIAM S.		"	AB	" 30	"
COLLINS	CECIL L.		"	AB	" 30	"
DAVIS	OLLIE W.		"	AB	" 30	"
CIGANIK	PETER P.		"	ORD.SEA.	" 30	"
SALE	WILLIAM J.		"	" "	" 30	"
WINTER	LAURIE H.		"	" "	" 30	"
JANSSENS	JEAN L.		"	" "	" 30	"
WRIGHT	JOHN L.		"	OILER	" 30	"
McKENNA	JOHN F.		"	"	" 30	"
DIGIOVANA	JOHN		"	"	" 30	"
POWELL	CHARLES L.		"	"	" 30	"
COLE	ANDREW D.		"	"	" 30	"
THISTLE	HARRY A.		"	"	" 30	"
POWELL	MOODY E.		"	FIREMAN	" 30	"

See next sheet

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO
Owners STANDARD SHIPPING CO
Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eddie Tolnard	19	USA	3/29/34 - Boston, Mass.
Henry J. Myers	22	USA	
Donald K. McCaskill	25	USA	
Joseph C. Keehn	26	USA	
Wm. S. Powell	27	USA	
Cecil L. Collins	26	USA	
Jacob C. Gunther	49	USA	
Scottie H. Hirschey	29	USA	
Otto Forman	28	USA	
Ryland Minor	25	USA	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AVIATA

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bumstead, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

3 aliens
38 at
41 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel WM.G.WARDEN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1934, *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W.I. 4/8/34

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) ~~Length of service at sea~~ On Board Last Voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
					1934											
LARSEN	DANIEL H.		~~YES~~ No	MASTER	MARCH 30	BOSTON	YES	YES	48	M	SCAND.	US	5-8		NONE	
HASSE	LAWRENCE J.		~~NO~~ Yes	1st MATE	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIAN	US	5-8		"	
GUNTHER	JACOB C.		"	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND.	US	6-0		"	
MUSETH	GEORGE T.		"	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	US	5-5		"	
GUNN	ROBERT W.		YES	CHIEF ENG'R.	" 30	"	"	"	49	"	AM.	US	6-0		"	
HIRSCHEY	SCOTTIE H.		YES	1st ASST.	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	AM	US	6-0		"	
HALLQUIST	CARL		NO	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	SCAND.	US	5-8		"	
FLYNN	STERLING H.		YES	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	AM.	US	5-8		"	
MARSHALL	FLOYD W.		"	WIRELESS	" 30	"	"	"	43	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
OLSEN	BENJAMIN M.		NO	STEWARD	" 29	"	"	"	48	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-10		"	1st Papers
LOPES	SILVINO A.		"	CHF.COOK	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	CAPE VERDE	US	5-8		"	
SCHESNY	JOHN		YES	PUMPMAN	" 30	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		"	1st Papers
CASSIDY	THOMAS J.		"	BOATSWAIN	" 30	"	"	"	46	"	AM.	US	5-5		"	
MINOR	RYLAND		NO	AB	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	AM	US	5-10		"	
McCASKILL	DONALD K.		"	AB	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
KEEHN	JAMES C.		"	AB	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	AM	US	5-6		"	
POWELL	WILLIAM S.		"	AB	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	AM	US	5-10		"	
COLLINS	CECIL L.		"	AB	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
DAVIS	OLLIE W.		"	AB	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	AM	US	6-1		"	
CIGANIK	PETER P.		"	ORD.SEA.	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
SALE	WILLIAM J.		"	" "	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
WINTER	LAURIE H.		"	" "	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
JANSSENS	JEAN L.		"	" "	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9½		"	1st Papers
WRIGHT	JOHN L.		"	OILER	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	AM	US	5-10		"	
McKENNA	JOHN F.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
DIGIOVANA	JOHN		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	US	5-6		"	
POWELL	CHARLES L.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	AM	US	5-10		"	
COLE	ANDREW D.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	AM	US	5-8		"	
THISTLE	HARRY A.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	AM	US	5-7		"	
POWELL	MOODY E.		"	FIREMAN	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	AM	US	5-10		"	

See next sheet

Name STANDARD SHIPPING CO
Owners STANDARD SHIPPING CO
Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Eddie McLinnell	19	USA	3/29/34 - Boston, Mass.	
Peter J. Ward	42	USA		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.LARSEN of the SS WM.G.WARDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL, 19 34

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Cat 3 Ellis 74 Crew

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WM.G. WARDEN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 1934, *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W.I. 4/18/34 X 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) ~~Length of service at sea~~ On Board Last Voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1934										
31	GLOVER	MILTON H.		NO	FIREMAN	MARCH 30	BOSTON	YES	YES	36	M	AM.	US	5-10		NONE
32	FONTAINE	DALE J.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	AM	US	5-7		"
33	BILES	ERNEST A.		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	AM	US	6-0		"
34	MYERS	HENRY J.		"	WIPER	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	AM	US	5-7		"
35	BUDICH	PETER		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	SLOVAK	US	5-5		"
36	BENKUS	WILLIAM		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	AM	US	6-0		"
37	FORSMAN	OTTO		"	2nd COOK	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	AM	US	5-9		"
38	DIANA	SOLFICIO		"	MESSMAN	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	PHILIPINO	US	5-6		"
39	COLE	ROBERT H.		"	MESSMAN	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	AM	US	5-9		"
400	MASLOSKI	STEPHEN		"	MESSBOY	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	AM	US	5-10		"
41	WOLINSKI	EDDIE		"	MESSBOY	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	AM	US	5-6		"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Oldring
Asst

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO

Owners STANDARD SHIPPING CO

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.LARSEN of the SS WM.G.WARDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APRIL, 19 34

~~U. S.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11782, April 16, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 6, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TWIST
SHOUT